

5654

5721

VOLUME-10,045

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LIST

September-30-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
30	St. Louis	Hanburg	66
	Adriatic	Liverpool	83
	President Wilson	Kobe	18
	City of Delhi	Newcastle- Tyne	5
	Ponce	Porto Rico	7

10045

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10045
Sept 30, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 197098
OCT 10 1929

RC
Cards Punched 11-12-29
Cards Removed 11/13/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the U.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

NOTE.—If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some other authorized administrator oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. I. S.	P. O. C. I. S.	U. S. A. RESID.	U. S. A. N. R.	U. S. A. D. R.	U. S. A. A. D.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	28				13	305					2	348
STEERAGE	345	4			6	316					17	688
TOTAL	373	4			19	621					19	1036

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	43	305	348
Steerage	371	316	688
Total	415	621	1036

Am 9.30.29

St. Louis

10,045

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST. LOUIS" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 21, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GUERTLER	WILLIAM	49	7	M	M	Professoryes	Ger. Eng. Fr. etc.	yes	German	German	02 12	Prussia	Hanover	14844	X Berlin	N.J. Sept. 4, 1929	Germany	Berlin
2		MOORE	CHARLES M	53		M	M	Opera	yes English	yes	British	Scotch	02 16	Scotland	Edinburgh	21671	X London	N.J. Sept. 20, 1929	Switz'd.	Brusino
3		MOORE	ELIZABETH C	46		F	M	H'wife	yes English	yes	British	German	03 12	Germany	Dusseldorf	59	X Milan	N.J. Sept. 5, 1929		"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

6 Southampton

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1929.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Was by police or customs, or by treaty, or by other means, and if so, under what provisions of law, and if by treaty, of what country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what, and if so, under what provisions of law, and if by treaty, of what country?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife - Felicitas Guertler, Falkenvied 27/29, Berlin - Dahlem	Ger. Berlin	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 fr.	brn.	blue	none
2	Sister - Eda H. Millar, 8 Hope St. Edinburgh	Switz. Brusino	No	self	yes	yes 4 yrs.	Chicago Chicago Civic Opera, 200 E. Chestnut St. Chicago, Ill.	under 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	yes	No	good	No	5 10 med.	Grey	blue	none
3	" " "	" Argosio			"	"	" " "	6 mos.									5 6 fr.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich Buch, of the S.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Buch

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Wilhelm G E L L E R, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

~~S.S.~~ M.S. " St. Louis "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th 1929.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	----- ✓
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No.1.

Sa. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Friedrich B. o. h., of the M.S. "St. Louis", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 1929

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm GELLER, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No.2. W.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~15009~~ M.S. " St. Louis "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete clause, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Neumeyer ✓	Emma	33		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	None	German	Germany	Hamburg	470970	Washington RP	4/16/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Koch ✓	Erich	53		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Klutzow	464759	"	3/30/29	May 18/29	Pt. Leno
3	U.S. G.P.	Dunker ✓	Louis	34		m	m			U.S.P. 687034		Washington					X		May 18/29	Newark
4	U.S.G.	" ✓	Robert	4		m	s			"		"	"	"			X			
5	U.S.G.	" ✓	Cathleen	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	Gernan	yes	None	German	U.S.A.	New York	464406	"	3/29/29	April 13/29	Pt. Leno
6		Loibl ✓	Maria	24		f	s	h/hold		"		Germany	"	Germany	Wartenberg	505921	"	6/19/29	June 25/29	New York
7		Reinholdt ✓	Clara	40		f	s	milliner		"		"	"	"	Werdau	477832	"	4/27/29	May 25/29	N.Y.C.
8		Muller ✓	Elsie	20		f	s	h/hold		"		"	"	"	Wienburg	506607	"	6/22/29	June 25/29	Jamaica
9		Dessoff ✓	Margarethe	55		f	s	musician		"		"	"	Austria	Wien	491935	"	5/24/29	June 5/29	New York
10		Weber ✓	Erwin	25		m	s	clerk		"		"	"	Germany	Gladbach	517976	"	8/1/29	Aug 1/29	Elmhurst
11		Ehrhardt ✓	Leonore	18		f	s	nurse		"		"	"	"	Muehlau	473564	"	4/20/29	May 25/29	New York
12		Grunewald ✓	Olga	20		f	s	nurse		"		"	"	"	Moellkjer	487009	"	5/15/29	June 6/29	New York
13		von Hofe ✓	Sophie	37		f	s	governess		"		"	"	"	Minden	489425	"	5/21/29	June 12/29	New York
14		Breslauer ✓	Dr. Walter	33		m	s	Dipl.eng.		"		"	"	"	Breslau	447136	"	1/8/29	Jan 8/29	St. Paul
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Friedrich BUCH
Master

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm G. L. L. R., Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, for the purpose of such examination, the following information:

S. S. "St. Louis". Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 31st, 1920

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	500,000
Aliens	500,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH of the M.S. "St. Louis", from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t. w. o. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master X

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm GELLER, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "St. Louis" Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 21st, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wolfe ✓	Leah	20	6	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	United Kingdom	Hebrew	United Kingdom	15 Norwich	Permit to reenter 480988	Wash'ton D.C.	May 3rd 1929	New York City	
2		Sailer ✓	Robert Ernest	29	1	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English, German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	36 Korschach	Permit to reenter 465557	Wash'ton D.C.	April 3rd 1929	Mo. St. Louis	
3	U.S.C.	Sailer ✓	Viola	28	1	F	M	H'wife		English, German, French		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	11 St. Louis Mo.	Permit to reenter 690231	Wash'ton D.C.	March 25th 1929	Mo. St. Louis	
4		Scherr-Thoss ✓	Euriel	48	10	F	M		yes	Italian	yes	Germany	German	France	32 Paris	Permit to reenter 449094	Wash'ton D.C.	January 23rd 1929	New York City	
5		Henselt ✓	Elisabeth	54	1	F	S.	teacher		English, German		none	Russian	Russia	32 Grusheva	492937	Wash'ton D.C.	May 24th 1929	Conn. Stamford	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 9:50 SEP 30 1929

4 Boulogne
Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

10

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 219 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Buch
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ M.S. St. Louis

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

September 20th

19 29.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States									Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States		Hair	Eyes
1	bus.fr.:Julio Pinal & Co., Guatemala City, 6 Calle Orient	Guatemala	Guatemala City	self	200	no	no	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bld. br.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"
3	own home: Pajapita, Guatemala.	"	Pajapita	yes	100	"	"	"	some days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
4	father: Edmund Dahlhaus, Mexico City, 3a Londres 45.	Mexi.	Mexico City	no	2000	yes	1926	NY	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld.	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"
8	bus.fr.: H.F. Oechsle, Lima, Peru, Box 1988.	Peru	Lima	yes	400	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"
9	wife: Alice Peemoller, Aumuehle, Waldstr. 1.	Germ.	Aumuehle	"	500	yes	1924	NY	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
10	wife: Liesbeth Kraemer, Vegesack, Weserstr. 69.	"	Vegesack	"	25	"	1929	"	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl.	"
11	father: Oscar Voigt, Bergedorf, Bismarckstr. 16.	"	Bergedorf	"	300	no	no	no	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	"
12	son: Roland Ehrhardt, Weimar, Belvederer Allee 13.	"	Weimar	"	400	yes	1912	Ill.	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
14	wife: Teresine Burth, Muenchen, Holzstr. 19	"	Muenchen	no	500	yes	1926	NY	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"
15	sister i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
16	father: Oswald Selinger, Wustreitersdorf	"	Wustreitersdorf	yes	50	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gr.	"
17	father: Emil Steinwachs, Huenfeld-Sand.	"	Huenfeld	"	50	"	"	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"
18	mother: Anna Lemke, Bad Salz- elmen, Edelmannstr. 26	"	Bad Salz- elmen	"	25	yes	1929	NY	In-transit to Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br. gr.	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master X. J. J.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

13

S. S. " ST. LOUIS "

sailing from

Boulogne s/Mer

September 21st, 1929

Arriving at Port of

New York

30th September

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Doyle	Francis	49	M	Brooklyn NY September 3rd 1880	U.S.P. 87699 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1929	Brooklyn N.Y. 145 6th Ave.
2	Doyle	Josephine	45	F	August 27th 1885	do	do
3	Doyle	Walter	15	M	April 15th 1913	do	do
4	Doyle	Alan	12	S	September 20th 1916	do	do
5	Plunkitt	Catherine	38	F	New York City, February 26th 1891	U.S.P. 87895 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1929	41 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Jacobson	Wm.	59	M		U.S.P. 13890 Wash'ton D.C. April 15th 1929	81 Hilltop Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
7	Jacobson	Ella	58	F		do	do
8	Roe	Edith	65	F		U.S.P. 76274 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	310 W 98th Str. New York City
9	Cramer	Jennie	58	F	New York City, December 4th 1871	U.S.P. 620758 Wash'ton D.C. July 27th 1928	23 W. 73rd Str. New York City
10	Williams	Churchill	60	M	Philadelphia Pa. April 23rd 1869	U.S.P. 7181 Wash'ton D.C. April 8th 1929	Chestnut Hills, Philadelphia Pa.
11	Williams	Marion	42	F	Pittsburgh Pa. October 3rd 1886	do	do
12	Herz	Jacob	34	M		U.S.P. 91195 Wash'ton D.C. June 26th 1929	2101 Westbury Court Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Weber	Chas.	35	M	Chicago, Ill. August 15th 1894	U.S.P. 1328 Wash'ton D.C. August 20th 1929	2923 Southport Ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Sprague	Emma	24	F	Conan City, Cal. March 15th 1905	U.S.P. 1326 Wash'ton D.C. August 20th 1929	509 Hunter Ave. Joliet Ill.
15	Adams	Minnie	64	F	New York City, August 25th 1865	U.S.P. 527145 Wash'ton D.C. April 13th 1928	Alamac Hotel, 71 str. Broadway City New York
16	Waxman	Rose	64	F	Baltimore Md. December 15th 1865	528267 Apr. 14th 1928	215 W. 91st Str. New York City
17	Steinman	Jennie	64	F	New York City, September 3rd 1865	U.S.P. 571924 Wash'ton D.C. May 24th 1928	40 West 72nd Str. New York City
18	Schwarzkopf	Beatrice	33	F	New York City, August 28th 1896	U.S.P. 117 Wash'ton D.C. March 29th 1929	240 West 73rd Str. New York City
19	Schwarzkopf	Cora	28	F	New York City, March 15th 1901	U.S.P. 118 Wash'ton D.C. March 29th 1929	do
20	Schick	Bela	52	M		U.S.P. 81317 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1929	17 East 84th Str. New York City
21	Schick	Catherine	36	F	New York City, August 1st 1893	U.S.P. 81317 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1929	do
22	Fries	Albert	56	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, January 21st 1863	U.S.P. 593930 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1928	9 W. 82nd Str. New York City
23	Fries	Carrie	59	F	Hoboken N.J. January 25th 1870	U.S.P. 74636 Wash'ton D.C. June 7th 1929	do
24	Blondheim	Grace	39	F	Baltimore Md. September 5th 1890	U.S.P. 267 Wash'ton D.C. December 10th 1928	2202 Park Ave. Baltimore Md.
25	Blondheim	David	45	M	Baltimore Md. August 12th 1884	U.S.P. 532933 Wash'ton D.C. April 19th 1928	do
26	Rosenbaum	Charlotte	37	F	New York City, July 24th 1892	U.S.P. 99 Budapest (Hungary) July 29th 1929	395 Washington Ave. Washington D.C.
27	Rosenbaum	Ruth	9	F	New York City, June 11th 1920	do	do
28	Rosenberg	Maurice	55	M	New York City, August 2nd 1874	U.S.P. 21930 Wash'ton D.C. April 23rd 1929	995 5th Ave. New York City
29	Rosenberg	Magna	51	F	New York City, October 27th 1878	do	do
30	Marx	Reine	50	F	San Lim Cal. May 28th 1879	U.S.P. 817559 Wash'ton D.C. March 31st 1928	225 West 86th Str. New York City

Bushman
8:20 a.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____ J

14

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brown	Leue	45	9	M	M	Louisville Ky. December 17th 1883	U.S.P. 112501 Wash'ton D.C. August 2nd 1929	Boston Mass. 78 Revere Street
2	Rowland	Pattie	68	-	F	W	Louisville Ky. March 3rd 1861	U.S.P. 108599 Wash'ton D.C. July 13rd 1929	111 Maple Ave. Danville Ky.
3	Ehrenzweig	Gustav	66	-	M	M		U.S.P. 649895 Wash'ton D.C. November 15th 1928	149 Madison Ave. New York City
4	Newman	Milton	55	3	M	M	Baltimore Md. June 15th 1874	U.S.P. 40861 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1929	306 West 100 Str. New York City
5	Newman	Sadie	45	-	F	M	Baltimore Md. September 28th 1884	-----do-----	-----do-----
6	Newman	Carlyn	14	11	F	S	New York City, August 28th 1915	-----do-----	-----do-----
7	Eisele	Ernst	52	-	M	M		U.S.P. 631708 Wash'ton D.C. September 5th 1928	13 W. 46th Str. New York City
8	Freedman	Hattie	46	-	F	W		U.S.P. 579637 Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1929	630 West 172nd Str. New York City
9	Upmann	Ellen	39	1	F	M	Birmingham Ala. January 25th 1890	U.S.P. 65405 Wash'ton D.C. April 30 1929	617 Idlewild Circle, Birmingham, Ala.
10	Adler	Ben	40	9	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio, December 29th 1888	" 510677 " March 20th 1928	611 W. 158th Str. New York City
11	Meyer	Helen	35	-	F	S	Portsmouth Ohio, January 20th 1894	U.S.P. 98104 Wash'ton D.C. July 5th 1929	285 East Lane Ave. Columbus Ohio
12	Meyer	Charlotte	29	3	F	S	Portsmouth Ohio, June 21st 1900	U.S.P. 98048 Wash'ton D.C. July 5th 1929	-----do-----
13	Rosenwey	Paul	49	4	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 20th 1880	U.S.P. 87967 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1929	1308 Land Title Bedy Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Grant	Theodore	32	6	M	M	Norwood Mass. February 4th 1897	U.S.P. 3437 Paris (France) January 24th 1928	25 Spring Str. New York City
15	Quinn	James	47	8	M	M	North Adams Mass. November 8th 1881	U.S.P. 106129 Wash'ton D.C. July 18th 1929	15 Leng Str. Springfield Mass.
16	Haggerty	Francis	33	11	M	S	Chicago Mass. September 30th 1895	U.S.P. 102953 Wash'ton D.C. July 12th 1929	611 Rimmon Ave. Chicago Mass.
17	Herman	Selma	24	-	F	W	New York City, October 27th 1905	U.S.P. 564995 Wash'ton D.C. May 18th 1928	601 W 110th Str. New York City
18	Herman	Gloria	5	-	F	S	New York City, August 18th 1924	-----do-----	-----do-----
19	Kobrin	Leo	36	-	M	S		U.S.P. 657039 Wash'ton D.C. December 18th 1928	544 W. 150 Ave. New York City
20	Otersen	William	42	-	M	S		U.S.P. 610516 Wash'ton D.C. July 6th 1928	700 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Copping	Victoria	31	4	F	S	New York City, May 24th 1898	U.S.P. 102616 Wash'ton D.C. July 12th 1929	Roosevelt Hotel, Washington D.C.
22	McC Campbell	Bryant	42	6	F	M	Little Rock Ark. March 3rd 1887	U.S.P. 475301 Wash'ton D.C. November 21st 1927	103 East 84th Str. New York City
23	McC Campbell	Mary	11	2	F	S	New York City, July 10th 1918	-----do-----	-----do-----
24	Gibson	Louisa	41	6	F	S	Little Rock Ark. April 5th 1888	U.S.P. 475311 Wash'ton D.C. November 21st 1927	15 Park Ave. New York City
25	Franzl	Christian	49	6	M	W		U.S.P. 30051 Wash'ton D.C. April 30th 1929	4948 Reber Place St. Louis Mo.
26	Iverson	Ferdinand	64	11	M	M		Seamans Card 28469 New York City December 1st 1919	1267 - 76th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Levy	David	50	-	M	M	Toronto Canada, August 28th 1879	U.S.P. 63896 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1929	90 Woodl-and Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
28	Levy	Clara	48	-	F	M		U.S.P. 76276 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	-----do-----
29	Brewer	Charles	42	-	M	M	New York City: Sept. 21st 1887	U.S.P. 504479 " March 5th 1928	New Caanan, Conn.
30	Brewer	Elizabeth	36	-	F	M	Brooklyn, NY. Dec. 4th 1893	-----do-----	-----do-----

Complete 8³⁰ AM SEP 30 1929

Complete 8³⁰ - 11/ SEP 30 1929

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "St. LOUIS" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Weill	Ruth	19	✓	F	S	U.S.P. 9790 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1929	215 West 88th Str. New York City	
2	Ullman	Elwood	56	✓	M	M	Pevria Ill. December 10th 1873	U.S.P. 605241 Wash'ton D.C. June 27th 1928	5751 Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
3	Ullman	Blanche	47	✓	F	M	St. Louis Mo. January 31st 1882	-----do-----	-----do-----
4	Richter	Theodore	44	✓	M	M	New York City, December 5th 1884	U.S.P. 467839 Wash'ton D.C. October 1927	74 Trinity Place, New York City
5	Richter	Shirley	28	✓	F	M	Adrian Mich. October 19th 1900	-----do-----	-----do-----
6	Seefurth	Lucy	51	✓	F	M		U.S.P. 544800 Wash'ton D.C. May 2nd 1928	160 N. LaSall Str. Chicago Ill.
7	Graettinger	Noema Mildred	33	✓	F	S	Milwaukee Wis. November 3rd 1895	U.S.P. 88415 Wash'ton D.C. June 21st 1929	180 East Delaware Pl. Chicago Ill.
8	Opp	Paul	50	✓	M	M		U.S.P. 689970 Wash'ton D.C. March 23rd 1929	1601 Grand Los Angeles Cal.
9	Opp	Martha	37	✓	F	M	Altoona Pa. June 2nd 1891	-----do-----	-----do-----
10	Mack	William	44	✓	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, May 27th 1885	U.S.P. 62305 Wash'ton D.C. May 27th 1929	25 E. 77th Str. New York City
11	Mack	Irma	44	✓	F	M	Pere Ind. August 14th 1884	-----do-----	-----do-----
12	Sladky	Marie	62	✓	F	M		U.S.P. 3229 San Francisco Cal. April 1929	Mountain View Cal.
13	Toepfer	Anna	58	✓	F	S		U.S.P. 230 San Francisco Cal. April 9th 1929	-----do-----
14	Iler	George	61	✓	M	M	Troy N.Y. July 11th 1868	U.S.P. 90044 Wash'ton D.C. June 24th 1929	383 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Iler	Mead	54	✓	M	M	New York City, October 8th 1874	-----do-----	-----do-----
16	Koch	Richard	53	✓	M	M		U.S.P. 41343 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1929	432 Broadway Cedarhurst N.Y.
17	Koch	Stella	51	✓	F	M	New Orleans La. January 25th 1878	-----do-----	-----do-----
18	Koch	Richard	9	✓	M	S	Cedarhurst N.Y. April 20th 1920	-----do-----	-----do-----
19	Landauer	Samuel	51	✓	M	M	New Orleans La. November 30th 1877	U.S.P. 30941 Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1929	-----do-----
20	Landauer	Leah	48	✓	F	M	New Orleans La. January 30th 1881	-----do-----	-----do-----
21	Neumburg	William	75	✓	M	M		U.S.P. 584191 Wash'ton D.C. June 5th 1928	35 West 81st Str. New York City
22	Neumburg	Nora	65	✓	F	M	Louisville Ky. February 1895	-----do-----	-----do-----
23	Moise	Belton	24	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. August 17th 1905	U.S.P. 106258 Wash'ton D.C. July 18th 1929	318 Toyean Str. Brookline Mass.
24	Memnonoff	Ellen	45	✓	F	M		U.S.P. 42329 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1929	2036 5th Ave. New York City
25	Moses	Nathan	53	✓	M	M		U.S.P. 100897 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1929	490 West End Ave. New York City
26	Moses	Annie	48	✓	F	M		-----do-----	-----do-----
27	Fess	Lena	56	✓	F	M		U.S.P. 515230 Wash'ton D.C. March 28th 1928	New London Conn. Monieon Hotel
28	Stiefel	Betty	50	✓	F	S		U.S.P. 32201 Wash'ton D.C. April 23rd 1929	103 Str. Broadway, New York City
29	Adler	Ernest	70	✓	M	M		U.S.P. 689583 Wash'ton D.C. March 23rd 1929	720 West End Ave. New York City
30	Adler	Laura	69	✓	F	M	New York City, August 29th 1860	-----do-----	-----do-----

Complete 845 NY SEP 30 1929

John P. ...
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. St. Louis sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brewer	Bety	9	F	S	New York NY., January 13th 1920	U.S.P. 504479 Wash'ton March 7th 1928	New Canaan, Conn.
2	Brewer	John	5	M	S	Stamford, Conn., January 18th 1924	----- d t o -----	----- d t o -----
3	Ridpatt	Elizabeth						
4	Thompson	Leslie	51	M	M	Webster Groves, Mo., Aug. 8th 1878	U.S.P. 89469 Wash'ton June 24th 1929	1050 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn.
5	"	Violet	47	F	M	St. Louis, Mo., Decb 19th 1882	" 505575 " March 9th 1928	----- d t o -----
6	"	Broxton	12	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. June 19th 1917	----- d t o -----	----- d t o -----
7	"	Toyce	10	F	S	St. Louis, Mo., June 25th 1919	----- d t o -----	----- d t o -----
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 8⁰⁰ M SEP 30 1929

10

No. 3 Elizabeth Ridpatt not shipped

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "S. T. LOUIS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ALLEN	ELIZABETH H	52	F	June 8, 1877. Phila. Pa.	U.S.D. No. 87146 June 20, 1929. Through marriage, Phila. 1883.	6143 Orford St., Phila. Pa.
2	ATKINSON	LYDIA E	63	F		U.S.P. No. 691493 Nov. 26, 1929.	136, Walnut Lane, Germantown, Phila.
3	BIRCH	EDITH W	54	F	Apr. 19, 1875. Allentown, Pa.	" " 54678 May 21, 1929	318, Windsor St., Reading, Pa.
4	BUCHTER	ATTALIN	36	F	June 5, 1893. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " 108338 July 23, 1929	80, Eaton Pl., East Orange, N.J.
5	DARLING	JENNY L	64	F	Sept. 2, 1865. Cincinnati, Ohio.	" " 370 Florence Italy 5/10/29	909, Cochran Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	FALLS	CLARENCE E.	37	M	Nov. 11, 1892. Kansas City, Mo.	" " 109401 Wash'ton July 25 1929	534, Stratford Place, Chicago, Ill.
7	FALLS	PEARL A	37	F	Sep. 29, 1892. Scott City, Kan.	" " " " " "	" "
8	FALLS	ROSEMARY	6	F	July 1, 1923. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	" "
9	GOTTLIEB	BERTHA	50	F	Feb. 21, 1879. Little Rock, Ark.	" " 90253 June 25, 1929	150, Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	GRISCH	EMILY	68	F	Nov. 27, 1861. Hoboken, N.J.	" " 27809 Apl. 29, 1929	12, Bann Pl., Weehawken, N.J.
11	GRISCH	HELEN	41	F	Aug. 31, 1888. " "	" " 28094 " " "	" "
12	GRISCH	EMILY	37	F	May 27, 1892. " "	" " 28095 " " "	" "
13	GRISCH	HILDEGARDE	33	F	Feb. 15, 1896. " "	" " 28096 " " "	" "
14	HEYDEMAN	LILLIAN	41	F	Dec. 3, 1887. Boston, Mass	" " 297 Aug. 23, 1929.	3123, E. Derbyshire, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	HEYDEMAN	ELIZABETH ROSE	12	F	Jan. 2, 1917. Boston, Mass	" " " " " "	" "
16	ILLINGSWORTH	RUTH M	22	F	Nov. 9, 1906. Obelisk, Pa.	" " 692245 Nov. 28, 1928.	34, E. Airy Street, Morristown, Pa.
17	MASON	MAY C	61	F	Dec. 24, 1868. Platte City, Mo.	" " 663473 Wash't. 9/1/29	132, Fremont Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.
18	MAYNES	CATHERINE G	50	F	Jan. 9, 1879. Phila. Pa.	" " 97771 July 3, 1929.	224, Upland Road, Marion, Pa.
19	MAYNES	FLORENCE G	25	F	Oct. 18, 1904. " "	" " 97835 " " "	" "
20	MAYNES	MIRIAM E	23	F	May 5, 1906. " "	" " 107171 July 20, 1929.	" "
21	MICHAEL	ALICE	52	F		Naturalized thro' father's papers. U.S.P. No. 17904 Apl. 19, 1929.	5503, Everett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	MICHAEL	ROSE	50	F	Dec. 21, 1878. Chicago, Ill.	" " 17905 " " "	" "
23	MATHAN	CORA	50	F	Feb. 3, 1879. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " 91735 June 25, 1929.	1060, Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	OTIS	ARTHUR S	43	M	July 28, 1886. Denver, Col.	" " 114133 Aug. 7, 1929.	Yonkers, N.Y., 313 Park Hill Ave New York City
25	PUGH	HENRIETTA S	47	F	Dec. 17th 1882, Milton, Pa.	" " 108866 July 24th 1929	164 W. Baltimore Ave, Landersdowne, Pa
26	SCHLERETH	FLORENCE B	43	F	Nov. 20, 1885. Grafton, N. Dakota.	" " 2194 Aug. 10, 1928 (London)	911, Mariposa St., Denver, Col.
27	SEIDEN	JULIUS J	37	M	May 27, 1892. New York, N.Y.	" " 108686 July 24, 1929.	145, Belmont Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
28	SEIDEN	HELEN	32	F	Jan. 2, 1897. Jersey City, N.J.	" " " " " "	" "
29	SEIDEN	JEAN	8	F	June 20, 1921. " " "	" " " " " "	" "
30	WHITTAKER	ELEANOR	21	F	Nov. 1, 1907. Wayne, Pa.	" " 688911 Mar. 22, 1929.	409, Forrest Ave., Morristown, Pa.

Complete by 9/30/29. [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "S.T. LOUIS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WHITTAKER	KATHERINE	55	W		Naturalized by marriage U.S.P. No. 688791. Moh. 22, 1929.	409, Forrest Ave., Norristown, Pa.
2	KORBACH von	MADOLIN	24	M		" " 50878 May 17, 1929.	1186, Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N.J.
3	SCHNEIDERMAN	GERTRUDE	30	M	May 14, 1898. New York, N.Y.	" " 687060 Mar. 19, 1929.	Fuller Ave., Hollywood, Cal.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

compens. 8⁰⁰ AM SEP 30 1929

[Signature]
Inspector

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8-8 M.S. - St. Louis

sailing from **Hamburg**

September 20th 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, September 30th 1929.

No. ON LAST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Schwarz	Herman	30	✓	m		U.S.P. 36392, Wash. 5/6/29	East Rutherford, N.J. 234 Park Ave.
2	"	Louise	22	✓	f	Hoboken, N.J. 6/21/1907	" " " "	Lyndhurst, N.J. 608 Rutherford Ave.
3	Plous	Theodor	48	✓	m		" 34344, " 5/4/29	" " " "
4	"	Frieda	46	✓	f	New York, N.Y. 3/12/1883	" " " "	" " " "
5	"	Frieda	19	✓	f	Jersey City, N.J. 10/31/1909	" " " "	" " " "
6	Silberfeldt	Muriel	36	✓	f		" 62655, " 5/28/29	New York, N.Y. 175 W. 73 Str.
7	Weil	Gertrude	69	✓	f	wid. New York, N.Y. 8/29/1860	" 23604, " 4/25/29	" " 225 Central Park W.
8	Hampson	Katherine	27	✓	f	Ada, Minn. 7/6/1902	" 641034, " 10/10/28	Cambridge, Mass. 11 Story Str.
9	Hutter	Leopoldine	49	✓	f		" 1682, " 4/1/29	Los Angeles, Cal. 4700 York Blvd.
10	Hillner	Rudolph	50	✓	m		" 90102, " 6/24/29	Schenectady, N.Y. 1670 Wendell Ave.
11	"	Ottillie	41	✓	f		" " " "	" " " "
12	Frohman	Selma	59	✓	f	wid.	" 19004, " 4/20/29	New York, N.Y. 309 W. 99 Str.
13	Salomon	Henriette	63	✓	f		" 676947, " 2/25/29	" " 25 E. 77 Str.
14	Kellner	Albert	33	✓	m		" 664681, " 1/12/29	Baltimore, Md. 3128 Oakfield Ave.
15	Schlegel	Mathilde	52	✓	f	wid.	" 867, " 5/1/28	Keyport, N.Y. 101 Atlantic Str.
16	Hoellerich	Salomon R.	27	✓	m		" 86984, " 6/19/29	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 18 Lookhart Ave.
17	Witek	Philomena	42	✓	f		" 35167, " 5/6/29	St. Louis, Mo. 4732 McPherson Ave.
18	"	Margaret	14	✓	f	St. Louis, Mo. 11/8/1914	" " " "	" " " "
19	Senner	Henriette	74	✓	f	wid.	" 670, Vienna, 2/18/29.	New York, N.Y. 37 Madison Ave. Madison Square Hotel.
20	Heyn	Frieda S.	51	✓	f	wid.	" 691684, Wash. 3/27/29	" " " "
21	Greenberg	Anna	40	✓	f	wid. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/1/1889	13 U.S.P. 103417, Wash. 7/13/1920	New York, N.Y. 670 Westend Ave.
22	Blaustein	Nathan	43	✓	m		" 122403, " 9/4/28	" " 1111 Park Ave.
23	Boas	Franz	71	✓	m		" 32051, " 5/2/29	Grantwood, N.J. 230 Franklin Ave.
24	"	Marie	68	✓	f	New York, N.Y. 8/3/1861	" 32052, " " "	" " " "
25	Prins	Hermann	61	✓	m		" 384912, " 5/12/27.	Lansdowne, Pa. 400 S. Lansdowne Ave.
26	"	Lily	58	✓	f	St. Louis, Mo. 11/13/1870	" " " "	" " " "
27	Bosch	Albert	46	✓	m		" 14340, " 4/15/29	Elmhurst, N.Y. 9532-41st Ave.
28	"	Louise	49	✓	f		" " " "	" " " "
29	Waidelich	Gotthilf	61	✓	m		" 33778, " 5/3/29	New York, N.Y. 23-51, 48 Str.
30	"	Hermine	19	✓	f	New York, N.Y. 11/24/1910	" " " "	" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-407 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

W/S. "ST. LOUIS"

sailing from Hamburg

20th September 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mueller	Ludwig	62	m	s		U.S.P. 678212 Wash. 2/28/29	Brownsville, Texas
2	Rose	Paul	43	m	m		" 26191 " 4/27/29	Clifton, N.J. 65 Washington Ave
3	"	Johanne <i>mf</i>	45	f	m		"	"
4	"	Anneliese <i>dw</i>	15	f	s	Passaic, N.J. 1/2/16	"	"
5	"	Margarete <i>i</i>	8	f	s	Clifton, N.J. 9/19/21	"	"
6	Rose	Werner <i>rw</i>	18	m	s		"	"
7	Koetter	Carl	27	m	m		" 107914 " 7/22/29	Hoboken, N.J. 418 Hudsonstr.
8	"	Althea <i>mf</i>	22	f	m	Naugatuck, Conn. 12/17/06	"	"
9	Dickhuth	William	39	m	m	New York, N.Y. 1/30/90	" 102807 " 7/12/29	Elmhurst, N.Y. 6026 Saunderstr.
10	Unger	Emma	43	f	s	" 7/5/86	" 501072 " 2/28/29	New York, N.Y. 120 Broadway
11	Thackray	Mary	49	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/80	" 71915 " 6/5/29	Brooklyn, N.Y. 217 Hancockstr.
12	Werner	Sophie	50	f	wd		" 35916 " 7/1/29	New York, N.Y. 700 W. 175th St.
13	Ackermann	Minna	53	f	m		" 44908 " 5/13/29	" 51 W. 86th St.
14	"	Ernestine <i>dw</i>	21	f	s	New York, N.Y. 9/3/08	"	"
15	Fallert	Otto	50	m	s	St. Albans, Vt. 3/30/29	" 110505 " 7/29/29	St. Louis, Mo. 4476 Washington Blvd.
16	Trattner	Julius	63	m	m		" 688390 " 3/21/29	New York, N.Y. 306 E. 163rd St.
17	"	Helene <i>mf</i>	63	f	m		"	"
18	Jahn	Harry	48	m	s	New York, N.Y. 5/19/81	" 108420 " 7/23/29	New York, N.Y. 310 W. 112th St.
19	Hetzer	Elsie	38	f	m		" 82287 " 6/14/29	Richmond Hill, N.Y. 1723 118th St.
20	"	" <i>dw</i>	17	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/7/12	"	"
21	"	William <i>dw</i>	12	m	s	Troy, N.J. 11/12/16	"	"
22	Schonfarber	Sam	67	m	s		" 93721 " 6/28/29	New York, N.Y. 350 W. 55th St.
23	Landsberg	Tessie	45	f	s	New York, N.Y. 5/14/84	" 74468 " 6/7/29	New York, N.Y. 31 W. 90th St.
24	Oechsner	John	57	m	m		" 5519 " 4/5/29	Brooklyn, N.Y. 313 Pacificstr.
25	"	Lena <i>mf</i>	57	f	m		"	"
26	"	Herbert <i>rw</i>	30	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/31/98	" 24824 " 4/26/29	"
27	Wohna	Mary	46	f	m		" 513408 " 3/26/28	Baltimore, Md. 414 N. Broadway
28	Gutenstein	Erna	37	f	m		" 68252 " 3/18/29	Beechhurst, N.Y. 1470 154th St.
29	"	Marion <i>dw</i>	5	f	s		"	"
30	"	Cathryn <i>i</i>	2	f	s		"	"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A
-8-8- M.S. " St. Louis "

sailing from Hamburg

September 20th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Henne	Marie	66	f	wid.		U.S.P. 92681, Wash. 6/26/29	Brooklyn, NY. 265 Hancock Str.
2	Caplane	Felice	31	f	m		" 90849, " 6/25/29	New York, NY. 68 William Str.
3	Boetsel	Erie L.	45	m	m		" 38877, " 5/8/29	Brooklyn, NY. 400 Clinton Ave.
4	"	Jane M.	40	f	m	Brooklyn, NY. 11/5/1888	" " " "	"
5	Smith	Dr. Arthur	50	m	m	Milwaukee, Wis. 3/1/1879	" 96592, " 7/2/29	Minneapolis, Minn. 1219-24 Str.
6	"	Frederice	31	f	m	Minneapolis, Minn. 3/18/1898	" " " "	"
7	Henry	Edith	41	f	wid.	Cleveland, Ohio, 4/20/1888	" 103419, " 7/13/29	New York, NY. 212 West 69 Str.
8	Schwartz	Charles	55	m	m		" 48148, " 5/15/29	Bridgeport, Conn. 53 Ashley Str.
9	"	Maria	64	f	m		" " " "	"
10	"	Frieda	32	f	s		" 47623, " "	"
11	Kehtel	Julia	42	f	m		" 18191, " 4/19/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 1624 Green Str.
12	Heller	Eugenie M.	61	f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1/28/1868	" 505324, " 3/9/29	New York, NY. 140 West 57 Str.
13	Heuer	Frida	42	f	m		" 37376, " 5/7/29	New York, NY. 126 E. 12 Str.
14	Newins	Stanley	39	m	m	Patchogue, NY. 2/16/1890	" 113838, " 8/6/29	Patchogue, NY. 29 Newins Str.
15	"	Anna	41	f	m	New York, NY. 7/26/1888	" 15730, " 4/17/29	"
16	"	Marita	15	f	s	Patchogue, NY. 12/21/1913	" " " "	"
17	"	Leyta	6	f	s	" " 8/12/1923	" " " "	"
18	Boehm	John	42	m	m		" 56427, " 5/22/29	Brooklyn, NY. 154 Wakeman Place.
19	"	Ella	34	f	m		" " " "	"
20	"	Evelyn	15	f	s	Brooklyn, NY. 2/15/1914	" " " "	"
21	Steiner	Henry	61	m	m		15 536917, " 4/24/28	New York, NY. 325 E. 80 Str.
22	"	Emma	58	f	m		" " " "	"
23	Reiblich	Charlotte	40	f	wid.		" 83888, " 6/17/29	New York, NY. 150 West 91 Str.
24	Zucker	George	62	m	s		" 83463, " 6/15/29	"
25	"	Apollonia	57	f	s		" 83820, " 6/17/29	"
26	Buder	Theodore	44	m	m	Cleveland, Ohio, 7/1/1885	" 98492, " 7/5/29	Cleveland, Ohio, 4419 Beta Ave.
27	"	Minnie	32	f	m	Bray Ohio	" " " "	Mar " "
28	Jahn	Alfred	66	m	m		" 681001, " 3/8/29	Germantown/Philadelphia, Pa. 146 West Chelton Ave.
29	"	Lina	65	f	m		" " " "	"
30	Bahnsen	Martin	44	m	wid.		" 711, " 7/18/28	Seattle, Wash. 1109 Summit Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

RR. Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M-57

M.S. "St. Louis"

sailing from Hamburg

September 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th

19 29. 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Vogele	Minna	65	f	wd		U.S.P. 673635 Washington 2/13/29	Long Beach, Cal. 341 Chestnut Ave.
2	"	Herbert	31	m	m	El Paso, Tex. 1/22/1898	" 673478 "	"
3	"	Pearl	32	f	m	Neligh, Nebr. 6/27/1897	"	"
4	Grus	Mary	44	f	m		" 11188 " 4/11/29	Rutherford, N.J. 19 College Place
5	Bredt	Jacob	70	m	m	Brookfield, Wis. 4/19/1859	" 89136 " 6/22/29	Oshkosh, Wis. 481 Bowen Str.
6	Marck	Hugo	56	m	m		" 23504 " 4/25/29	Brooklyn NY. 260 Decatur Str.
7	Rosenbaum	Ida	60	f	m		" 23503 " "	"
8	Hellendall	Rebecca	78	f	wd	St. Louis, Mo. 1/17/1851	" 59377 " 5/24/29	New York NY. 71 East 96th Str.
9	Ffreund	Ruth	26	f	s	New York NY. 2/24/1903	" 59125 " 5/24/29	"
10	Westheimer	Ella	68	f	wd		" 671705 " 2/6/29	Woodmore, NY. 441 Wyckoff Place
11	Kutschal	Paula	37	f	s		" 62394 " 5/27/29	New Rochelle, NY. 14 Fairview Place
12	"	Frieda	27	f	s		" 61853 " "	"
13	Kalaba	Morris	61	m	m		" 49941 " 5/17/29	New Rochelle, NY. 14 Fairview Place
14	Rothe, Dr.	Ernst	68	m	m	Watertown, Pa. 5/14/1861	" 680565 " 3/7/29	Cincinnati, Oh. Rutland Bldg.
15	"	Mathilda	60	f	m		" 61853 " 5/27/29	"
16	Seheuer	Theresa	71	f	wd	New York NY. 3/23/1858	" 529771 " 4/17/29	New York NY. 60 E. 67th Str.
17	Stix	Lena	68	f	wd	New York NY. 12/3/1861	" 57076 " 5/23/29	New York NY. 210 West 70th Str.
18	Schramm	Anna	65	f	wd		" 633072 " 9/10/28	Woodhaven, NY. 23 Elderts Lane
19	Baar	Elinor	30	f	s	New York NY. 1/21/1899	" 608508 " 7/3/28	New York NY. 620 Fifth Ave.
20	Muller	Therese	43	f	s		" 35910 " 5/6/29	New York NY. 15 West 97th Str.
21	Simanoff	Harry	59	m	m		" 52706 " 5/20/29	New York NY. 1126 Carroll Place
22	Ludwig	Hermann	65	m	m		" 689529 " 3/23/29	Milwaukee, Wis. 944 Teutonia Ave.
23	"	Elsia	45	f	m	Milwaukee, Wis. 5/8/1884	"	"
24	Baar	Morris	70	m	m	Alexandria, Va. 9/19/1859	" 99226 " 7/6/29	New York NY. N. 40 W. 72nd Str.
25	"	Belma	64	f	m	New York N.Y. 5/8/1865	"	"
26	Limmer	George	49	m	s	New York NY. 12/12/1879	" 623424 " 8/6/28	Brooklyn NY. 71 Woodbine Str.
27	Wiesener	Marie	44	f	s	New York N.Y. 7/12/1885	" 623443 " 8/6/29	Brooklyn NY. 698 Classon Ave.
28	Goldberg	Samuel	68	m	m		" 4110 " 4/4/29	Bronx NY. 1392 Franklin Ave.
29	Paulsen	Bertha	57	f	s		" 11892 " 4/12/29	Chicago, Ill. 1444 N. State Str.
30	Josephy	Gertrude	70	f	wd	Bridgeport, Conn. 6/3/1859	" 56659 " 5/22/29	New York NY. 210 W. 70th Str.

Assembly Dep. 8.45 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

Sa. 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.S. " St. Louis " sailing from Hamburg September 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Strack	Albert	27	m	New York, NY. 12/20/1901	U.S.P. 61170, Wash. 5/27/29	Brooklyn, NY. 1271 Ocean Ave.
2	"	Margaret	23	f	" 2/26/1906	" " " "	" "
3	"	Louis	64	m	"	" 61405, " "	New York, NY. 319 E. 89 Str.
4	"	Emilie	53	f	"	" " " "	" "
5	Meisenzahl	Charles	67	m	"	" 17411, " 4/18/29	Whitestone, NY. 120 South 7 Ave.
6	"	Caroline	62	f	"	" " " "	" "
7	Halbick	Otto	54	m	wid.	" 11605, " 4/12/29	Lynn, Mass. 69 N. Common Str.
8	Blumenkrohn	Leo	64	m	"	" 502540, " 3/3/28	New York, NY. 617 W. 141 Str.
9	"	Amalia	60	f	"	" " " "	" "
10	Doering	Henry	51	m	"	" 686784, " 3/19/29	Fremont, Nebr. 1428 Park Ave.
11	"	Amanda	54	f	"	" " " "	" "
12	Weiss	Haag <i>Hess</i>	73	m	wid.	" 655802, " 12/6/28	Brooklyn, NY. 1094 E. 19 Str.
13	Bates	Hamilton	50	m	"	" 614452, " 7/13/29	New York, NY. 330, 5th ave.
14	Korhummel	Otto J.	46	m	"	" 614453, " "	Chester, Conn.
15	Stern	Eugene W.	64	m	"	" 577151, " 5/29/28	New York, NY. 320 W. 86 Str.
16	"	Dora K.	62	f	"	" " " "	" "
17	Matlack	George	66	m	"	" 600547 " 6/21/28	Philadelphia, Pa. The Wellington Hotel
18	"	Florence	58	f	"	" " " "	" "
19	Ahlf	Ella	29	f	" 2810871	" 42145 " 5/10/29	Bronx NY. 304 E. 239th Str.
20	Fleer	Henry	67	m	"	" 680287 " 3/7/29	Narberth, Pa. 15 Woodside Ave.
21	"	Ella	66	f	"	" " " "	" "
22	Greitzer	Rebecca	23	f	"	" 51272 " 5/18/29	Bronx NY. 1690 Longfellow Ave.
23	Reintinger	Katharina	39	f	"	" 68025 " 3/14/29	Evansville, Ind. 10 S. Third Str.
24	Unterreitmeier	Franz	62	m	"	" 683961 " 3/13/29	" "
25	Oetteking	Bruno	58	m	"	" 552255 " 5/8/28	Columbia University, New York NY.
26	Schmidt	Richard	53	m	"	" 24450 " 4/25/29	Elmhurst, NY. 20 Forly Str.
27	"	"	22	m	"	" 35411 " 5/6/29	" "
28	Korach	Bertha B.	38	f	"	" 18396, " 4/19/29	Cleveland, Ohio, 3044 Washington Blvd.
29	"	Irwin	14	m	"	" " " "	" "
30	"	Alfred	8	m	"	" " " "	" "

Arriving Sep 8.45 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

808 M.S. "ST. LOUIS"

sailing from Hamburg

September 20th 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th 1929.

24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wolff	Ernst	46	m	m		U.S.P. 534326 Washington 4/2/28	New York NY. 348 East 9th Str.
2	"	Amilie	37	f	m		"	"
3	Eisele	Amalie	49	f	m		" 103608 " 7/13/29	St. George, NY. 97 Port Place
4	Mosher	Catherine	26	f	s	New York N.Y. 8/8/1903	" 30012 " 5/6/29	New York NY. 15 West 11st Str.
5	Buvinger, Dr.	Charles	49	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 3/30/1880	" 10502 " 4/11/29	East Orange NJ. 50 Washington Str.
6	Engel	Erich	43	m	m		" 92442 " 6/26/29	New York NY. 665 - 5th Ave.
7	Domascheditz	Marie	48	f	wd	Brooklyn NY. 8/10/1881	" 550222 " 5/7/29	Brooklyn NY. 23 Clinton Str.
8	Weissmann	Caesar	76	m	m		" 611809 " 7/10/28	Brooklyn NY. 30 Main Str.
9	Achenbach	Frederick	66	m	s	Union Mo. 4/6/1863	" 511015 " 3/21/29	Warrensburg, Mi. 310 E. Market Str.
10	Corwin	Helen	31	f	s	New York NY. 8/26/1898	" 1169 Berlin 5/16/28	New York NY. 100 W. 80th Str.
11	Kloepfer	Wilhelmine	22	f	s	Brooklyn NY. 8/6/1907	" 34969 Washington 5/4/29	Brooklyn NY. 3509 Clarender Rd.
12	Slatterer	Margaret	21	f	m	" 6/18/1908	" 62489 " 5/28/29	Brooklyn NY. 444 Winklop Str.
13	Schrenk, von	Senta	16	f	s	New York NY. 11/14/1912	" 54551 " 5/21/29	Far Rochawa New York NY. 1478 Pt. Bruese Place
14	Janssen	Louise	48	f	s		" 58497 " 6/6/28	Paterson NJ. 424 East 29th Str.
15	Vitt	John	60	m	s		" 672486 " 2/9/29	Gaul Str. Philadelphia, Pa. Alleghany Ave.
16	Herrmann	Benedict	63	m	m		" 62531 " 5/28/29	New York NY. 4354 Richardson Ave.
17	"	Lena	58	f	m		"	"
18	Low	Salomon	35	m	m		" 118995 " 8/21/29	New York NY. 380 Riverside Drive.
19	Weil	Henry	61	m	s	New York NY. 2/20/1868	" 512080 " 3/22/28	New York N.Y. 54 St. Pauls Place
20	Lokenridge	Earl	35	m	s	Lynn, Mass. 3/2/1894	" 664824 " 1/14/29	Andover, Mass. 63 Salom Str.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Barthman
8457

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Gellert, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S.T. LOUIS"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER

21

1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LEX	ANNA	28	10	F	M	H'wife	yes	Eng-Ger.	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwenningen	494561	Washington	May 27, 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Journal
of Southampton

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

19 29

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Buch
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Gellert, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g.

September 20th 1929.

Total passengers	175
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

28

Arriving at Port of New York

S e p t e m b e r 30th 1929.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?				1 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States 2 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States 3 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States				4 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	5 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	6 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	7 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	8 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	9 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	10 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	11 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	12 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	13 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	14 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	15 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	16 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	17 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	18 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	19 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	20 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	21 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	22 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	23 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	24 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	25 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	26 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	27 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	28 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	29 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	30 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	31 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	32 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	33 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	34 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	35 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	36 Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich R u c h, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Deputy

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of S e p t e m b e r, 1929
at N e w Y o r k

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the U.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2. W.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.S. St. Louis

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	Armbrust	Heinrich	44		m	m	ship-builder	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	494973	Washington RP	5/28/29	U.S.A. Jersey City
2		Schuck	Johanna	48		f	m	h/wife							Kiel	517466		7/31/29	New York
3		Meyer	Frieda	31		f	m	h/wife							Breslau	492453		5/25/29	Richmond Hill
4		Kopka	Wilhelm	25		m	s	locksmith							Hossberg	459024		3/12/29	Union City
5		Knipp	Josef	48		m	m	butcher				Yugoslav.		Yugoslav.	Vel Kikinda	503495		6/15/29	Brooklyn
6		Verscheure	Annie	25		f	m	h/wife				None		Germany	Hamburg	492287		5/23/29	Chicago
7	U.S. CIT.		Helen	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	U.		C.	
8		Traxel	Eugen	30		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany		Germany	teim	502429	Washington RP	6/13/29	St. Louis
9			Magdalena	34		f	m	h/wife							Aschaffenburg	501860			New York
10	ORDER 13		Magdalena	8		f	s	pupil							Rheingoen-heim	501861			
11		Pomnitz	Alexander	20		m	s	clerk							Kassel	481385		5/3/29	Chicago
12		Gerke	Minna	66		f	wid.	h/hold							Langenbach	501630		6/12/29	Bound Brook
13		Barkow	Anna	68		f	wid.					None				509704		6/27/29	
14		Wiese	Elizabeth	40		f	s	seamstress						Poland	Warschau	484597		5/10/29	St. Louis
15		Roettcher	Heinrich	48		m	m	musician				Germany		Germany	Oberdorf	484755		4/23/29	Trenton
16		Nielsen	Martin	27		m	s	janitor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Kloster	481194	Washington RP.	4/3/29	St. Louis
17		Wollenschlaeger	Karl	42		m	s	printer						Germany	Wallduern	472345		4/18/29	Chicago
18	VL-175-46	Graf	Dora	40		f	s	h/hold				None			Franken-then	483093		5/7/29	Union City
19		Roth	Mary	25		f	s	seamstress				Cal.		Cal.	Stos	472891		4/18/29	St. Louis
20			Elizabeth	23		f	s									472892			Astoria
21		Gering	Joseph	26		f	s	architect				Germany		Germany	Altstaedten	446658		1/7/29	New York
22		Bauer	Arthur	34		m	s	manager							Oasebando	497371		6/3/29	Brooklyn
23		Erdmann	Reinhold	25		m	s	decorator	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberdorf	447164	Washington RP	1/9/29	U.S.A. Brooklyn
24	U.S. CIT.	Ritter	William	35		m	m			U.S.P. 682705		Washington						3/11/29	
25			Erna	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German		Amrum	463572		3/26/29	St. Louis
26		Knade	Oscar	27		m	s	baker							Naumunster	490518		5/23/29	New York
27		Lehnert	Martha	33		f	m	h/wife							Osterfeld	494694		5/27/29	Philadelphia
28	U.S. CIT.	Zeller	Samuel	24		m	m			U.S.P. 687027		Washington						3/19/29	Milwaukee
29	U.S. CIT.		Paul	17		m	s												
30		KRAMER	Helene	23		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German		Greiz	468430		4/11/29	Bloomfield

No. 15. Roettcher Heinrich see Tourist third Cabin manifest
No. 22. Bauer, Arthur. See Tourist third cabin manifest 1.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich Buch, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

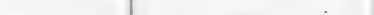
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Ham burg

September 20th

1929.

Arglibay. Lys 1⁰⁰ 

No. 11. Mathilde Will. See Tourist third cabin manifest.

Total passengers 48,000,000

U. S. citizens

Above

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

PARSON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States		
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																
1	friend: Martán Riesel, Altona, Kl. Gaertnerstr.	Germ.	Altona	yes	self	150	yes	1929	NY	Bao Paolo, Brazil, 87 Capeton Materazzo.	in transit to	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bld. br.	none
2	son: Georg Quedens, Nebel/Amrum.	"	Nebel	"	"	25	no	no	no	son: Gustav Quedens, Brooklyn, NY, 437 Dekalb Ave.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	File No. 99172/86
3	wife: Emma Schlimme, Bentierode 19.	"	Bentierode	"	"	25	yes	1929	NY	bus. fr: W. Bartels Co., New York, NY, 45 Cortland Str.	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr.	"
4	wife: Auguste Knoke, Eimsen 47.	"	Eimsen	"	"	25	"	"	"	bus. fr: Louis Ruge, New York, NY, 351 Broadway, Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	"
5	wife: Anna Rittgerodt, Bentierode 32.	"	Bentierode	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
6	mother: Eugenie Hettich, Muenchen, Amalicastr. 42.	"	Muenchen	no	"	50	"	1928/9	Md.	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md, Homewood.	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"
7	father: Paul Wolff, Berlin, Brueselerstr. 38.	"	Berlin	yes	"	50	no	no	no	uncle: Erich Wolff, New York, NY, 1304 Park Ave.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br. br.	"
8	daughter: Paula Hirsch, Kiel, Wolfstr. 81.	"	Kiel	"	S. col. 23	40	"	"	"	son: Max Mirau, Brooklyn, NY, 223 8th Ave.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr. gr.	"
9	husband: Emil Vieth, Solingen, Meyersbergerstr. 1.	"	Solingen	"	"	25	"	"	"	son: Emil Vieth, Solingen, Newark, NJ, 767 S. 17th Str.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bld.	"
10	father: Fritz Schmitz-Dumont, Wesseling, Sonneberg 5.	"	Wesseling	no	self	120	"	"	TA	St. Catherine College, St. Paul, Minn.	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br. bl.	File No. 99188/244
11	daughter: Anna Amana, Rente.	"	Philadelphia	yes	S. col. 23	70	"	"	"	daughter: Anna Amana, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gr. br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24-4

Not Inspected Passengers! *List No. 4.* Sa.
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich Buch, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Inspector

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5. W.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

~~Miss~~ M.S. "St. Louis"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

September 20th 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Eling ✓	Fritz	38	✓	m	m	chauffeur	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Menden	490572	Washington RP	5/20/29	June 28/29 Hamburg	U.S.A.	New York	
2		" ✓	Margaret	31	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	490573	489131	"	"	"	"	
3		Teves ✓	Wilhelm	30	✓	m	m	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	463728	489350	"	3/27/29	June 18/29 Glasgow	"	"
4		" ✓	Gertrud	28	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	462391	463482	"	3/23/29	"	"	
5	U.S.A.	" ✓	Lilly	3	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.	X	S.	C.	"	"	
6		Bungeroth ✓	Frieda W.M.	30	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	459591	Washington RP	3/14/29	June 18/29	"	"	
7		Schmidt ✓	Jacob	44	✓	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	486935	489350	"	3/15/29	Aug 2/29 New York	"	Union City
8		Demow ✓	Kurt	26	✓	m	s	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	479215	489350	"	4/30/29	June 1/29 New York	"	Brooklyn
9		Blum ✓	Walter	22	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	492794	489350	"	5/25/29	June 1/29 New York	"	"
10		Pfundt ✓	Elisabeth	26	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	496651	489350	"	6/1/29	July 11/29 New York	"	"
11		Arens ✓	Ida	32	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	492611	489350	"	5/25/29	July 16/29 New York	"	"
12		Loewe ✓	Hermine	31	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	466471	489350	"	4/6/29	Aug 1/29 New York	"	Brooklyn
13	U.S.A.	" ✓	Fred	1	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	U.	X	S.	C.	"	"	
14		Lorenzen ✓	Minna	35	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Toennig	449830	Washington RP	1/26/29	Aug 25/29 N. York	"	"	
15	U.S.A.	" ✓	Johannes	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.	X	S.	C.	"	"	
16	U.S.A.	" ✓	Edith	3	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	U.	X	S.	C.	"	"	
17		Schroeder ✓	Gertrud	25	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Potschappel	459238	Washington RP	3/13/29	Aug 25/29 New York	"	North Bergen	
18	U.S.A.	" ✓	Elsie	2	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	West New York	U.	X	S.	C.	"	"	
19		Strunk ✓	Else	29	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	12	467621	Washington RP	4/9/29	July 13/29 New York	"	Newark	
20	U.S.A.	" ✓	Hellen	2	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	None-U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Newark	U.	X	S.	C.	"	"	
21		Kronenberg ✓	Elise	39	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Sollingen	467620	Washington RP	4/9/29	July 18/29	"	"	
22		Gall ✓	Frieda	33	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	451675	"	2/5/29	Aug 22/29 St. Louis	"	Elizabeth	
23	U.S.A.	" ✓	Marga rethe	4	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	U.	X	S.	C.	"	"	
24		Menzel ✓	Ilse	18	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	12	478576	Washington RP	4/30/29	Aug 25/29 New York	"	Newark	
25		Konzi ✓	Hedwig	20	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	498638	489350	"	5/6/29	June 29/29 New York	"	Montclair
26	U.S.A.	Ferber ✓	John	40	✓	m	m	"	U.S.P.	33887	Washington	5/3/29.	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	
27	U.S.A.	" ✓	"	15	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	X	"	"	"	"	"	
28	U.S.A.	" ✓	Philip	9	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	
29		" ✓	Margareth	35	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gadass	484183	Washington RP	5/9/29	Aug 22/29 New York	"	Milwaukee	
30		Fluege ✓	Emil	35	✓	m	m	cook	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	12	483364	489350	"	5/7/29	July 1/29 New York	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5. W.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

~~Wash~~ M.S. "St. Louis"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

September 20th

1929.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich B. n. h. of the M.S. "St. Louis", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master X. G. H. H.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Master, Friedrich B. o. h., Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

~~Secret~~ M.S. St. Louis

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th 1929.

Total passengers	89,670,000-90,000,000 90,000,000-90,300,000 90,300,000-90,600,000 90,600,000-90,900,000 90,900,000-91,200,000 91,200,000-91,500,000 91,500,000-91,800,000 91,800,000-92,100,000 92,100,000-92,400,000 92,400,000-92,700,000 92,700,000-93,000,000 93,000,000-93,300,000 93,300,000-93,600,000 93,600,000-93,900,000 93,900,000-94,200,000 94,200,000-94,500,000 94,500,000-94,800,000 94,800,000-95,100,000 95,100,000-95,400,000 95,400,000-95,700,000 95,700,000-96,000,000 96,000,000-96,300,000 96,300,000-96,600,000 96,600,000-96,900,000 96,900,000-97,200,000 97,200,000-97,500,000 97,500,000-97,800,000 97,800,000-98,100,000 98,100,000-98,400,000 98,400,000-98,700,000 98,700,000-99,000,000 99,000,000-99,300,000 99,300,000-99,600,000 99,600,000-99,900,000 100,000,000-100,300,000 100,300,000-100,600,000 100,600,000-100,900,000 100,900,000-101,200,000 101,200,000-101,500,000 101,500,000-101,800,000 101,800,000-102,100,000 102,100,000-102,400,000 102,400,000-102,700,000 102,700,000-103,000,000 103,000,000-103,300,000 103,300,000-103,600,000 103,600,000-103,900,000 103,900,000-104,200,000 104,200,000-104,500,000 104,500,000-104,800,000 104,800,000-105,100,000 105,100,000-105,400,000 105,400,000-105,700,000 105,700,000-106,000,000 106,000,000-106,300,000 106,300,000-106,600,000 106,600,000-106,900,000 106,900,000-107,200,000 107,200,000-107,500,000 107,500,000-107,800,000 107,800,000-108,100,000 108,100,000-108,400,000 108,400,000-108,700,000 108,700,000-109,000,000 109,000,000-109,300,000 109,300,000-109,600,000 109,600,000-109,900,000 110,000,000-110,300,000 110,300,000-110,600,000 110,600,000-110,900,000 110,900,000-111,200,000 111,200,000-111,500,000 111,500,000-111,800,000 111,800,000-112,100,000 112,100,000-112,400,000 112,400,000-112,700,000 112,700,000-113,000,000 113,000,000-113,300,000 113,300,000-113,600,000 113,600,000-113,900,000 113,900,000-114,200,000 114,200,000-114,500,000 114,500,000-114,800,000 114,800,000-115,100,000 115,100,000-115,400,000 115,400,000-115,700,000 115,700,000-116,000,000 116,000,000-116,300,000 116,300,000-116,600,000 116,600,000-116,900,000 116,900,000-117,200,000 117,200,000-117,500,000 117,500,000-117,800,000 117,800,000-118,100,000 118,100,000-118,400,000 118,400,000-118,700,000 118,700,000-119,000,000 119,000,000-119,300,000 119,300,000-119,600,000 119,600,000-119,900,000 120,000,000-120,300,000 120,300,000-120,600,000 120,600,000-120,900,000 120,900,000-121,200,000 121,200,000-121,500,000 121,500,000-121,800,000 121,800,000-122,100,000 122,100,000-122,400,000 122,400,000-122,700,000 122,700,000-123,000,000 123,000,000-123,300,000 123,300,000-123,600,000 123,600,000-123,900,000 123,900,000-124,200,000 124,200,000-124,500,000 124,500,000-124,800,000 124,800,000-125,100,000 125,100,000-125,400,000 125,400,000-125,700,000 125,700,000-126,000,000 126,000,000-126,300,000 126,300,000-126,600,000 126,600,000-126,900,000 126,900,000-127,200,000 127,200,000-127,500,000 127,500,000-127,800,000 127,800,000-128,100,000 128,100,000-128,400,000 128,400,000-128,700,000 128,700,000-129,000,000 129,000,000-129,300,000 129,300,000-129,600,000 129,600,000-129,900,000 130,000,000-130,300,000 130,300,000-130,600,000 130,600,000-130,900,000 130,900,000-131,200,000 131,200,000-131,500,000 131,500,000-131,800,000 131,800,000-132,100,000 132,100,000-132,400,000 132,400,000-132,700,000 132,700,000-133,000,000 133,000,000-133,300,000 133,300,000-133,600,000 133,600,000-133,900,000 133,900,000-134,200,000 134,200,000-134,500,000 134,500,000-134,800,000 134,800,000-135,100,000 135,100,000-135,400,000 135,400,000-135,700,000 135,700,000-136,000,000 136,000,000-136,300,000 136,300,000-136,600,000 136,600,000-136,900,000 136,900,000-137,200,000 137,200,000-137,500,000 137,500,000-137,800,000 137,800,000-138,100,000 138,100,000-138,400,000 138,400,000-138,700,000 138,700,000-139,000,000 139,000,000-139,300,000 139,300,000-139,600,000 139,600,000-139,900,000 140,000,000-140,300,000 140,300,000-140,600,000 140,600,000-140,900,000 140,900,000-141,200,000 141,200,000-141,500,000 141,500,000-141,800,000 141,
-------------------------	-----------	--

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ M.S. St. Louis

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th 1929.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

338

Arriving at Port of New York																																									
16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to acquire citizenship of another country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude or crime involving national defense (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been deported or expelled from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification															
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Feet										Inches	Hair		Eyes																	
1	father: Franz Felkel, Neu- rode, Stillfriedstr. 3-	Ill.	Chicago-Cicero	✓	self	25	no	no	no	Sister: Elisabeth Felkel, Cicero, Ill., 1402 S. 59th St. no husband: Ernst Schiefelke, Hempstead, NY, 13 Main Str.	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	br.	none																
2	mother: Margarethe Scheifele, Karlsruhe, Zähringerstr. 51NY	NY	Hempstead	✓	"	23	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"																
3	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	scars behind both ears																
4	father: Bernhard Abi, Dresden, Reisewitzerstr. 54.	"	New York	✓	self	100	yes	1926/7	NY	acqu: Henry Breymann, New York, NY, 316 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	none																	
5	"	"	"	✓	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"																	
6	father: Hermann Schnettler, Zeulenroda, Alleestr. 19	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓	"	25	"	"	"	acqu: Albert Stark, Philadel- phia, Pa, 7413 Germantown Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"																	
7	father: Hermann Hentschel, Dresden, Bischofsweg 1.	NY	New York	✓	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Ernst Boode, New York, NY, 296 Haven Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gr.	"																	
8	acqu: H. Lampe, Chicago, Ill, 3333 Fulton Blvd.	Ill.	Chicago	✓	"	200	"	"	"	acqu: H. Lampe, Chicago, Ill, 3333 Fulton Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"																	
9	wife: Marie Bross, Groenbach,	NJ	Lindagton	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Kirschler, Li- vingston, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"																	
10	father: A. Kuegler, Glauchau, Schlachthofstr. 80	Ma.	Baltimore	✓	"	50	"	"	"	John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	gr.	"																	
11	father: Hermann Muechler, Leipzig, Nordstr. 26.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Martha Schlosser, Brook- lyn, NY, 1683 George Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"																	
12	daughter: Erika Geblonaki, Kassel, Philippstr. 8.	"	New York	✓	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Dora Walker, New York, NY, 219 E. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	"	7/9/17																	
13	brother: Oscar Melzer, Brook- lyn, NY, 1373 Green Ave.	"	Brooklyn	✓	"	25	yes	1927/8	NY	brother: Oscar Melzer, Brook- lyn, NY, 1373 Green Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	3.3	20	3-	middle-finger cribbled.																	
14	friend: Maxim Konradi, Jersey City, NJ, 217 10th Str.	NJ	Jersey City	no	"	25	"	1929	NJ	friend: Maxim Konradi, Jersey City, NJ, 217 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"																	
15	father: Joseph Jakob, Helfkam.	NY	Astoria	yes	col. 23.	25	no	no	no	brother: Joseph Jakob, Asto- ria, NY, 27-14 Crescent Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"																	
16	father: Karl Steck, Neuengettelsau.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	175	"	"	"	Hartford Seminary, Hartford, Conn.	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	none																	
17	father: Martin Schrott, Loeffelmuehle.	NY	Niagara	✓	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Friedrich Igel, Stella, Niagara, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	little scar on chin																	
18	mother: Caroline Greu, Murr- hardt, Hoerschbachstr. 2.	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Erwin Boffinger, San Francisco, Cal, 333 William S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	none																	
19	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"																	
20	father: Friedrich Walter, Schalensee.	NY	Brooklyn	✓	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Emil Walter, Brook- lyn, NY, 783 Marcy Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"																	
21	father: Wilhelm Scheyko, Baurren.	Mich.	Pigeon	no	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Adam Stueck, Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"																	
22	father: Jacob Pohl, El. Rheide.	Iowa	Sutherland	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: A. Sick, Sutherland, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"																	
23	father: Gustav Hainke, Zschachwitz.	NY	New York	✓	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Hans Doelling, New York, NY, 10017 88th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"																	
24	father: Gottlieb Krautwurst, Kunzendorf.	Ill.	Chicago	✓	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Julius Krautwurst, Chicago, Ill, 2634 Southport A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on left underarm																	
25	father: Franz Wrazidlo, Charnowanz.	Minn.	Holdingford	no	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Stefan Gaida, Holding- ford, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"																	
26	father: Max Paul, Rodewitz No. 42.	NY	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1927/8	NY	friend: Karl Steib, New York NY, 635 Walton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	none																	
27	son: Eduard Friedrich, Am- sterdam, NJ. 10 Bload Str.	NJ	Amsterdam	no	"	100	"	1895 1929	NJ	son: Eduard Friedrich, Amster- dam, NJ. 10 Bload Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	gr.																	
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F. BUCH

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm GELLER, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

R.
List No. 7. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. "ST. LOUIS" Passengers sailing from Hamburg 20th September, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Huy	Gertrud	24		f	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Falkenstein	495082	Washington RP.	5/29/29	USA	Brooklyn
2		Heller	Friedrich	29		m	stampmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkalden	475255	"	4/24/29	"	College Point
3		"	Bertha	33		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	475254	"	"	"	"
4	U.S. CIV.	Rudloff	Lisbeth	28		f	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Dresden	497383	"	6/3/29	"	Ozone Park
5		"	Dorothea	2		f	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	New York	U.	"	C.	"	"
6		Isenburger	Alfred S	46		m	agent	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Frankfurt	454660	Washington RP.	2/20/29	"	New York
7		"	Else	36		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	454659	"	"	"	"
8		Reith	Margarethe	35		f	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Hungary	Sonogy	483679	"	5/8/29	"	Milwaukee
9	U.S. CIV.	"	Henry	14		m	born	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.	5/4/29	"	"	"	"	"
10	U.S. CIV.	"	John	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/24/20	"	"
11		Zill	Margarete	26		f	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ernstweiler	481649	"	5/4/29	"	Harrington Park
12		Schmidt	Otto	26		m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giessen	477864	"	4/28/29	"	Union City
13		"	Margarete	25		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villingen	478292	"	"	"	"
14		Weigel	Bruno	25		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitschau	460346	"	3/18/29	"	Boston
15		Schnabel	Helene	24		f	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein	497224	"	6/3/29	"	Holyoke
16		Roth	Victor	47		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bucon	514982	"	7/20/29	"	Philadelphia
17		Witt	Louise	39		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altenheim	472911	"	4/16/29	"	Long Island City
18		Angermann	Paul	29		m	lathehand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gittersee	475022	"	4/23/29	"	New York
19		"	Johanna	28		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	485165	"	5/11/29	"	"
20		Wolf	Ernst	30		m	bookbind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	486513	"	5/14/29	"	Hoboken
21		"	Marie	39		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	486512	"	"	"	"
22		Miran	Paula	36		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	470559	"	4/15/29	"	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	"	Dorothea	9		f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	470560	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Rolf	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bekernförde	471451	"	"	"	"
25		Roser	John	29		m	engineer	"	English	"	British	British	England	London	516140	"	7/26/29	"	New York
26		"	Lillian	24		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	516810	"	7/27/29	"	"
27		Bernhardt	Marie	39		f	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Landesheim	475010	"	4/23/29	"	Brooklyn
28		"	Margarete	16		f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschberg	475511	"	"	"	"
29		Siebert	Marie	35		f	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doernhausen	485952	"	5/13/29	"	St. Louis
30		Baeholzer	Anna	28		f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buehlhausen	458968	"	3/12/29	"	Philadelphia

Total passengers 370
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 367

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 30 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, manual party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to print or circulation, or both— (For use and purposes of the Government only—see instructions on back)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who is in or has been in the United States by virtue of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming here as an alien, or as a citizen of some other country, or as a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Fet	Inches	Hair												Eyes					
1	acqu. Jakob Captain, Brook- lyn, NY. 1561 52nd St.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes self	25	yes	1926/9	NY.	acqu. Jakob Captain, Brook- lyn, NY. 1561 52nd St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dbl.	br	none							
2	own home: College Point, NY. 119-01 23rd Ave	"	College Point	no	50	"	1926/9	NY.	own home: College Point, NY. 119-01 23rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"							
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"							
4	own home: Ozone Park, NY. 9215 101st Ave	"	Ozone Park	yes	25	"	1923/9	NY.	own home: Ozone Park, NY. 9215 101st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"							
6	own home: New York, NY. 316 E. 92nd St.	"	New York	"	500	"	1900/29	NY	own home: New York, NY. 316 E. 92nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1926/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"							
8	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 31 36th St.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	25	"	1913/29	Wis.	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 31 36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	cousin: Hans Alleben, Harr- ington Park, NJ. Mille Rd.	NJ.	Harrington Park	yes	30	"	1925/9	NJ.	cousin: Hans Alleben, Harr- ington Park, NJ. Mille Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"							
12	own home: Union City, NJ. 512 25th St.	NJ.	Union City	"	50	"	1923/9	NJ.	own home: Union City, NJ. 512 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"							
14	brother: Arthur Weigel, Boston, Mass. 106 Forest Hillstr.	Mass.	Boston	"	40	"	1927/9	Mass.	brother: Arthur Weigel, Boston, Mass. 106 Forest Hillstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"							
15	acqu. Robert Anderson, Av Holyoke, Mass. 85 Sycamore own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2927 W. Columbia Ave	"	Holyoke	no	25	"	1926/9	Mass.	acqu. Robert Anderson, Holy- oke, Mass. 85 Sycamore Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br	"							
16	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2927 W. Columbia Ave	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	25	"	1927/9	Pa.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2927 W. Columbia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"							
17	own home: Long Island City, NY. 35-25 34th St.	NY.	Long Island City	"	25	"	1923/9	NY.	own home: Long Island City, NY. 35-25 34th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"							
18	own home: New York, NY. 215 E. 112th St.	"	New York	"	40	"	1926/9	NY.	own home: New York, NY. 215 E. 112th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	"	"	50	"	1922/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"							
20	own home: Hoboken, NJ. 214 Secondstr.	NJ.	Hoboken	"	100	"	1926/9	NJ.	own home: Hoboken, NJ. 214 Secondstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"							
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"							
22	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 223 7th Ave	NY.	Brooklyn	"	40	"	1926/9	NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 223 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"							
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"							
25	own home: New York, NY. 201 E. 86th St.	"	New York	"	100	"	1922/9	"	own home: New York, NY. 201 E. 86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"							
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br	"							
27	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 1536 Dekalb Ave	NY.	Brooklyn	"	25	"	1926/9	NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 1536 Dekalb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"							
29	uncle: Henry Reuter, Ave St. Louis, Mo. 4164 Concordia Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	no	50	"	1923/9	Mo.	uncle: Henry Reuter, St. Louis Mo. 4164 Concordia Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"							
30	friend: Anny Gerner, Phila- delphia, Pa. 2239 N. Hancockst	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	25	"	1925/9	Pa.	friend: Anny Gerner, Phila- delphia, Pa. 2239 N. Hancockst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master DEWITT

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-ninth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 8. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".
 KR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

~~SECRET~~ M.S. "ST. LOUIS"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th . 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if complete channel, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hoffmann ✓	Henry	29		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	08 12 Zweibrücken	492629	Washington RP	5/25/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		" ✓	Barbara	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhein-Sonneheim	492627	"	"	"	"
3		Stefan ✓	Elise	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rappertshausen	466412	"	4/4/29	"	Indianapolis
4		" ✓	Louise	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	U.	"	"	"	"
5		Zeis	Hilda	22		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Grossweier	474471	Washington RP	4/23/29	"	Glason Point
6	8-1662 7/7/32	Hildebrand ✓	Herbert	21		m	s	electrician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	12 Dresden	509000	Washington RP	6/28/29	U.S.A.	New York
7		Ehlers	Bertha	38		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	feldhaus	497750	"	6/4/29	"	New York
8	8-33-30	Koch ✓	Alois	33		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserloren	461696	"	3/21/29	"	Cincinnati
9		Rosemeier ✓	Rosalie	66		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	none	"	Poland	Nakel	466226	"	4/5/29	"	Chicago
10		Schmaderer ✓	Franz	41		m	s	Hotel-olerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Reichenoldorf	487681	"	5/17/29	"	New York
11		Maggo ✓	Charlotte	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rathenow	486677	"	5/14/29	"	Brooklyn
12		Reischl ✓	Anna	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balmhausen	484780	"	5/10/29	"	New York
13		Gehrig ✓	Ernst	33		m	m		U.S.P. 92908	Washington DC	6/7/29									
14		" ✓	Amalie	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	12 Moenchzell	482578	"	5/4/29	"	Cleveland
15		Notter ✓	Anna	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Lorsch	461374	"	3/21/29	"	Philadelphia
16		Krause ✓	Kurt	38		m	m	lithograph	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Leipzig	471265	"	4/16/29	"	Brooklyn
17		" ✓	Milda	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Schoenau	471145	"	"	"	"
18		Schäener ✓	Hans	26		m	s	sculptur	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Woelsau	51839	"	7/10/29	"	Philadelphia
19		Rudelt ✓	Emma	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	12 Schwamm	486507	Washington RP	5/24/29	"	Astoria
20		" ✓	Elisabeth	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA	"	USA.	New York	U.	"	"	"	"
21		Reuster ✓	Luise	24		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	12 Obernhausen	492499	Washington RP	5/25/29	"	Kiew Garden
22		Brech ✓	Oscar	25		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Balsbach	467616	"	4/9/29	"	New York
23		" ✓	Maria	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Norddorf	467617	"	"	"	"
24		" ✓	Oscar	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA	"	USA.	New York	U.	"	"	"	"
25		Brandt ✓	Minnie	26		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	12 Struebbel	462845	Washington RP	3/25/29	"	Dort Wayne
26		Justin ✓	Elsie	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Magdeburg	470261	"	4/15/29	"	Brooklyn
27		" ✓	Julius	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.	"	"	"	"
28		Wukovits ✓	Carl	35		m	m	chauffeur	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Steyersbach	467514	Washington RP	4/9/29	"	"
29		" ✓	Aloisia	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Wien	467513	"	"	"	"
30		Lamprecht ✓	Max	37		m	s	watch-maker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	12 Bazilian	461843	"	3/22/29	"	New York

SEP 30 1929

No. 5. Hilda Zeis. See tourist third cabin manifest.

Total passengers	_____	7
U. S. citizens	_____	5
Aliens	_____	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".

List No. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 199.

42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master BUCH

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 9. W.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

~~Good~~ M.S. St. Louis

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

September 20th

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Boettcher ✓	Erwin	23		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	495013	Washington RP	5/29/29	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
2		Schellenberger ✓	Hermann	38		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer	484390	"	5/9/29	"	Glendale
3		" ✓	Kaethe	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	483076	"	5/7/29	"	"
4		Henes ✓	Ernst F	24		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brin-gen	472733	"	4/18/29	"	Wilmington
5		Vogel ✓	Eugen	24		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer	480379	"	5/2/29	"	New York
6		Wals ✓	Kathie	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenbronn	478716	"	4/30/29	"	Schenectady
7	U.S. SR	" ✓	Eta	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady	U.	"	"	"	"
8	U.S. SR	" ✓	Gerhard	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Eftner ✓	Paul	41		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Langmoell	496960	Washington RP	6/3/29	"	Cleveland
10		Meyerhoff ✓	Paula	43		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volkmarsen	474648	"	4/23/29	"	New York
11		Riggers ✓	Anna	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salzungen	483181	"	5/7/29	"	Cincinnati
12		Wagner ✓	Emil	25		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boeckingen	357179	"	4/10/28	"	Southbend
13		" ✓	Lotte	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	355138	"	4/5/28	"	"
14		Pandic ✓	Michal	34		m	m	miner	"	Slov.	"	Cal.	Slov.	Usl.	Kofenice	427349	"	10/19/28	"	Taylor
15		-Lohmann ✓	Hermann	32		m	s	telephon-worker	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Telgte	516177	"	7/26/29	"	Templeton
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F. BUCH

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm GELLER, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

45

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. St. Louis Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 21st, 1929

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
1	Grandmother: Mrs. Marie Spiess 10, rue Anatole France, Guebwiller (France)	Elizabeth N.Y.		no	self	yes	1927/1929	Elizabeth N.Y.	Friend: Mr. Paul Koch 349 Franklin Str. Eliza- beth N.Y.	perma- nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Grandmother: -----do-----	N.Y. Elizabeth		no	self	yes	-----do-----	-----do-----	Friend: -----do-----	perma- nently	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	blond	gray	none
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master 1929

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11
List RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " St. Louis "

Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer

September 21st 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w., if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gaymann ✓	Joseph	32	7	M	M	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	France	French	France	Guebwiller	Permit to reenter 467640	Wash'ton D.C.	April 9th 1929	New York City
2		Gaymann ✓	Caroline	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Guebwiller	Permit to reenter 467019	Wash'ton D.C.	April 9th 1929	New York City
3	USA-PR	Gaymann ✓	Marthe	4	-	F	S	Child	no	French	no	France	French	U.S.A.	Elizabeth				New York City
4		Koch ✓	Maria children's	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	France	French	France	Guebwiller	Permit to reenter 467631	Wash'ton D.C.	April 9th 1929	New York City
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEP 30 1929

[Signature]
Inspector
3NP
1080

30

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the U.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. ~~10~~ 12 W. TOURIST THIRD CABIN
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 1914-1915
 1916-1917
 1918-1919
 1920-1921
 1922-1923
 1924-1925
 1926-1927
 1928-1929
 1930-1931
 1932-1933
 1934-1935
 1936-1937
 1938-1939
 1940-1941
 1942-1943
 1944-1945
 1946-1947
 1948-1949
 1950-1951
 1952-1953
 1954-1955
 1956-1957
 1958-1959
 1960-1961
 1962-1963
 1964-1965
 1966-1967
 1968-1969
 1970-1971
 1972-1973
 1974-1975
 1976-1977
 1978-1979
 1980-1981
 1982-1983
 1984-1985
 1986-1987
 1988-1989
 1990-1991
 1992-1993
 1994-1995
 1996-1997
 1998-1999
 2000-2001
 2002-2003
 2004-2005
 2006-2007
 2008-2009
 2010-2011
 2012-2013
 2014-2015
 2016-2017
 2018-2019
 2020-2021
 2022-2023
 2024-2025
 2026-2027
 2028-2029
 2030-2031
 2032-2033
 2034-2035
 2036-2037
 2038-2039
 2040-2041
 2042-2043
 2044-2045
 2046-2047
 2048-2049
 2050-2051
 2052-2053
 2054-2055
 2056-2057
 2058-2059
 2060-2061
 2062-2063
 2064-2065
 2066-2067
 2068-2069
 2070-2071
 2072-2073
 2074-2075
 2076-2077
 2078-2079
 2080-2081
 2082-2083
 2084-2085
 2086-2087
 2088-2089
 2090-2091
 2092-2093
 2094-2095
 2096-2097
 2098-2099
 2100-2101
 2102-2103
 2104-2105
 2106-2107
 2108-2109
 2110-2111
 2112-2113
 2114-2115
 2116-2117
 2118-2119
 2120-2121
 2122-2123
 2124-2125
 2126-2127
 2128-2129
 2130-2131
 2132-2133
 2134-2135
 2136-2137
 2138-2139
 2140-2141
 2142-2143
 2144-2145
 2146-2147
 2148-2149
 2150-2151
 2152-2153
 2154-2155
 2156-2157
 2158-2159
 2160-2161
 2162-2163
 2164-2165
 2166-2167
 2168-2169
 2170-2171
 2172-2173
 2174-2175
 2176-2177
 2178-2179
 2180-2181
 2182-2183
 2184-2185
 2186-2187
 2188-2189
 2190-2191
 2192-2193
 2194-2195
 2196-2197
 2198-2199
 2200-2201
 2202-2203
 2204-2205
 2206-2207
 2208-2209
 2210-2211
 2212-2213
 2214-2215
 2216-2217
 2218-2219
 2220-2221
 2222-2223
 2224-2225
 2226-2227
 2228-2229
 2230-2231
 2232-2233
 2234-2235
 2236-2237
 2238-2239
 2240-2241
 2242-2243
 2244-2245
 2246-2247
 2248-2249
 2250-2251
 2252-2253
 2254-2255
 2256-2257
 2258-2259
 2260-2261
 2262-2263
 2264-2265
 2266-2267
 2268-2269
 2270-2271
 2272-2273
 2274-2275
 2276-2277
 2278-2279
 2280-2281
 2282-2283
 2284-2285
 2286-2287
 2288-2289
 2290-2291
 2292-2293
 2294-2295
 2296-2297
 2298-2299
 2300-2301
 2302-2303
 2304-2305
 2306-2307
 2308-2309
 2310-2311
 2312-2313
 2314-2315
 2316-2317
 2318-2319
 2320-2321
 2322-2323
 2324-2325
 2326-2327
 2328-2329
 2330-2331
 2332-2333
 2334-2335
 2336-2337
 2338-2339
 2340-2341
 2342-2343
 2344-2345
 2346-2347
 2348-2349
 2350-2351
 2352-2353
 2354-2355
 2356-2357
 2358-2359
 2360-2361
 2362-2363
 2364-2365
 2366-2367
 2368-2369
 2370-2371
 2372-2373
 2374-2375
 2376-2377
 2378-2379
 2380-2381
 2382-2383
 2384-2385
 2386-2387
 2388-2389
 2390-2391
 2392-2393
 2394-2395
 2396-2397
 2398-2399
 2400-2401
 2402-2403
 2404-2405
 2406-2407
 2408-2409
 2410-2411
 2412-2413
 2414-2415
 2416-2417
 2418-2419
 2420-2421
 2422-2423
 2424-2425
 2426-2427
 2428-2429
 2430-2431
 2432-2433
 2434-2435
 2436-2437
 2438-2439
 2440-2441
 2442-2443
 2444-2445
 2446-2447
 2448-2449
 2450-2451
 2452-2453
 2454-2455
 2456-2457
 2458-2459
 2460-2461
 2462-2463
 2464-2465
 2466-2467
 2468-2469
 2470-2471
 2472-2473
 2474-2475
 2476-2477
 2478-2479
 2480-2481
 2482-2483
 2484-2485
 2486-2487
 2488-2489
 2490-2491
 2492-2493
 2494-2495

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ U.S. St. Louis

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Holz ✓	Frieda	26	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	460719	Washington RP	3/19/29	U.S.A.	Long Island City
2		Woltmann ✓	Emmy	20	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterbruch	452622	"	2/9/29	St. Louis	Brooklyn
3		Stabbert ✓	Augusta	39	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	467265	"	2/9/29	St. Louis	St. Paul
4		Elohm ✓	Mannie	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	467264	"	4/9/29	"	"
5		Stock ✓	Martha	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	451528	"	2/5/29	"	"
6		Helfst ✓	Henry	30	m	m	tinamith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihlenworth	453926	"	2/16/29	St. Louis	"
7		" ✓	Erna	29	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gdisheim	453925	"	"	"	"
8	USA 6	" ✓	Dorothy	4	f	s	"	U.S.P. Birthpaper from September 3rd 1925.										"	"
9		Hausen ✓	Manjelitta	31	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	466363	"	4/6/29	St. Louis	"
10		Schaeffer ✓	Bertrude	37	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leen- kirchen	486214	"	5/14/29	Chicago	Chicago
11	USA 6	"	Carl	41	m	m	"	U.S.P. 44558 Washington 5/13/29.										"	"
12	USA 6	"	Julia	8	f	s	"											"	"
13		Buck RUCK	Elisabeth	51	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Lauenburg	453103	"	2/12/29	Los Angeles	Los Angeles
14	UNDER 18	"	Rose Marie	9	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	452963	"	"	"	"
15		Sternberg ✓	Erika	25	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	None	"	"	Hamburg	443912	"	12/14/28	St. Louis	Omaha
16	USA 6	"	Isabella	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Omaha	U. X	S. C.	"	"	"
17		Winkelmann ✓	Betty	26	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hagenow	470448	Washington RP	4/15/29	St. Louis	Toledo
18		Gadow ✓	Kaethe	27	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	454445	"	3/29/29	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
19	USA 6	"	Lisa	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U. X	S. C.	"	"	"
20		Petersen ✓	Heinrich	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Buerderende	497752	Washington RP	6/4/29	St. Louis	New York
21		Behlau ✓	Anna	45	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	None	"	"	Cuxhaven	473994	"	4/22/29	St. Louis	Mountainside
22	USA 6	"	Paul	8	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Mountain- side	U. X	S. C.	"	"	"
23	USA 6	"	Bernardo	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"
24		Schuls ✓	Rudolf	37	m	m	fireman	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	499742	Washington RP	6/7/29	St. Louis	Tucson
25	USA 6	"	Benlah Lee	28	f	m	h/wife	U.S.P. 9349 Washington 4/10/29.										"	"
26		Tiedemann ✓	Georg	31	m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Harrenworth	454776	"	2/20/29	St. Louis	Brooklyn
27		"	Adele	29	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	454847	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 18	"	Albert	9	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	454848	"	"	"	"
29		Reich ✓	Hanna	37	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenhorn	474190	"	4/22/29	St. Louis	New York
30		Reich ✓	Penny	31	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zolynia	455601	"	2/26/29	St. Louis	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	8
Aliens	12

List No. ~~10~~-12 W. TOURIST THIRD CABIN
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ M.S. St. Louis

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

September 20th 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Holz ✓	Frieda	26	✓	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	460719	Washington RP	3/19/29	U.S.A.	Long Island City
2		Woltmann ✓	Emmy	20	✓	f	s h/hold	"	German	"	"	"	"	Osterbruch	452622	"	2/9/29	"	Brooklyn
3		Stabbert ✓	Augusta	39	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	467265	"	4/9/29	"	"
4		Blohm ✓	Mannie	20	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	467264	"	4/9/29	"	"
5		Stoek ✓	Martha	27	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	451528	"	2/5/29	"	"
6		Helfst ✓	Henry	30	✓	m	m tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thienworth	453926	"	2/16/29	"	"
7		" ✓	Erna	29	✓	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odishheim	453925	"	"	"	"
8	U.S. 10	" ✓	Dorothy	4	✓	f	s	U.S.P. Birthpaper from September 3rd 1925.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Hausen ✓	Mantelitta	31	✓	f	s nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	466363	"	4/6/29	"	"
10		Schaeffer	Bertrude	37	✓	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balsenkirchen	486214	"	5/14/29	"	"
11	U.S. 10	"	Carl	41	✓	m	m	U.S.P. 44558 Washington			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S. 10	"	Julia	8	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Rück RÜCK	Elizabeth	51	✓	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Oldenburg	453103	"	2/12/29	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Rose Marie	9	✓	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	452963	"	"	"	"
15		Sternberg ✓	Erika	25	✓	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	None	"	"	Hamburg	443912	"	12/14/28	"	"
16	U.S. 10	" ✓	Isabella	3	✓	f	s child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Omaha	U. X	S. G.	"	"	"
17		Winkelmann ✓	Betty	26	✓	f	s h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hagenow	470448	Washington RP	4/15/29	"	"
18		Gadow ✓	Kaethe	27	✓	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	464445	"	3/29/29	"	"
19	U.S. 10	"	Lisa	1	✓	f	s child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U. X	S. G.	"	"	"
20		Petersen ✓	Heinrich	23	✓	m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Subderende	497752	Washington RP	6/4/29	"	"
21		Behlau ✓	Anna	45	✓	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	None	"	"	Guxhaven	473994	"	4/22/29	"	"
22	U.S. 10	"	Paul	8	✓	m	s pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Mountain-side	U. X	S. G.	"	"	"
23	U.S. 10	"	Bernhardo	9	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Schuls ✓	Rudolf	37	✓	m	m fireman	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	499742	Washington RP	6/7/29	"	"
25	U.S. 10	" ✓	Benlah Lee	28	✓	f	m h/wife	U.S.P. 9349 Washington			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Tiedemann ✓	Georg	31	✓	m	m clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Thienworth	454776	"	2/20/29	"	"
27		" ✓	Adele	29	✓	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	454847	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" ✓	Albert	9	✓	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	454848	"	"	"	"
29		Redlefsch ✓	Hanna	37	✓	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenhorn	474190	"	4/22/29	"	"
30		Reich ✓	Fanny	31	✓	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zolynia	455601	"	2/26/29	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	8
Aliens	12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List No. 10-12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity									Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	own home: Long Island City, NY, 3074 32nd Str.	NY	Long Island City	yes self	25	yes	1928/9	NY	own home: Long Island City, NY, 3074 32nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none
2	uncle: A. Starck, Brooklyn, NY, 2522 Bedford Ave.	"	Brooklyn	"	50	"	1925/9	"	uncle: A. Starck, Brooklyn, NY, 2522 Bedford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	friend: A. Frantly, Brooklyn, NY, 991 Ocean Ave.	"	"	"	50	"	1926/9	"	friend: A. Frantly, Brooklyn, NY, 991 Ocean Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	scar on left eye
4	aunt: Amanda Schult, Brooklyn, NY, 1521 E. 57th Str.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Amanda Schult, Brooklyn, NY, 1521 E. 57th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	scar on right back.
5	uncle: Henry Bosch, Brooklyn, NY, 99 Ellerie Str.	"	"	"	25	"	1925/9	"	uncle: Henry Bosch, Brooklyn, NY, 99 Ellerie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none
6	uncle: John Helfst, Brooklyn, NY, 70 76th Str.	"	"	"	100	"	1923/9	"	uncle: John Helfst, Brooklyn, NY, 70 76th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	aunt: Ida Seeth, Brooklyn, NY, 8317 7th Ave.	"	"	"	110	"	1926/9	"	aunt: Ida Seeth, Brooklyn, NY, 8317 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"
10	own home: Chicago, Ill., 5838 Harper Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	"	8	25	1920/9	Ill.	own home: Chicago, Ill., 5838 Harper Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	own home: Los Angeles, Cal., 1101 Glen Arbor Ave.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	170	"	1924/9	Cal.	own home: Los Angeles, Cal., 1101 Glen Arbor Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	own home: Omaha, Nebr., 3504 North 45th Ave.	Nebr.	Omaha	"	85	"	1923/9	Nebr.	own home: Omaha, Nebr., 3504 North 45th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"
17	employer: C. Walbridge, Toledo, Ohio, 1845 Collingwood A.	Ohio	Toledo	"	100	"	1925/9	Ohio	employer: C. Walbridge, Toledo, Ohio, 1845 Collingwood A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"
18	own home: Brooklyn, NY, 361 Stockholm Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	50	"	1926/9	NY	own home: Brooklyn, NY, 361 Stockholm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"
20	cousin: Christ Riewerts, New York, NY, 275 W. 128th Str.	"	New York	"	150	"	1923/9	"	cousin: Christ Riewerts, New York, NY, 275 W. 128th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	bl.	scar under left eye
21	own home: Mountainside, NJ, Springfield Rd.	NJ	Mountain-side	"	100	"	1907/29	NJ	own home: Mountainside, NJ, Springfield Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	none
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	bl.	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	own home: Tucson, Ariz., 810 S. 4th Ave.	Ariz.	Tucson	"	200	"	1909/29	Ariz.	own home: Tucson, Ariz., 810 S. 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	own home: Brooklyn, NY, 30 Driggs Ave.	NY	Brooklyn	"	100	"	1923/9	NY	own home: Brooklyn, NY, 30 Driggs Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
29	Montefiore Hospital, New York, NY, Gunhill Rd.	NY	New York	"	25	"	1923/9	NY	Montefiore Hospital, New York, NY, Gunhill Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
30	own home: New York, NY, 127 W. 81st Str.	"	"	"	25	"	1922/9	"	own home: New York, NY, 127 W. 81st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Master X. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm GELLER, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

~~S.S.~~ M/S. "ST. LOUIS". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 20th, 1941.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 22- RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

~~S.S.~~ M/S. "ST. LOUIS"

Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g

September 20th 1929.

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

52

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

September 30th, 1929. Returning resident aliens 2 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend: Walter Lange, Chicago Ills. 2110 Lincoln Av	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	100	yes	1926/9	friend: Walter Lange, Chicago Ills. 2110 Lincoln Ave	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	br	none
2	friend: Wilhelm Ulrich, Av Chicago, Ills. 1814 N. Sawyer	"	"	"	"	100	"	1923/9	friend: Wilhelm Ulrich, Chicago, Ills. 1814 N. Sawyer Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"
3	own home: Richmond Hill, NY. 86-45 128th St.	NY.	Richmond Hill	no	"	100	"	"	NY. 86-45 128th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13406 Broadway, Bld. 400, 2nd Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	"	"
5	sister: W. Kieseewetter, St. Forest Hills, NY. 72-42 Kessel	NY.	Forest Hills	yes	"	25	"	1923/9	sister: W. Kieseewetter, Forest Hills, NY. 72-42 Kessel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
6	own home: Bronx, NY. 859 Jackson Ave	NY.	Bronx	"	"	25	"	1925/9	own home: Bronx, NY. 859 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	own home: Union City, NJ. 408 Monastery Place	NJ.	Union City	"	"	80	"	1922/9	own home: Union City, NJ. 408 Monastery Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
9	friend: Mrs. Caplan, Mt. Vernon, NY. 65 Windfield Av	NY.	Mt. Vernon	"	"	5000	"	1924/9	friend: Mrs. Caplan, Mt. Vernon, NY. 65 Windfield Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
10	own home: New Rochelle, NY 97 Riverstr.	NY.	New Rochelle	"	"	150	"	1925/9	own home: New Rochelle, NY. 97 Riverstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl	"
12	aunt: Emilie Moar, Brooklyn NY. 1134 73rd St.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1923/9	aunt: Emilie Moar, Brooklyn, NY. 1134 73rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
13	own home: West New York, NJ. 122 21st St.	NJ.	West New York	"	"	25	"	1924/9	own home: West New York, NJ. 122 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr	"
15	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 58 Argyle Road	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1927/9	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 58 Argyle Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
16	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 58 Argyle Road	"	"	"	"	25	"	1927/9	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 58 Argyle Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
18	own home: Woodcliff, NJ. 893 Palisade Ave	NJ.	Woodcliff	"	"	25	"	1923/9	own home: Woodcliff, NJ. 893 Palisade Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
19	uncle: John Melchner, New York, NY. 16 First Ave	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	1923/9	uncle: John Melchner, New York, NY. 16 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"
21	friend: Julius Guetter, Philadelphia, Pa. 1201 Fischers Av	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	1925/8	friend: Julius Guetter, Philadelphia, Pa. 1201 Fishher Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
22	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1921/9	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"
23	acqu. Mrs. Eberle, New York, NY. 251 W. 81st St.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1925/9	acqu. Mrs. Eberle, New York, NY. 251 W. 81st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
24	acqu. Paul Baenisch, New York, NY. 971 Amsterdam Av	"	"	"	"	50	"	1923/9	acqu. Paul Baenisch, New York, NY. 971 Amsterdam Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	gr	"
25	acqu. Mrs. Bainer, New York NY. 161 E. 60th St.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1924/9	acqu. Mrs. Bainer, New York NY. 161 E. 60th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 465 Fairview Ave	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1926/9	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 465 Fairview Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
29	cousin: Barbara Ottmann, Richmond Hill, NY. 104 74. 129th St	"	Richmond Hill	"	"	50	"	1924/9	cousin: Barbara Ottmann, Richmond Hill, NY. 104 74 129th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"
30	friend: E. Stude, Brooklyn, NY. 64-22 80th Av	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1923/9	friend: E. Stude, Brooklyn, NY. 64-22 80th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **JOSEPH**

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

R. 14
List No. 32, "NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS" TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M/S. "ST. LOUIS" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 20th September, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		Country	City or town			
1		Geher ✓	Theresia	54		f	wid h'hold	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Achau	12	Wien	Q.	7/2/29	Austria	Graz	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929. "NOT INSPECTED PASSENGER"

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?							Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?			Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any political party, and if so, how long?
1	son: Robert Grabner, Graz Schmelzergasse 14	NY.	New York	yes	s.col.23	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	bl	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 13-15 T.A. TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ M.B. " St. Louis "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

September 20th 1929.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List No. ~~23~~ 15 T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Master F. BUCH

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Tourist Third Cabin!

Sa. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.S. " St. Louis "

Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g

September 20th 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hinn ✓	August	29		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buchholz	469422	Washington, R.P.	4/12/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Mueller ✓	Rose	33		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Littau	478319	"	4/29/29	"	"
3		Hinterkausen ✓	Anna	31		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gefrees	477044	"	4/26/29	"	Brooklyn
4		Essendorfer ✓	Bertha	25		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	448734	"	1/21/29	"	Jamaica
5		Hauschildt ✓	Anna	44		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	none	"	"	Kopp	472999	"	4/18/29	"	Brooklyn
6		Schueler ✓	Josepha	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	452750	"	2/11/29	"	West New York
7	UNDER 18	"	Ria	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	452744	"	"	"
8		Klemp ✓	Pauline	69		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgard	523760	"	8/17/29	"	New York
9		Buchinger ✓	Georg	26		m	s	stone printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwabsch	468821	"	4/11/29	"	Chicago
10		Schlatter ✓	Maria	39		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elchstetten	448735	"	1/21/29	"	Ozone Park
11		Vorndran ✓	Bertha	23		f	s	h'hold lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hausen	474435	"	4/23/29	"	Philadelphia
12		Christoph ✓	Marie	28		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atseldorf	454428	"	2/19/29	"	Montclair
13		Schimang ✓	Paul	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	496392	"	6/1/29	"	Brooklyn
14		"	Rose	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japko-figshofen	496391	"	"	"	"
15	U.S. CIT.	"	Gertrude	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.	S.	G.	"	"
16	U.S. CIT.	"	Doris	3		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	U.	S.	G.	"	"
17		Heider ✓	Hugo	40		m	m	salesman	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Elberfeld	505020	Washington, R.P.	6/19/29	"	New York
18	UNDER 18	"	Charlotte	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Berlin	511001	"	7/4/29	"	"
19	U.S. CIT.	"	Gertrud	41		f	m			U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 83277, June 15th 1929.						X				
20	U.S. CIT.	Hoppenrath ✓	Rudolf	39		m	m			U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 4044, Wash. April 4th 1929.						X				
21		"	Frida	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weigental	470348	Washington, R.P.	4/15/29	U.S.A.	New York
22		Gmelin ✓	Johanna	34		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boss-altdorf	492952	"	5/27/29	"	Morristown
23		Hoppe ✓	Frieda	26		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	481602	"	5/4/29	"	New York
24		Peters ✓	Ida	29		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reide	435296	"	11/12/28	"	Brooklyn
25		Dettharn ✓	Hedwig	38		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damshagen	470838	"	4/15/29	"	"
26		Oosterheld ✓	Viola	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esper-haven	493106	"	5/28/29	"	Jackson Heights
27		"	Margot	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	493104	"	"	"	"
28		Kohlemann ✓	Leopoldine	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Austria	Braunsdorf	506001	"	6/21/29	"	New York
29		Osbahr ✓	Marie	22		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mel	494275	"	5/27/29	"	"
30		Skinkies ✓	Therese	34		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasdehnen	452728	"	2/9/29	"	"

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

S e p t e m b e r 30th 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F. Buch

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17
List No. 157 Returning Resident Aliens!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Tourist third Cabin! ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

~~S.S.~~ M.S. " St. Louis "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Soehner	Adolf	22		m	m	confectioner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bernbach	480702	Washington, R.P.	5/2/29	U.S.A.	Rutherford
2		(GOETZ)	Hildegard	19		f	m	h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hohelstadt	475799	"	4-25-29	"	"
3		Glander	Margot	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	514537	"	7/17/29	"	New York
4		Truebe	Hans W.	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aken/Elbe	501385	"	6/11/29	"	"
5		Mauch	Gottlob	33		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaaterdingen	451817	"	2/6/29	"	Brooklyn
6		Schaffner	Adam	31		m	m	looksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossgera	455068	"	2/21/29	"	"
7		"	Hermine	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohrbach	454551	"	2/19/29	"	"
8		Croissant	Willy	30		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	458659	"	3/11/29	"	Astoria
9		Krause	Martha	43		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodelsburg	475702	"	4/25/29	"	New York
10		Strassner	Nikolaus	26		m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edenkoben	470265	"	4/15/29	"	Brooklyn
11		"	Sofie	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wipersweiler	470264	"	"	"	"
12		Berkmann	Maria	32		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	454673	"	2/5/29	"	New York
13		Meuter	Anna	45		f	wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	502161	"	6/13/29	"	Lake Forest
14		Petrie	Flora	52		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Hottenbach	500189	"	6/8/29	"	South Orange
15		Maennle	Sophie	24		f	s	governess	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Durbach	472424	"	4/18/29	"	New York
16		Treuter	Magdalena	25		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friesendorf	487611	"	5/16/29	"	New York
17		Rehseuer	Elise	21		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windheim	477520	"	4/27/29	"	"
18		Nieneyer	Henry	38		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	485843	"	5/13/29	"	"
19	U.S.C.	"	Mary	35		f	m	"	"	U.S. Citizen, U.S. Passport 42778, May 11th 1929.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Gebstaedt	Wilhelm	43		m	m	butcher	"	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt	502348	Washington, R.P.	6/13/29	U.S.A.	New York
21		"	Anna	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttproellen	501831	"	"	"	"
22		Nagenrauft	Joseph	33		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brumbach	472745	"	4/18/29	"	"
23		Luisoder	Babette	29		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krumbach	472043	"	4/17/29	"	"
24		Bayer	Theresa	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seltingen	469618	"	4/13/29	"	Chicago
25		Willenberg	Johann	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinklage	503243	"	6/14/29	"	Hoboken
26		Fertig	Babette	24		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heubach	454337	"	2/19/29	"	New York
27		Bitzer	Bertha	37		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	France	French	France	Muelhausen	452441	"	2/9/29	"	Bridgeport
28		Barrett	Anna	32		f	m	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Enzingen	476170	"	4/25/29	"	Enzingen
29	U.S. nat.	"	Doris Ellen	5		f	s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Birthpaper No. 21217-6108	"	700. 903	"	"
30		Vollstedt	Margarethe	38		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kiel	496285	Washington, R.P.	6/1/29	U.S.A.	Rochester

Total passengers	_____	✓
U. S. citizens	_____	
Aliens	_____	✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

17
List No. 15, Returning Resident Aliens:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Tourist third Cabin! ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

~~SS-S-~~ M.S. " St. Louis "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 20th, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Soehner	Adolf	22		m	m confectioner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bernbach	480702	Washington, R.P.	5/2/29	U.S.A.	Rutherford
2		(Goetz)	Hildegard	19		f	m h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Stadt	475199	477186	4/25/29	"	"
3		Glander	Margot	22		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	514337	517496	7/17/29	"	New York
4		Truebe	Hans W.	24		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aken/Elbe	501385	505-348	6/11/29	"	"
5		Mauch	Gottlob	33		m	s blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenberg	451817	45-2423	2/6/29	"	Brooklyn
6		Schaffner	Adam	31		m	m locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossgera	455068	455-940	2/21/29	"	"
7		"	Hermine	25		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohrbach	454551	455-941	2/19/29	"	"
8		Croissant	Willy	30		m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	458659	459691	3/11/29	"	Astoria
9		Krause	Martha	43		f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riedelsburg	478702	47.6764	4/25/29	"	New York
10		Strassner	Nikolaus	26		m	m worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edenkoben	470265	469731	4/15/29	"	Brooklyn
11		"	Sofie	26		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morsweiler	470264	469730	"	"	"
12		Berkmann	Maria	32		f	s governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	456673	452879	2/5/29	"	New York
13		Meuter	Anna	45		f	wid. h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	502161	504772	6/13/29	"	Lake Forest
14		Petrie	Flora	52		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Hottenbion	500189	502640	6/8/29	"	South Orange
15		Maennle	Sophie	24		f	s governess	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Durbach	472424	474244	4/18/29	"	New York
16		Treuter	Magdalena	25		f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priesendorf	487611	483387	5/16/29	"	New York
17		Rehensser	Elise	21		f	s d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Windheim	477520	485-856	4/27/29	"	"
18		Niemeyer	Henry	38		m	m machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	485843	485-877	5/13/29	"	"
19	U.S. Cit.	"	Mary	35		f	m	✓	U.S. Citizen, U.S. Passport 42778, May 11th 1929. 92X				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Gebstaedt	Wilhelm	43		m	m butcher	"	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt	502348	505203	6/13/29	U.S.A.	New York
21		"	Anna	42		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadtprosseln	501831	505-205	"	"	"
22		Hagenrauft	Joseph	33		m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brumbach	472745	477723	4/18/29	"	"
23		Luisoder	Babette	29		f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krumbach	472043	472722	4/17/29	"	"
24		Bayer	Theresa	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seitingen	469618	469955	4/13/29	"	Chicago
25		Willenborg	Johann	27		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinklage	503243	506975	6/14/29	"	Hoboken
26		Fertig	Babette	24		f	s d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heubach	454337	453379	2/19/29	"	New York
27		Bitser	Bertha	37		f	s nurse	"	"	"	France	French	France	Muhlhausen	452441	453272	2/9/29	"	Bridgeport
28		Barrett	Anna	32		f	m h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ensingen	476170	480399	4/25/29	"	Ensingen
29	U.S. Cit.	"	Doris Ellen	3		f	s child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Birthpaper No. 21217-616	497051	6/1/29	"	"
30		Vollstedt	Margarethe	38		f	s h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kiel	496285	Washington, R.P.	6/1/29	U.S.A.	Rochester

Total passengers	.....	✓
U. S. citizens	.....	✓
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—

List No. 25 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

S e p t e m b e r 30th . 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

List No. 16 - "TOURIST THIRD CABIN".

"NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST".

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~SpS.~~ M.S. " ST. LOUIS "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg.

September 20th

19 29.

[illegible]

Total passengers 2,000,000,000

U. S. citizens • • • • • 607-628-9000 • • • • •

AES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

"TOURIST THIRD CABIN" - List No. 10
"NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST"
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States (This question is to be filled out of this question)	Whether coming by reason of war, after being expelled from the United States, or after being deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Length of stay after landing in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States							Feet Inches	Completion			
1	wife: Phusband: Karl Kaeding, Germ. Otterndorf.	Germ.	Otterndorf	no	s. col. 2.50	no	no	no	son: Helmuth Kaeding, Brook- lyn NY. 797 Knickerbocker A.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gr.	gr.	none
2	own home: Gomains, Haiti.	Haiti	Gomains	yes	self 1.00	no	no	no	own home: Gomains, Haiti	in transit to 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	blk.	br.			
3	father: Fred Stadelmann, Muenchen. Schnoorstr. 9	Germ.	Muenchen	yes	\$ 75	no	no	no	acqu: Michael Besenbach, Rid- gewood, N.J. 59 Foxall Str.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blk.	bl.			
4	father: Wilhelm Rodenbach, Wichlinghauserstr. 81	"	Barmen	yes	\$ 1.50	no	no	no	brother: Paul Rodenbach, New York NY. 218 East 165th Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	gr.				
5	daughter: Anna Amann, Rente.	"	Rente	yes	s. col. 23.70	no	no	no	daughter: Mathilde Enk, Phila- delphia, Pa. 5411 N. 3rd Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	gr.	br.			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F. BUCH

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19
List 27 "TOURIST THIRD CABIN".
(Canada - manifest).
KR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.S. "ST. LOUIS" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 20th, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Fleischhauer ✓	Otto	34		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	456	X	Vancouver, NI	3/22/29	Canada	Vancouver
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F. BUCH

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinations of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 197 "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS" "TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. "ST. LOUIS" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 20th September, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Scheller Otto	49	m	m	painter	yes German	yes German	German	Germany Blankenburg	45573	Washington RP.	2/27/29	USA. Detroit
2		" Clara	30	f	m	h'wife	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	45568	"	2/26/29	" "
3		Becher Johanna	36	f	s	nurse	" " "	" " "	"	" Leipzig	45567	"	"	"
4		Hansen Mary	29	f	m	h'wife	" " "	" " "	"	" Mannheim	475598	"	4/24/29	Huntington
5	U. S. CIT.	" Walter	4	m	s	child	no none	no USA.	"	USA. Huntington	"	"	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.	" Ruth	2	f	s	"	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
7		Beinke Carola	30	f	s	dressmak.	yes German	yes German	"	Germany Hamburg	498723	Washington RP.	6/4/29	Brooklyn
8	U. S. CIT.	Albert Fridolin	29	m	m	"	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
9		" Pauline	27	f	m	h'wife	yes German	yes none	German	Germany Erkenu	49778	"	5/21/29	Irvington
10		Bosshard Arnold	42	m	m	electric.	" " "	" " "	"	Switzerland Zuerich	495721	"	5/31/29	Hackensack
11		" Bertha	40	f	m	h'wife	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	495284	"	5/24/29	"
12		Kayser Emil	26	m	s	electric.	" " "	" " "	"	Germany Kirchheim	50881	"	6/10/29	Brooklyn
13		Brand Pauline	26	f	m	h'wife	" " "	" " "	"	" Ohrenberg	779513	"	5/21/29	Montclair
14		Gratz Elsa	25	f	s	dressmak.	" " "	" " "	"	" Limbach	455950	"	2/27/29	Astoria
15		Metzger Clara	27	f	m	h'wife	" " "	" " "	"	" Stuttgart	455949	"	2/27/29	"
16	U. S. CIT.	" Gertrude	-	11	f	s	child	no none	no USA.	USA. New York	"	"	"	"
17		Reinitz Erika	25	f	m	h'wife	yes German	yes German	"	Germany Haspe	474644	Washington RP.	4/23/29	Jackson Heights
18		Niebuhr John	26	m	m	salesman	" " "	" " "	"	" St. Magnus	509745	"	6/29/29	Jersey City
19		" Agnes	22	f	m	h'wife	" " "	" " "	"	" Buelkau	50198	"	6/10/29	"
20		Peggmann Wilhelmine	29	f	s	d.servt	" " "	" " "	"	" Zell	497756	"	6/4/29	Union City
21		Schwab Marie	30	f	s	"	" " "	" " "	"	" Berg	455923	"	2/27/29	Pittsburg
22		Fingerhuth Luise	52	f	s	dressmak.	" " "	" " "	"	" Eschwege	461620	"	3/21/29	Milwaukee
23		Goebel Helene	35	f	s	teacher	" " "	" " "	"	France Paris	486283	"	5/14/29	New York
24		Iben Ieko	29	m	m	"	" " "	" " "	"	Germany Hanausaen	510910	"	7/5/29	Urbana
25		Dornow Gertrude	23	f	s	h'hold	" " "	" " "	"	" Grootzingen	471499	"	4/16/29	Ridgewood
26		Ruof Maximilian	21	m	s	waiter	" " "	" " "	"	" Bechingen	478664	"	4/30/29	New York
27		Horst Irma	27	f	m	h'wife	" " "	" " "	"	" Lichtenberg	505614	"	6/20/29	Ft. Thomas
28	U. S. CIT.	Raymond	3	m	s	born	Cincinnati, Oh.	7/31/26. U.S.P.	86305 Wash.	6/19/29.	"	"	"	"
29		Spreer Martha	23	f	s	cook	yes German	yes German	German	Germany Leipzig	462540	"	3/23/29	New York
30		Steurer Gertrud	25	f	s	h'hold	" " "	" " "	"	" Ebingen	484095	"	5/7/29	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. 20

List No. 16 "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS " TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. "ST. LOUIS" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 20th September, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Scheller	Otto	49		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blankenburg	455873	Washington RP.	2/27/29	USA.	Detroit									
2		"	Clara	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	455668	"	2/26/29	"	"									
3		Becher	Johanna	36		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	455667	"	"	"	"									
4		Hansen	Mary	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manheim	475598	"	4/24/29	"	Huntington									
5	U. S. CIT.	"	Walter	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Huntington, N. C.	"	"	"	"	"									
6	U. S. CIT.	"	Ruth	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7		Beinke	Carola	30		f	s	dressmak.	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	498723	Washington RP.	6/4/29	"	Brooklyn									
8	U. S. CIT.	Albert	Fridolin	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9		"	Pauline	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Erkenau	489778	"	5/21/29	"	Irvington									
10		Bosshard	Arnold	42		m	m	electric.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	495721	"	5/31/29	"	Hackensack									
11		"	Bertha	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	495284	"	5/24/29	"	"									
12		Kayser	Emil	26		m	s	electric.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kirchheim	500881	"	6/10/29	"	Brooklyn									
13		Brand	Pauline	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrenberg	779513	"	5/21/28	"	Montclair									
14		Gratz	Elsa	25		f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limbach	455950	"	2/27/29	"	Astoria									
15		Metzger	Clara	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	455949	"	2/27/29	"	"									
16	U. S. CIT.	"	Gertrude	11		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA	New York	"	"	"	"	"									
17		Reinitz	Erika	25		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Haspe	474644	Washington RP.	4/23/29	"	Jackson Heights									
18		Niebuhr	John	26		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magnus	509745	"	6/29/29	"	Jersey City									
19		"	Agnes	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buelkau	501398	"	6/10/29	"	"									
20		Pessmann	Wilhelmine	29		f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zell	497756	"	6/4/29	"	Union City									
21		Schwab	Marie	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berg	455923	"	2/27/29	"	Pittsburg									
22		Fingerhuth	Luise	52		f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beschwege	461620	"	3/21/29	"	Milwaukee									
23		Goebel	Helene	35		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	586283	"	5/14/29	"	New York									
24		Iben	Ioko	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Wanshauser	570910	"	7/5/29	"	Urbana									
25		Dornow	Gertrude	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goetztingen	471499	"	4/16/29	"	Ridgewood									
26		Ruof	Maximilian	21		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bechingen	478664	"	4/30/29	"	New York									
27		Horst	Irma	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	505614	"	6/20/29	"	Pt. Thomas									
28	U. S. CIT.	Raymond	Martha	3		m	s	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29		Spreer	Martha	23		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	462540	"	3/23/29	"	New York									
30		Steurer	Gertrud	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebingen	484095	"	5/7/29	"	"									

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1922. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

66

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other State	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other Territory	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other Possession	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other Country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other State	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other Territory	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other Possession	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other Country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	own home: Detroit, Mich. 2320 Woodmere Ave	Mich.	Detroit	self	500 yes 1921/9 Mich	own home: Detroit, Mich. 2320 Woodmere Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
2	"	"	"	"	" 1926/9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	cousin: "	"	"	"	" 100 "	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	own home: Huntington, N.Y. West Meek Ave	NY.	Huntington	"	100 " 1923/9 NY.	own home: Huntington, N.Y. West Meek Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl	"
5	"	"	"	"	" born "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"
7	cousin: A. Wittstock, Brook lyn, NY. 966 66th St.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	25 " 1925/9 NY.	cousin: A. Wittstock, Brook lyn, NY. 966 66th St. own home: Irvington, N.J. 46 Highland Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"
8	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	own home: Irvington, N.J. 46 Highland Terrace	NJ.	Irvington	"	250 " 1923/9 NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
10	own home: Hackensack, N.J. 232 Hudsonstr.	NJ.	Hackensack	"	25 " 1925/9 NJ.	own home: Hackensack, N.J. 232 Hudsonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
11	"	"	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
12	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 420 33rd St.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	25 " 1923/9 NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 420 33rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"
13	friend: Mary Christof, Av Montclair, N.J. 15 Prospect	NJ.	Montclair	no	30 " 1923/8 NJ.	friend: Mary Christof, Montclair, N.J. 15 Prospect Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	friend: Clara Metzger, Astoria, NY. 30-44-33rd St.	NY.	Astoria	yes	50 " 1923/9 NY.	friend: Clara Metzger, Asto- ria, NY. 30-44-33rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	gr	"
15	own home: "	"	"	"	50 " " "	own home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl	"
16	"	"	"	"	" born "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"
17	own home: Jackson Heights, NY. 7517 41st Av	"	Jackson Heights	"	25 " 1924/9 NY.	own home: Jackson Heights, NY. 7517 41st Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
18	own home: Jersey City, N.J. 732 Westside Av	NJ.	Jersey City	"	50 " 1923/9 NJ.	own home: Jersey City, N.J. 732 Westside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr	"
19	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	sister: Math. Fessmann, Union City, N.J. 127-37th St.	NJ.	Union City	"	25 " 1923/9 NJ.	sister: Math. Fessmann, Union City, N.J. 127-37th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
21	uncle: Louis Schwab, Pitts- burg, Pa. 112 North Ave	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	50 " 1924/9 Pa.	uncle: Louis Schwab, Pitts- burg, Pa. 112 North Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
22	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 623 Holland Ave	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	200 " 1923/9 Wisc.	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 623 Holland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
23	own home: New York, NY. 48 West 81st St.	NY.	New York	"	200 " 1922/9 NY.	own home: New York, NY. 48 West 81st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
24	own home: Urbana, Ills. 410 W. Elmstr.	Ills.	Urbana	"	40 " 1924/9 Ill.	own home: Urbana, Ills. 410 W. Elmstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl. r. cheek	"
25	own home: Ridgewood, NY. 2517 Madison St.	NY.	Ridgewood	"	25 " 1924/9 NY.	own home: Ridgewood, NY. 2517 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gr	none
26	brother: Max Ruof, New York NY. 366 E. 154th St.	NY.	New York	"	25 " 1924/9 NY.	brother: Max Ruof, New York NY. 366 E. 154th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	br	"
27	own home: Fort Thomas, Ky. 117 Strathmore Ave	Ky.	Fort Thomas	no	25 " 1923/9 Ky.	own home: Fort Thomas, Ky. 117 Strathmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	own home: New York, NY. 345 E. 81st St.	NY.	New York	yes	25 " 1925/9 NY.	own home: New York, NY. 345 E. 81st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
30	sister: F. Wolf, New York NY. 735 E. 163rd St.	"	"	"	50 " 1925/9 NY.	sister: F. Wolf, New York, NY. 735 E. 163rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F. BUCH

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm GELLER, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SS M/S. "ST. LOUIS" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg *September 20th* 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	OC Warsaw 11-25-29	Huff ✓	Ludwig	40		m	m	locksmith yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lublin	512072	Washington RP.	7/9/29	USA	Milwaukee	
2		Meyer ✓	Marie	34		f	m	h'wife	"		France	"	Germany	Hannover	461871	"	3/22/29	"	Cleveland	
3	UNDER 10	" ✓	Elisabeth	9		f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	461872	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 10	" ✓	Melanie	5		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	461873	"	"	"	"	
5		Frankenberger ✓	Marie	44		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Muenchberg	477861	"	4/29/29	"	Hoboken
6	U.S. AT.	" ✓	Elfriede	18		f	s		U. S. P.	49254	Wash.	5/16/29	Scout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Steineck ✓	Margret	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	477870	"	4/29/29	"	New York
8		Roettcher ✓	Henry Heinrich	48		m	m	musician	"		"	"	"	"	Oberaula	474755	"	4/23/29	"	"
9		Vorsatz ✓	Walter	34		m	s	bookkeep.	"		"	"	"	"	Saalfeld	463315	"	3/26/29	"	Elizabeth
10		Zeis ✓	Hilda	22		f	s	h'hold	"		"	"	"	"	Grossweier	474471	"	4/23/29	"	Bronx
11		Bauer ✓	Arthur	34		m	s	manager	"		"	"	"	"	Cassebando	497371	"	6/3/29	"	New York
12		Bechtle ✓	Johanna	34		f	s	d.servt.	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	497805	"	6/5/29	"	Westmont
13		Heldingfelder ✓	Zillie	25		f	s	saleswom.	"		"	"	"	"	Markneit	503136	"	6/14/29	"	New York
14		Becker ✓	Babette	34		f	s	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Naumburg	511655	"	7/10/29	"	Hartford
15	U.S. AT.	Knie ✓	Fred	22		m	m	born: New Haven, Conn.	6/29/07	U.S.P.	30322	Wash.	5/1/29	Scout	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" ✓	Elsie	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Gittersee	481418	"	5/3/29	"	New Haven
17		Mitchell ✓	Julie D	41		f	s	h'hold	"		"	"	"	"	Augsburg	469776	"	4/13/29	"	Philadelphia
18		Weyersberg ✓	Martha	30		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Wald	470714	"	4/15/29	"	Detroit
19	U.S. AT.	" ✓	Gilbert	-		m	s	none	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Detroit	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
20		Schaefer ✓	Sofie	30		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Muehlacker	487606	Washington RP.	5/16/29	"	Hasbrouck Heights
21		Maden ✓	Anna	45		f	m	h'wife	"		"	none	"	"	Weissenburg	493689	"	5/29/29	"	Jersey City
22		Ampesler ✓	Karl	23		m	s	baker	"		"	German	"	"	Ohmden	511801	"	7/8/29	"	New York
23		Jahn ✓	Ida	23		f	s	h'hold	"		"	"	"	"	Sulzgraben	450589	"	1/31/29	"	Philadelphia
24		Heyer ✓	Martha	33		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Lyck	484294	"	5/9/29	"	New York
25		Weiss ✓	Gertrud	27		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	484293	"	"	"	Bronx
26		Gimbel ✓	Margret L.	34		f	m	h'wife	"		"	none	"	"	Osnabrueck	511289	"	7/5/29	"	Brooklyn
27		Hug ✓	Minna	45		f	s	nurse	"		"	German	"	"	Bergalingen	463730	"	3/27/29	"	"
28		Hauptmann ✓	Marie Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Prescher	469323	"	4/10/29	"	New Brunswick
29	U.S. AT.	" ✓	Sieglinde	-	8	f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	New Brunswick	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
30		Gross ✓	Margarethe	25		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Marktleugast	471901	Washington RP.	4/17/29	"	Los Angeles

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929. - RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master BUCH

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm GELLER, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

R. 22
List No. 22. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S-S M/S. "ST. LOUIS" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 20th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Velez ✓	Aurora	29		f		h'hold	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	487075	Washington RP.	5/15/29	USA	Los Angeles
2		Schroeder ✓	Lina <i>Marie</i>	23		f		milliner		German		German	German	Germany	Kiel	493573		5/29/29		Brooklyn
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS" "TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, commu- nity, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or is engaged in any political activity, or is reported by others to be engaged in such activity?	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any secret society or is engaged in any secret activity, or is reported by others to be engaged in such activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or is engaged in any activity, or is reported by others to be engaged in such activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States (This question covers full text of question 28)	Whether alien is a member of any organization or is engaged in any activity, or is reported by others to be engaged in such activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States (This question covers full text of question 29)	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years											Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	own home: Los Angeles, Cal. 1031 W. 22nd St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	25	yes	1918/29 Cal.	own home: Los Angeles, Cal. 1031 W. 22nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
2	aunt: Lina Kiefer, Brooklyn NY. 1421 Greene Ave	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	150	"	1924/9 NY.	aunt: Lina Kiefer, Brooklyn NY. 1421 Greene Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Friedrich Buch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September, 19 29
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

List RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, for the purpose of such examination, the following information:

S. S. "St. Louis" Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 21st, 1939

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Friedrich BUCH, of the M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

RR. Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

" TOURIST THIRD CABIN "

73

DATE
BILL
M. S. "ST. LOUIS"

sailing from Hamburg,

September 20th, 1929

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Muschter	Irmgard	23		f	m	Chicago, Ill. 6/11/1906	U.S.P. 674119 Washington 2/15/29	New York NY. 150 W. 79th Str.
2	Muller	George	48		m	m		" 555339 " 5/10/28	Glenbove NY. 17 Albin Str.
3	"	Leah	36		f	m		"	"
4	Meyer	Theodor	60		m	m		" 22596 " 4/24/29	Yonkers NY. 37 Cliff Str.
5	"	Elise	60		f	m		"	"
6	Schnurr	Frederich	63		m	m		" 691415 " 3/26/29	Boston, Mass. 574 Hyde Park Ave.
7	"	Augusta	59		f	m		"	"
8	Schroeder	John	59		m	m		" 540686 " 4/21/29	Sea Cliff, N.Y.
9	Voss, Dr.	Louis	73		m	m		" 92802 " 6/26/29	New Orleans, La. 3427 Chestnut Str.
10	Drebes	Hermann	41		m	m		" 535893 " 4/23/28	New York NY. 379 East 156th Str.
11	"	Marie	42		f	m		"	"
12	Kroeger	Margarete	56		f	m		" 64260 " 5/29/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 7200 Rising Str.
13	"	Alice	23		f	m		" 48145 " 5/15/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 11th and Pine Str.
14	"	Alice	2		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 7/20/1927	"	"
15	Ruecker	Paul	40		m	m		" 18451 " 4/19/29	Glendale, NY. 8119 - 88th Str.
16	"	Sophie	38		f	m		"	"
17	V"	Frieda	15		f	s	Brooklyn NY. 12/17/1913	"	"
18	"	Walter	6		m	s	" " 4/6/1923	"	"
19	Hauberg	Wilhelm	46		m	m		" 5111 " 4/5/29	Brooklyn NY. 4830 Onderdonk Ave.
20	"	Kate	44		f	m		"	"
21	Koch	Otto	31		m	s		" 4878 " 4/4/29	Brooklyn NY. 861 Glenmore Ave.
22	Borden	Velma	20		f	s	Tarrytown, NY. 10/14/1908	" 675252 " 2/19/29	Los Angeles, Cal. 1101 Gem-Arber-Ave
23	Baker	Karen	35		f	m		" 109341 " 7/25/29	Hammond, Ind. 11 Warsen Str.
24	Ehrenpfort	Sophie	31		f	m		" 19566 " 4/20/28	New York NY. 49 West 44th Str.
25	Nitze	Karl	57		m	m		" 5530 " 4/19/29	Chicago, Ill. 3630 Ward Str.
26	"	Dora	48		f	m		"	"
27	Schaller	Martin	59		m	m		" 682883 " 3/12/29	Ann-Arbor, Mich. 242 Madison Str.
28	Jobst	Frank	40		m	m		" 18510 " 4/14/29	New York NY. 648 Jackson Ave.
29	"	Hilda	29		f	m		"	"
30	Boels	Fred	44		m	s		" 56485 " 5/22/29	New York NY. 504 E. 6th Str.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **87 F**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin!

8a.

S-S. M.S. "St. Louis"

sailing from **H a m b u r g**

, September 20th 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, September 30th, 1929.

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kramer	Henry	42		m			U.S.P. 666907, Wash. 1/21/29	Toledo, Ohio, 4816-295th Str.
2	"	Marie	36		f		St. Louis, Mich. 11/15/1892	" " " "	"
3	Uhrhan	Herman Ph.	67		m		wid. Buffalo, NY, 10/8/1869	" 18399, " 4/19/29	Buffalo, NY, 172 Carlton Str.
4	Pfotenbauer	Helen Christine	37		f		Lewiston, Minn. 3/19/1892	" 82804, " 6/14/29	Chicago, Ill. 449 N. 61 Str.
5	Hauspurg	Paul	59		m			" 101062, " 7/9/29	Brooklyn, NY, 57 Mackay Place.
6	"	Minna	54		f			" 101062, " "	"
7	"	Louise	26		f		New York, NY, 5/13/1903	" 100123, " 7/8/29	"
8	Wille	Minnie	27		f			" 104466, " 7/15/29	New York, NY, 245 E. 121 Str.
9	Reinhard	Maria	35		f			" 679134, " 3/2/29	New York, NY, 321 E. Tremont Ave.
10	Schimmel	Walter	29		m			" 52285, " 5/20/29	Lynbrook, L.I., NY, 640 Henrick Rd.
11	Talman	Hans	28		m			" 689119, " 3/22/29	Brooklyn, NY, 304 Clermont Ave.
12	"	Marie	28		f			" " " "	"
13	Drabinsky	Catherine	32		f		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/25/1896	" 18733, " 4/19/29	Camden, NJ, 912 Cedar Str.
14	Sernyat	Anna	48		f			" 19420, " 4/20/29	Polecroft, Pa. 102 Virginia Ave.
15	Lederer	Martha	32		f			" 689137, " 3/22/29	Jackson Hights, NY, 7705-41 Ave.
16	Scholz	Katharine	60		f			" 675887, " 2/21/29	Brooklyn, NY, 246 Sherman Str.
17	Bernhardt	Mary	44		f			" 675638, " 2/20/29	Paterson, N.J., 179 Kearney Str.
18	"	Arthur	13		m		Paterson, NJ, 3/4/1916	" " " "	"
19	Huke	Simon A.	30		m			" 670459, " 2/2/29	Detroit, Mich. 11737 Wilfred.
20	Schmidt	Mathias	59		m			" 50028, " 5/17/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 3725 Darien Str.
21	"	Anna	45		f			" " " "	"
22	Dormuth	Eva	37		f			" 50577, " "	Philadelphia, Pa. 1645 Lehigh Ave.
23	"	Christopher	9		m		Philadelphia, Pa. 8/19/1919	" " " "	"
24	"	George	6		m		" Pa. 2/22/1923	" " " "	"
25	Albert	William Otto	64		m			" 56362, " 5/22/29	New York, NY, 320 E. 87 Str.
26	"	Emma	55		f			" " " "	"
27	Gottschewski	Elsie	23		f			" 1156, " 3/30/29	Chicago, Ill. 4243 N. Lincoln Str.
28	Renschel	Nelly	46		f			" 72715, " 6/6/29	New York, NY, 50 W. 88th Str.
29	Du Maire	Fritz	55		m			" 107092, " 7/20/29	Milwaukee, Wis., 618 58th Str.
30	"	Marie	49		f			" " " "	"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

"TOURIST THIRD CABIN".

Number 7.0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

KR.

75

S.S. M.S. "ST. LOUIS"

sailing from Hamburg,

September 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Artschwager	Ernst	40	m	m		Special Passport U.S.P. 514 Washington 7/9/29	of Agriculture Washington DC.V.S.Department
2	"	Eugenia	30	f	m		U.S.P. 2398 " 4/12/29	Washington,DC.2917 20th Str.N.-E.
3	"	Richard	5	m	s	Washington DC. 12/29/1923	"	"
4	"	Margarita	2	f	s	" " 11/15/1926	"	"
5	Maier	Ida	54	f	wd		" 587473 Washington 6/8/29	New York N.Y.1455 Underhill Ave.
6	Hieber	Mary	66	f	wd		" 1209 " 3/30/29	Philadelphia,Pa.1217 Schanamacon Street
7	Digel	Georg	27	m	s		" 688840 " 3/22/29	Toledo,Oh.940 Islington Str.
8	Doerrler	Karl	44	m	m		" 56775 " 5/22/29	Brooklyn NY.16 Nassau Ave.
9	Bengston	Otto	34	m	s		" 117027 " 8/15/29	Long Island City NY.3444-65th Str
10	Heitmann	John	40	m	m		" 84386 " 6/20/29	Fort Humphrys, Va.
11	"	Frieda	36	f	m		"	"
12	"	Edith	8	f	s		"	"
13	Renner	Jakob	62	m	m		" 65267 " 5/31/29	St.Louis,Mo.213 Carrol Str.
14	Elsaesser	Emilie	56	f	wd		" 71622 " 6/5/29	Westmont,NJ.112 Denver Ave.
15	Fossler	Dorothea	65	f	wd		" 683435 " 3/12/29	Philadelphia,Pa.138-E.Washington Lane
16	Meentemeier	Sophie	32	f	m		" 64785 " 5/25/29	Schenectady,NY.807 Fourth Ave.
17	"	Alvin	7	m	s	Schenectady,NY. 3/3/1922	"	"
18	Musolff	Edward	39	m	m	Amsterdam NY. 4/10/1890	" 53037 " 5/20/29	Amsterdam NY.219 Brookside Ave.
19	"	Katherine	39	f	m		"	"
20	"	Casimire	37	m	m	Amsterdam NY. 3/24/1892	" 537019 " 5/21/29	Amsterdam NY.17 Pleasant Ave.
21	"	Caroline	39	f	m	Waturch Bridge,NY. 6/29/1890	"	"
22	Mueller	Louise	51	f	wd		" 76419 " 6/10/29	South Orange,NJ.128 Raymond Ave.
23	Beusmann	John	58	m	m		" 43588 " 5/11/29	Weehawken,NJ.161 Nesbit Str.
24	Landwehr	Marte	45	f	m		" 44122 " 5/13/29	"
25	Stutteheim,von	Margaret	32	f	s	Brooklyn NY, 4/4/1897	" 50894 " 5/17/29	Brooklyn NY.1493 E.10th Str.
26	Bergmann	Charles Selma	42	m	m		" 57885 " 5/23/29	New York NY.526 West 161st Str.
27	Krug	Cecilia	25	f	s		" 15759 " 3/8/29	San Francisco,Cal.1518 Ellis Str.
28	"	Elizabeth	28	f	s		" 15758 " 3/8/29	"
29	Diets	Theodor	71	m	div.		" 54031 " 5/21/29	Newark NJ.30 Sayre Str.
30	Klug	Karoline	52	f	m		" 84836 " 6/18/29	St.Louis,Mo.6117 Magnolia Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. Number H- J
" TOURIST THIRD CABIN "

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SSM M.S. " St. Louis " sailing from Hamburg, September 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Liese	Elsa	32	f	m		U.S.P. 685616 Washington 3/16/29	St. Louis, Mo. 6660 Washington Blvd.
2	"	Helga-Dorothy	8	f	s		"	"
3	"	Grover	1	m	s	St. Louis, Mo. 8/15/1927	"	"
4	Ammann	Helen	32	f	m		" 690950 " 3/26/29	Paterson NJ. 303 E. 18th Str.
5	Bube	Pauline	22	f	s		" 66004 " 6/11/29	Reading, Pa. 537 Mc. Knight
6	Kanarik	Rose	61	f	m		" 39086 " 5/8/29	Long Beach, N.Y.
7	Orlob	Anna	42	f	m		" 684395 " 3/14/29	San Francisco, Cal. 2927 Sacramento Str.
8	"	Gertrude	2	f	s		"	"
9	Hausberger, von	Fritz	36	m	m		" 53311 " 5/20/29	St. George, NY. 50 Wale Str.
10	"	Agathe	37	f	m		" 53395 " "	"
11	Dost	Mathilde	48	f	m		" 89423 " 5/24/29	New York NY. 434 East 148th Str.
12	Miller	Samuel	34	m	s		" 8113 " 4/9/29	Jersey City NJ. 563 Central Ave.
13	Baehrle	William	26	m	s		" 6146 " 4/6/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 2501 N. 17th Str.
14	Gottwald	Peter	71	m	wd		" 18420 " 4/19/29	Buffalo, NY. 66 Simon Str.
15	Wieland	Karl	24	m	s		" 21810 " 4/23/29	Norristown, Pa. 531 Stonbridge Str.
16	Janle	Otto	2	25	m	s	" 38323 " 5/8/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 5627 N. 16th Str.
17	Fuchs	Jacob	58	m	m		" 8024 " 4/9/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 5211 Castor Rd.
18	"	Mary	55	f	m		"	"
19	Schulz	Adele	45	f	m		" 12434 " 4/13/29	Detroit, Mich. 5315 Holcomb
20	Wells Wilk	Gertrude	25	f	s	Jersey City NJ. 7/7/1904	" 11486 " 4/12/29	"
21	Pfarrer	Fred	34	m	m		" 35950 " 5/6/29	Los Angeles, Cal. 4819 Sarena Str.
22	"	Clara	26	f	m		"	"
23	Monteith	Helen	21	f	s	Troy Hills, NJ. 4/10/1908	" 10422 " 4/11/29	Newark NJ. 47 Lincoln Ave.
24	Oberhollenzer	Joseph	36	m	m		" 113806 " 8/6/29	Jackson Heights, NY. 22-30 74th Str.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed SEP 30 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97 H W

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~1897~~ 1897 M.G. St. Louis sailing from Hamburg, September 20th/9 29, Arriving at Port of Hamburg- New York Sept. 30th, 19 29. 77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Moder	Lydia	51	✓	f div.		U.S.P. 18949 Washington 4/20/29	East Orange, NJ, 83 S. 16th Str.
2	Hansen	Gerda	24	✓	f m		" 672267 " 2/8/29	New York, NY, 423 W. 43rd Str.
3	Philipp Volandt	Volandt Philipp	60	✓	m m		" 37962 " 5/7/29	Riverston, NJ, 604 Linden Ave.
4	Volandt	Elisabeth	54	✓	f m		" " " " " "	"
5	Bodenweber	Louise	66	✓	f wid.		" 57222 " 5/23/29	Cleveland, Ohio, 1869 E. 101st Str.
6	Pross	Emilie	37	✓	f m		" 58027 " 5/23/29	Schenectady, NY, 705 Congress Str.
7	"	Magdalena	38	✓	f s	Schenectady, NY, 3/14/1891	" 58029 " " "	"
8	Muenchhausen	Alfred	40	✓	m m		" 43697 " 5/11/29	East Rutherford, NJ, 16 Washington P.
9	"	Elise	46	✓	f m		" " " " " "	"
10	Pross	Gottlieb	74	✓	m wid.		" 57991 " 5/23/29	Schenectady, NY, 605 Congress Str.
11	Hoffarth	John	57	✓	m m		" 687396 " 3/20/29	Irvington, NJ, 91 Ellis Ave.
12	"	Karoline	53	✓	f m		" " " " " "	"
13	Pfeuffer	Rosa	28	✓	f s		" 74659 " 6/7/29	Brooklyn, NY, 119 Epselon Place.
14	Meier	Hertha	23	✓	f m		" 12240 " 4/12/29	Bronx, NY, 4502 184th Str.
15	Leitgeb	Anna	46	✓	f m		" 91376 " 6/26/29	Natzen, Pa, R.F.D. 2.
16	Marks	Emilie	58	✓	f m		" 665529 " 1/15/29	New York, NY, 590 E. 166th Str.
17	Hauser	Christine	28	✓	f m		" 19679 " 4/20/29	Jackson Heights, NJ, 8119 Roosevelt Ave.
18	"	Harold	2	✓	m s	Brooklyn, NY, 1/23/1927	" " " " " "	"
19	Bakhart	Ernst	32	✓	m m		" 30108 " 5/1/29	New Rochelle, NY, 7 Cedar Str.
20	"	Meta	26	✓	f m		" 29958 " 4/30/29	"
21	Carow	Hilde	28	✓	f m		" 13440 " 4/15/29	Bronx, NY, 450 E. 184th Str.
22	Stummer	Bernard	31	✓	m s		" 44139 " 5/13/29	Newark, NJ, 250 S. 20th Str.
23	Aschenneller	Hermine	41	✓	f wid.		" 57902 " 5/23/29	Brooklyn, NY, 335 68th Str.
24	"	Fred	18	✓	m s	New York, NY, 7/6/1911	" " " " " "	"
25	"	William	16	✓	m s	" " 12/27/1912	" " " " " "	"
26	Roth	Henry	44	✓	m m		" 98546 " 7/5/29	West New York, NJ, 689 Buchanan Pl.
27	"	Elise	46	✓	f m		" " " " " "	"
28	Wunsch	Franziska	26	✓	m s	Certificate of Naturalization 2925506	NO PASSPORT	Schenectady, NY, 236 Union Str.
29	Reissig	Canilla	46	✓	f s		U.S.P. 92739 Washington 6/26/29	New York, NY, 459 W. 141st Str.
30	Dellag	Meta	69	✓	f wid.		" 27836 " 4/29/29	New York, NY, 23 E. 126th Str.

complete 9th Nov 1929

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

TOURIST

S. S. "St. Louis"

sailing from

Boulogne s/Mer

September 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Zeidner	Mollie	38	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 40932 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1929	1171 Sherman Ave. Bronx N.Y.
2	Zeidner	Shirley	4	✓	F	S	do	do
3	Apt	David	48	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 51581 Wash'ton D.C. May 18th 1929	2707 Morris Ave. New York City
4	Apt	Julia	48	✓	F	M	do	do
5	Zucker	Isidor	46	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 40933 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1929	1171 Sherman Ave. Bronx N.Y.
6	Naef	Louise	40	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 53617 Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1929	178 West 88th Str. New York City
7	Devery	Joseph	53	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 82360 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1929	Municipal Bldg. Room 1650 New York City
8	Devery	Lillian	46	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 82360 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1929	do
9	Nicholls	Melvin	42	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 102494 Wash'ton D.C. July 11th 1929	80 W. Foster St. Melrose Mass.
10	Glasser	Dorothy	28	✓	F	S	U.S.P. 45630 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1929	3540 Lawndale Chicago Ill.
11	Semmel	William	38	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 110831 Wash'ton D.C. July 29th 1929	242 E. 19th Str. New York City
12	Semmel	Bertha	34	✓	F	M	do	do
13	Holien	Edward	27	✓	M	S	U.S.P. 91998 Wash'ton D.C. June 26th 1929	142 East 39th Str. New York City
14	Burrill	Edgar	46	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 59227 Wash'ton D.C. May 24th 1929	620 West 116th Str. New York City
15	Burrill	Dell	46	✓	F	M	do	do
16	Weber	Louise	53	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 44024 Wash'ton D.C. May 12th 1929	101 Maple Str. Weehawken N.J.
17	Wetli	Hedwig	26	✓	F	S	U.S.P. 44025 Wash'ton D.C. May 12th 1929	do
18	Gygax	Marthe	38	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 679554 Wash'ton D.C. March 1st 1929	5448 Claxton Ave. St. Louis Mo.
19	Gygax	Wilma	11	✓	F	S	do	do
20	Gygax	Nelly	9	✓	F	S	do	do
21	Gygax	Edward	7	✓	M	S	do	do
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed 9/30/29 SLP 301929

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

8.8. "St. Louis" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, September 21st 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Brickley	Patrick	77		M		U.S.P. 1338 Washington D.C. August 2nd 1929	Elgin Ills.	
2	Staloff	Jacob	23	10	M	S	U.S.P. 86851 Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1929	342 Grove Str. Jersey City N.J.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Argillley ship 9⁰⁰ am

49

No. 1 see Tourist Class Manifest L No. 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ST. LOUIS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLISON	CLYDE	24	6	M	S	Apr. 30, 1905. Champlin, Minn.	U.S.P. No. 526807. Aug. 16, 1928.	Anoka, Minn.
2	BENGERT	LILA M	30		F	S	Aug. 22, 1898. Paterson, N.J.	" " 92011. June 26, 1929.	Paterson, N.J.
3	FELDMAN	BENJAMIN	45		M	M		Father's papers, Southern Dist. 10/2/29. 203, Division Ave., U.S.P. No. 68811 June 3, 1929.	Brooklyn.
4	FELDMAN	FANNIE	42		F	M		" " " " "	" " "
5	GROSSCUP	CHARLES C	23	11	M	S	Oct. 22, 1905. Hastings, Penn.	" " 46369. May 17, 1929.	6635, McCallum St., Germantown, Penn.
6	GWATHMEY	ROBERT	26	8	M	S	Jan. 24, 1903. Richmond, Va.	" " 60231. May 25, 1929.	3217 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.
7	LEANDER	ROSA	39		F	M	Sept. 24, 1889. Hoboken, N.J.	" " 77751. June 11, 1929.	7, Henry St., New Jersey.
8	O'CONNOR	MARIE M	22		F	S	Sept. 20, 1907. New York, N.Y.	" " 105496. July 17, 1929.	471, McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	STONE	DONALD C	26	3	M	M	June 17, 1903. Cleveland, Ohio.	" " 99675. July 8, 1929.	261, Broadway, N.Y. City.
10	STONE	ALICE B	25	1	F	M	July 28, 1904. Indianapolis, Ind.	" " " " "	" "
11	BRICKLEY	Patrick	76		M	W	Belvidere, Ills., Aug. 28th 1853	" " 1338 Wash'ton Aug. 22 1929	Elgin, Ill.
12							Completed SEP 30 1929		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

A
S.S. "ST. LOUIS" sailing from Hamburg, September 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Breitenborn	Max	52	m	m		U.S.P. 92121 Washington 6/26/29	Pittsburgh, Pa. 112 West North Ave.
2	Trapp	Antum	17	m	s	Chicago, Ill. 3/20/1912	" 300 Belgrad 8/27/29	Chicago, Ill. 17037 Weber Ave.
3	Riegler	Hermine	42	f	m		" 42242 Washington 5/10/29	New York NY. 407 East 82nd Str.
4	Klappauf	Edward	27	m	s		" 45804 " 5/14/29	Chicago, Ill. 5516 S. Ashland Ave.
5	Roeske	Albert	25	m	s	3015685	" 45540 " 5/14/29	Chicago, Ill. 5435 S. Justine Str.
6	Narosczyk	Pauline	32	f	m		" 42965 " 5/10/29	Kenosha, Wis. 5812-30th Ave.
7	"	Walter	12	m	s	Kenosha, Wisc. 9/6/1917	"	"
8	Schreier	Jakob	33	m	s		" 54759 " 5/21/29	Hast. Bronx, NY., 135 Elliot Pl.
9	Huste	Herbert	30	m	s		" 97703 " 7/3/29	Union City NJ. 109 Palisade Ave.
10	Ludwig	Willi	64	m	m		" 676258 " 2/23/29	Bronx NY. 2405 Grand Ave.
11	Gehlich	Fritz	27	m	s		" 27876 " 4/29/29	Glendale, NY. 3007 Central Ave.
12	Schwarz	Gottlieb	68	m	m		" 664583 " 1/12/29	Newburgh, NY. Route 2.
13	"	Elisabeth	66	f	m		"	"
14	Reuter	Alexander	59	m	wd		" 15007 " 4/16/29	Chicago, Ill. 5147 N. Western Ave.
15	Sterner	Eric	57	m	s		" 121280 " 8/29/29	Hoboken NJ. 320 River Str.
16	Werner WEHNER	Karl	41	m	m		" 95475 " 7/1/29	Saginaw, Mich. 522 Annes Str.
17	Dressel	Christian	78	m	wd		" 30792 " 5/1/29	Baltimore, Md. 1031 N. Dalles Str.
18	Lucht	Richard	70	m	m		" 686881 " 5/19/29	Minneapolis, Minn. 2118 Ilion Ave.
19	"	Else	69	f	m		"	" Ave.
20	Stautz	William	52	m	s		" 2232 " 6/25/29	San Francisco, Cal. 3021 Washington
21	Warnecke	Henry	67	m	wd		" 574042 " 5/26/29	Hartford, Conn. P.O. Box 850
22	Larsen	Marie	34	f	m		" 66667 " 5/31/29	Brooklyn NY. 513 6th Ave.
23	Kleiber	Elise	55	f	s		" 16583 " 4/18/29	Newark NJ. 638 So. 13th Str.
24	Trissel	Margarethe	61	f	m		" 692346 " 3/28/29	Cleveland, Ohio 3333 W. 84th Str.
25	Westenfelder	Caroline	55	f	m		" 692249 " 3/28/29	Cleveland, Ohio 3340 W. 88th Str.
26	Ewald	Martha	56	f	wd		" 34432 " 5/4/29	Brooklyn NY. 331 Vernon Ave.
27	von Suesskoch	Maria	56	f	m		" 5128 " 4/5/29	New York NY. 452 East 78th Str.
28	Wiese	Henry	43	m	m		" 88232 " 6/21/29	Holstein, Ia.
29	Nagy	Wilma	35	f	s		" 83559 " 6/17/29	New York, NY. 617 Westend Ave
30	Losen	Agnes	39	f	m		" 656530 " 12/10/28	New York, NY. 225 W. 80th Str.

Assembling Insp 9⁰⁰ am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

B
M.S. St. Louis sailing from Hamburg, September 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Stuehler	Henry	74	m	wid.		U.S.P. 13536 Washington 4/15/29	Elizabeth, NJ, 572 Jefferson Ave.
2	Reisner	William	69	m	s		" 85591 " 6/18/29	St. Louis, Mo, 2306 S. 10th Str.
3	Hoffmann	Edward	74	m	m		" 96402 " 6/2/29	" " 4055 Hartford Str.
4	Rabenbauer	Carrie	60	f	wid.		" 82954 " 6/19/29	Chicago, Ill, 1456 Clybourn Ave.
5	Stahl	Carl	68	m	wid.		" 678300 " 2/28/29	" " 4432 N. Fairfield Ave.
6	Knoblauch	Adolf	32	m	s		" 36928 " 5/7/29	Philadelphia, Pa, 444 W. Jefferson Str.
7	Schwehm	Eduard	22	m	s	New York C	" 111954 " 8/1/29	Oradell, NJ.
8	Wolfrum	Carl	24	m	s		" 7963 " 4/9/29	Boston, Mass. 64 Daystreet
9	Snyder	Antonie	46	f	wid.		" 34193 " 5/4/29	Amsterdam, NY, 13 Willard Str.
10	Honisch	Frank	50	m	m		" 80030 " 6/12/29	Chicago, Ill, 1814 Burnham Ave.
11	Brdei	Imre	44	m	m		" 102706 " 7/12/29	Cleveland, Ohio, 3476 126th Str.
12	Meister	Helene	45	f	m		" 60225 " 5/25/29	Chicago, Ill, Melrose Park 1.
13	Hosser	John	35	m	m		" 33877 " 5/3/29	Milwaukee, Wisc, 366 Farewell Ave.
14	"	Anna	32	f	m		"	"
15	"	Anna	9	f	s	Detroit, Mich, 12/5/1919	"	"
16	"	Katharina	8	f	s	" " 6/13/1921	"	"
17	"	Elisabeth	4	f	s	" " 7/15/1925	"	"
18	Hamann	Otto	66	m	wid.		" 79731 " 6/14/29	Dorp New York, NY, 71 Dale Ave.
19	Stalzer	John	35	m	m		" 23680 " 4/25/29	Brooklyn, NY, 1225 Green Ave.
20	"	Anna	25	f	m	2901992	"	"
21	"	John	12	m	s	divided here	"	"
22	Fuchs	Friedrich	32	m	m	New York, NY, 4/20/1897	" 56794 " 5/22/29	Rochelle Park, NJ, Catharine Ave.
23	"	Josefine	24	f	m	3030898	"	"
24	"	Frank	8	m	s	Rochelle Park, NJ, 1/16/1921	"	"
25	"	Jack	4	m	s	" " 6/14/1925	"	"
26	Lean	Mary	55	f	wid.		" 74501 " 6/1/29	New York, NY, 363 3rd Ave.
27	"	Veronica	7	f	s	New York, NY, 6/12/1922	"	"
28	"	John	18	m	s	" " 8/21/1911	"	"
29	Stark	Therese	27	f	s	2853617	" 38669 " 5/8/29	Syracuse, NY, 102 Scott Ave.
30	Febrow	Leon	31	m	s		" 49354 " 5/16/29	Brooklyn, NY. 2906 Pitkin ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Assembling Inq 9.00 am

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

Sa.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Hamburg, September 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 30th, 1929. 83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Loesch	Margarethe	38	f	m		U.S.P. 7680, Wash. 4/8/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 55 Thomas Ave.
2	"	Henry	14	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/28/1915	" " " "	" "
3	"	Anna	8	f	s	" 9/14/1920	" " " "	" "
4	Scholl	Pauline	55	f	m		" 88919, " 6/22/29	Cleveland, Ohio, 3205 W. Boulevard.
5	Brots	John	65	m	m		" 66252, " 5/31/29	" " 3108 W. 96 Str.
6	Roth	Marie	40	f	m		" 5228, " 4/5/29	Brooklyn, NY. 6001 Putnam ave.
7	"	Edith	14	f	s	New York, NY. 2/12/1915	" " " "	" "
8	"	Gloria	2	f	s	" 6/10/1926	" " " "	" "
9	Rambach-Peters	Hans	67	m	s		" 15432, " 2/14/29	Petaluma, Cal, 500 Fifth Street.
10	Wagner	Charles A.	62	m	m		" 25335, " 4/26/29	New York, NY. 1683-2nd Ave.
11	Lembke	Martha	44	f	m		" 83169, " 6/15/29	Detroit, Mich. 5343 Crane Ave.
12	Seemann	Josef	60	m	wid.		" 686376, " 3/18/29	Mount Vernon, NY. 301 E. 3rd str.
13	Mahr	Michael	43	m	n		" 98154, " 7/5/29	Troy, NY., 114 Ida Street.
14	Keehn	Martha	36	f	m	288 0406	" 676490, " 2/23/29	Norfolk, Va., 1915 W. 27 Str.
15	"	Helene	8	f	s	Norfolk, Va. 1/6/1921.	" " " "	" "
16	Phillips	Becky	40	f	m		" 109029, " 7/24/29	New York, NY. 301 Broome Str. uncle: John Caus, New York, NY. 231 W. 19 Str.
17	Glaus	Fritz	18	m	s	New York, NY. 2/23/1911	" 225, Bern, 9/6/29	" "
18	"	Anna	16	f	s	" 6/15/1913	" " " "	" "
19	Grieb	Henry	72	m	wid.		" 79666, Wash. 6/6/29	Elmhurst, L.I., NY. 5309-94 Str.
20	Angermeier	Josephine	47	f	s		" 90977, " 6/25/29	New York, NY. 54 E. 88 Str.
21	Hissen	Julia	55	f	m		" 56766, " 5/22/29	New York, NY. 453 West 54 Str.
22	Beckermann	Emanuel	66	m	m		" 31422 " 6/26/29	New York, NY. 442 E. 143rd Str.
23	Rockwell	William	54	m	m	Pittsfield, Mass. 10/4/1874	" 535422 " 4/21/28	" " 606 W. 122nd Str.
24	Dworkin	Minnie	34	f	m		" 48277 " 5/16/29	Ansonia, Conn, 61 Garden Str.
25	"	Sylvia	8	f	s	Derby Conn, 8/16/1921	" " " "	" "
26	"	Josef	4	m	s	" " 2/26/1925	" " " "	" "
27	Golden	Steve	58	m	s		" 87515 " 6/20/29	New Haven, Conn, 11 Bendon Str.
28	Todrik	Anna	37	f	m		" 61689 " 5/27/29	Chicago, Ill., 9135 Leavittstr.
29								
30								

Assembling in 900 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8464 JFC
JFC

DATE OF
BILL NO.

S. S. T. LOUIS HAMB. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 30, 1929, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29f 1	KERMAN Josefa 2:45	4	15-4		2	Cous. to call	Cous. Fanny Scheffold 320 W. 23rd St. NYC	Johnson	9/30	3:15			
25f	Hanny (sis)						do						
67a 2	MAIER Heinrich 3:00	4	16		1	Dau. to call	Dau. Mrs. M. Lakatosk 3336 Decatur Ave. Bronx NY	John	9/30	3:30			
46f 3	SCHUSTER Marion "	4	11-2		2	Tel #	R. R. W. TO HUS. MOSES S. 9342 Oakland St.	Johnson	10/1	10:35			
16a	Marcus						Detroit, Mich.						

T. D. ST. LOUIS 9/30/29

S. I. ST. LOUIS 9/30/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

85

Oct 1920

DATE OF
BILL NO.

S. S. ST. LOUIS HAM. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 30, 1929

, 19

M.

, from

S. S. ST. LOUIS			HAR. ALDER. LINA. L		
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

9/30 149 Jack

*10/7 3772394 Brock (v. day)
99/162/394
10/1 9 10/11
10/1 9 10/11
9/30 143 Jack 3:40
10/1 4 10/11*

*Oct 7 6 C Plan
Oct 1 - 1
Oct 1 - 1
Oct 1 - 1
Oct 1 - 1*

Vessel

Buis

y 61

Hel

He 1



1

25.99



2

1

1

1

1

100

100

Follow

vo

c10

UN-

Sto

100

Br

138-2

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

Fig. 1

1

1

1

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie**

Local Agents

HL 29 ad

A. J. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

DATE OF BILL No. 19

87

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
	Friedrich		41 years				NO	yes	58	M	German	German	5'9"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line _____
 Owners Hamburg-America Linie
 Local Agents _____

A. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Busch	Friedrich	✓	41 years	captain	13-3-29	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	German	German	5'9"	210	none
2	Velquardsen	Hans	✓	25 "	chief off.	25-3-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'3"	185	"
3	Hellmann	Paul	✓	23 "	2nd "	4-6-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
4	Heine	Johann	✓	16 "	"	16-9-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
5	v. Esen	Otto	✓	10 "	"	8-7-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Heuer	Eurt	✓	6 "	3rd "	13-3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
7	Lennermann	Otto	✓	5 "	4th "	16-5-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Moritzen	Henry	✓	6 "	"	9-7-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
9	Bading	Ernst	✓	15 "	wirel. op.	14-3-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
10	Schlotzhauer	Walter	✓	5 "	"	14-9-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Kopp	Erwin	✓	3 "	"	30-4-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	132	"
12	Dr. Geller	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	physician	27-3-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
13	Dr. Kops	Adolf	✓	2 "	"	18-9-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'4"	180	"
14	Böhm	Paul	✓	27 "	purser	11-3-29	"	"	"	49	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	159	"
15	Planert	Fritz	✓	15 "	2nd purser	14-5-29	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'6"	158	"
16	Seitz	Rolf	✓	6 "	"	15-3-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
17	Fellow	Martin	✓	2 "	asst. purser	26-3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"
18	Voss	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	30-4-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
19	Filz	Alfred	✓	3 mths.	"	10-8-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
20	Clos	Martin	✓	25 years	baggage master	28-3-29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
21	Märker	Hermann	✓	20 "	provis. meat	25-3-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"
22	Steinorth	Heinrich	✓	5 "	storekeeper	14-3-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
23	v. Brateln	Eurt	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
24	Brockmann	Larl	✓	9 "	"	25-3-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
25	Walther	Karl	✓	12 "	doct. ord.	30-4-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	171	"
26	Meinack	Peter	✓	28 "	barber	13-3-29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
27	Zech	Eugen	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
28	Pauli	Käthe	✓	1 "	manicurist	27-3-29	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5'4"	123	"
29	Matowski	Conrad	✓	4 "	asst. barber	15-3-29	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Luhn	Fritz	✓	2 "	"	20-3-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich B U C H**, of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **t h i r t i e t h**

day of **September**

, 19 **29**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	August	Willi	✓	19 years	printer	26.3.29	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'8"	168	none
2	Fenske	Johann	✓	1 "	"	30.4.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
first p. 6.	Grassy	Paul	✓	4 "	"	16.9.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
4	Lille	Lisbeth	✓	1 "	trained nurse	31.5.29	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5'7"	158	"
5	Baech	Emmi	✓	2 "	florist	4.6.29	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'2"	108	"
6	Mitchell	Edith	✓	4 "	sales lady	27.4.29	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5'4"	129	"
7	Wedemeyer	Julius	✓	35 "	tailor	18.5.29	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	182	"
8	Skirbst	Michel	✓	40 "	boatswain	6.2.29	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
9	Karklin	Wilhelm	✓	29 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
10	Dahl	Christian	✓	31 "	carpenter	6.2.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Feyerlag	Paul	✓	19 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
12	Knöbig	Oscar	✓	2 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
13	Steinhagen	Willi	✓	8 "	bridge quarter	30.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
14	Martelock	Franz	✓	26 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
15	Muhlemeyer	Johann	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
16	Muhlberg	Harald	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eston	Eston	5'7"	130	"
17	Zastrow	Hans	✓	11 "	"	5.7.29	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	142	"
18	Jürgens	Wilhelm	✓	37 "	"	10.7.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
19	Ebert	Gerhart	✓	2 "	A.B.	15.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
20	Heitmann	Otto	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
21	Schmidt	Otto	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
22	Schulz	Brano	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
23	Diagel	Karl	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
24	Förster	Emil	✓	10 "	"	25.4.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
25	Flöger	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	30.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
26	Mertinkeit	Fritz	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	159	"
27	Jobs	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	1.6.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
28	Hampohn	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
29	John	Robert	✓	5 "	"	30.4.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	165	discharged
30	Mampe	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"

No. 29 Robert John not shipped

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich BUCH**, of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth**

day of **September**

19 **29**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eckleben	Gerhard	✓	4 years	A.B.	5.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	6'0"	190	none
2	Suhr	Adolf	✓	7 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
3	Große	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Schwirblatt	Otto	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
5	Gerbers	Hilmarich	✓	5 "	"	13.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
6	Dittmer	Emil	✓	14 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
7	Meinert	Bruno	✓	2 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
first p. 8.	Hasse	Harry	✓	3 "	"	12.9.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
first p. 8.	Lassen	Ernst	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	158	"
first p. 8.	Fricke	Martin	✓	5 "	"	13.9.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	198	"
11	Schlie	Hans	✓	2 "	O.S.	30.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
12	Reincke	Friedrich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Zeis	Georg	✓	3 mths.	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
14	Peters	Werner	✓	2 years	"	29.4.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"
15	Bremer	Heinz	✓	2 "	"	6.6.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first p. 16.	Pirwitz	Richard	✓	3 "	"	12.9.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	142	"
first p. 16.	Sitek	Walter	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first p. 16.	Lietmann	Willy	✓	2 "	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first p. 16.	Reich	Magnus	✓	2 "	"	17.9.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first p. 16.	Thiel	Willi	✓	1 "	"	12.9.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
21	Krömer	Karl	✓	1 "	"	30.5.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
22	Bold	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	109	"
23	Westphal	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
24	Grahl	Alfred	✓	1 "	messman	14.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first p. 24.	Göring	Heinrich	✓	1 "	boy	13.9.29	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
26	Ladiges	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	26.4.29	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
27	Willmann	Kurt	✓	15 "	chief cook	11.3.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
28	Maiwald	Eduard	✓	7 "	asst. "	3.6.29	"	"	"	35	"	Litvat.	Litvat.	5'8"	190	"
29	Hansen	Wilhelm	✓	1 "	cook	13.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'7"	169	"
30	MOB	Theodor	✓	"	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-America Line
Local Agents

Opudosh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich BUCH**, of the **Motorship "St. Louis"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth** day of **September**, 19 **29**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lippold	Carl	✓	23 years	cook	6.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'9"	204	none
2	Prähofer	Otto	✓	1 "	"	4.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
3	Hüger	Wilhelm	✓	1 "	"	10.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
4	Schmitt	Erich	✓	3 "	"	14.9.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
5	Forster	Johann	✓	7 "	"	18.5.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
6	Weiss	Artur	✓	3 mths.	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	202	"
7	Frankesey	Karl	✓	2 years	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
8	Axnick	Max	✓	18 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
9	Domb	Menachem	✓	3 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	130	"
10	Weinisch	Joser	✓	19 "	"	13.3.29	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	6'0"	230	"
11	Götze	Hellmut	✓	1 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
12	Bock	Kurt	✓	7 "	pastry cook	13.3.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"
13	Kapfhammer	Paul	✓	3 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
14	Hertzog	Richard	✓	4 "	"	10.3.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
15	Möbins	Otto	✓	6 "	baker	15.8.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
16	Jegliński	Franz	✓	2 "	"	18.3.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
17	Sienl	Karl	✓	2 "	"	5.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
18	Hintzen	Franz	✓	6 "	"	13.3.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
19	Träger	Thomas	✓	3 "	"	26.3.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
20	Guntzer	Gustav	✓	24 "	butcher	3.3.29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Lang	Kurt	✓	1 "	"	13.3.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
22	Schwengler	Bruno	✓	1 "	"	2.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Trisloff	Ernst	✓	2 "	galleyman	13.3.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
24	Schnack	Christian	✓	1 "	"	18.3.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
25	Nielsen	Siegfried	✓	2 "	"	2.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
26	Weinandy	Klaus	✓	1 "	"	30.4.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
27	Luckau	Arthur	✓	2 "	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
28	Gothmann	Friedrich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
29	Hübner	Hans	✓	2 "	"	4.6.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
30	Sommer	Ewald	✓	2 "	"	5.6.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-America Linie
Local Agents

Engelbrecht
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich BUCH**, of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth**

day of **September**

, 19**29**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lutz	Robert	✓	1 year	galleyman	6.6.29	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	5'8"	146	none
2	Nehmer	Ludwig	✓	2 "	"	6.7.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Anschauer	Sebastian	✓	1 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
4	Neumann	Karl	✓	1 "	"	10.7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
5	Ahrens	Walter	✓	3 mths	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Schramm	Walter	✓	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	181	"
7	Herbst	Walter	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
8	Muffler	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
9	Lau	Fritz	✓	25 "	steward	12.4.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	202	"
10	Möller	Hans	✓	4 "	asst. "	14.3.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
11	Jake	Hermann	✓	23 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
12	Jaenich	Wilhelm	✓	23 "	pantryman	29.4.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'1"	187	"
13	Oldendorf	Emil	✓	11 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
14	Flehr	Otto	✓	6 "	cook	27.4.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	171	"
15	Wetsold	Margarethe	✓	4 "	stewardess	25.3.29	"	"	"	27	f	"	"	5'7"	134	"
16	Lange	Maria	✓	10 "	"	29.4.29	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'3"	128	"
17	Bohn	Wila	✓	1 "	"	1.6.29	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5'7"	146	"
18	Schmidt	Gertrud	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5'8"	190	"
19	Weylo	Franz	✓	3 mths	asst-stew.	14.8.29	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"
20	Michaelis	Hermann	✓	4 years	"	20.3.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Schmell	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	25.5.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
22	Voss	Gustav	✓	2 "	"	5.6.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Beinsdorf	Paul	✓	17 "	"	18.3.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'3"	220	"
24	Tödter	Henry	✓	31 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
25	Eppert	Robert	✓	22 "	"	27.4.29	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Markmann	Paul	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	198	"
27	Frantz	Emil	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
28	Appel	Emil	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	191	"
29	Tiedemann	Paul	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
30	Sperling	Erich	✓	8 "	"	13.3.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-America Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich BUCH**, of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth** day of **September**

[Signature]
19 **29**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kohlfs	Walter	✓	15 years	asst. stew.	27.4.29	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'8"	147	none
2	Bodemann	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	19.3.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
3	Pautlitz	Wilhelm	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
4	Harmssen	Ernst	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
5	Meierdiereke	Otto	✓	21 "	"	30.4.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
6	Schutz	Bruno	✓	20 "	"	13.3.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
7	Seedorf	Bernhard	✓	18 "	"	11.3.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	220	"
8	Georg	Karl	✓	14 "	"	5.3.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
9	Armoneit	Gustav	✓	20 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
10	Hagenah	Hermann	✓	26 "	"	27.4.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
11	Menz	Johannes	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
12	Berneister	Ernst	✓	15 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
13	Mittmann	Fritz	✓	34 "	"	27.4.29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
14	Herbst	Max	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Curt	Walter	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
16	Edler	Heinrich	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
17	Eckhoff	Emil	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
18	Buhl	Johann	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
19	Schnappenhorst	Friedrich	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
20	Schmentek	Franz	✓	2 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
21	Jepsen	Adolf	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Dane	5'7"	142	"
22	Kennstiel	Paul	✓	1 "	"	18.3.29	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	130	"
23	Stöck	Anton	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
24	Koberstein	Karl	✓	33 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	149	"
25	Schäfer	Franz	✓	5 "	"	28.3.29	"	"	"	32	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5'9"	166	discharged
26	Poch	Adolf	✓	22 years	asst. stew.	27.4.29	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'8"	165	none
27	Zander	Martin	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
28	Schönwald	Adolf	✓	3 "	"	30.4.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	149	"
29	Zemiedrich	Ottomar	✓	2 "	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
30	Rothenberg	Max	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"

No. 25 Franz S a f a r not shipped

Line

Owners Hamburg-America Linie.

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich BUCH**, of the **Motorship "St. Louis"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth** day of **September**, 19**29**

[Signature]
Master, the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel: St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Stoltenberg Ludwig	✓	28 years	asst. stew.	3.6.29 Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	German	German	5'10"	210	none
2	Schmitz Julius	✓	7 "	"	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
3	Lade Karl	✓	23 "	"	5.6.29 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	206	"
4	Kroepfel Otto	✓	43 "	"	8.4.29 "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	148	discharged
5	Gottschalk Karl	✓		asst. stew.	30.4.29 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	125	none
6	Clement Herbert	✓	6 "	"	1.6.29 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
7	Benfeldt Amandus	✓	12 "	"	10.8.29 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
8	Engelbrecht Heinrich	✓	26 "	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
9	Hervig Bruno	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
10	Towes Heinz	✓	8 "	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
11	Busse Amandus	✓	24 "	"	14.8.29 "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
12	Franken Heinz	✓	2 "	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Boek Fritz	✓	16 "	"	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	210	"
14	Finder Eduard	✓	10 "	night watchm.	4.6.29 "	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
first pass.	Warnecke Markus	✓	3 "	"	14.7.29 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	230	"
first pass.	Melitz Heinrich	✓	6 "	asst. stew.	13.9.29 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
17	Muller Max	✓	1 "	scullerem.	13.3.29 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Roschel Christian	✓	7 "	"	15.3.29 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
19	Paasch Eduard	✓	1 "	"	3.6.29 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
20	Schultz Walter	✓	1 "	"	6.7.29 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
21	Spargel Heinz	✓	1 "	"	8.7.29 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Stangenberg Norst	✓	3 mths.	"	10.8.29 "	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	6'0"	168	"
23	Svenson Heinrich	✓	1 year	bellboy	18.3.29 "	"	"	18	"	"	German	5'6"	156	"
24	Hartung Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	6.7.29 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
25	Höder Alfred	✓	1 "	"	4.6.29 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	108	"
26	Hamel Hermann	✓	25 "	steward	29.3.29 "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
27	Cordts John	✓	25 "	asst. "	31.3.29 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
28	Theodorf Georg	✓	33 "	pantryman	5.3.29 "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	230	"
29	Thompson Ewald	✓	13 "	"	18.3.29 "	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
30	Düvel Ella	✓	5 "	stewardess	30.4.29 "	"	"	44	f	"	"	5'4"	149	"

No. 4 Otto Westphal not shipped

Line
Owners Hamburg America Linie
Local Agents*Boyer*
Surgeon*W. J. Kowski*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich BUCH**, of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth**

day of **September**

19 **29**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel: St. Louis, arriving at New York, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Göttsche	Karl	✓	4 years	asst. stow.	5.3.29	Hamburg	no	yes	48	M	German	German	5'4"	148	none
2	Spethmann	Karl	✓	7 "	"	13.3.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
3	Lucht	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	168	"
4	Marthen	Heinrich	✓	18 "	"	13.3.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Lembke	Wilhelm	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
6	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
7	Grube	Otto	✓	21 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
8	Marschall	Paul	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
9	Martens	Hans	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"
10	Schümmer	Max	✓	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
11	Borkowsky	Richard	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
12	Humer	Josef	✓	18 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	42	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	148	"
13	Andre	Hans	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'10"	142	"
14	Strohbehn	Eduard	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
first pag.	Segebein	August	✓	6 "	"	17.9.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
first pag.	Paarmann	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
17	Ullbrich	Gustav	✓	3 "	"	30.4.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
18	Seebach	Richard	✓	2 "	"	27.4.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
19	Schreip	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	2.3.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Brütsmann	Gustav	✓	6 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
21	Haken	Guido	✓	5 "	"	13.8.29	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	148	"
22	Mühlmann	Albert	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'10"	149	"
23	Schildt	Alfred	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
24	Klein	Adolf	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
25	Bulk	Adolf	✓	2 "	"	13.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
26	Strube	Otto	✓	5 "	bandmaster	24.3.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
27	Wölfer	Willy	✓	1 "	musician	25.3.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
28	Stelze	Helmuth	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"
29	Leibrich	Otto	✓	16 "	"	16.3.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
30	Mettke	Wilhelm	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Aganowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich B U C H**, of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~Friedrich Buch~~

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth** day of **September**, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Otto	Franz	✓	1 year	musician	21.3.29	Hamburg	no	yes	46	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
2	Schellin	Richard	✓	2 "	"	26.3.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
3	Hoclas	Ernst	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
4	Biestorfeld	Hellmut	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
5	Teetz	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
6	Petersen	Hans	✓	2 "	scullereman	15.3.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
7	Schade	Johann	✓	1 "	"	27.4.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
8	Zeun	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	Kunzel	Waldemar	✓	1 "	"	13.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'3"	181	"
10	Eggers	Paul	✓	20 "	night watchman	4.6.29	"	"	"	62	"	German	German	5'7"	134	"
11	Altermann	Max	✓	3 "	asst. stew.	27.4.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
12	Lösche	Hans	✓	"	bellboy	9.7.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Ruprecht	Willy	✓	25 "	steward	31.5.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2"	206	"
14	Schilat	Johann	✓	21 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	182	"
15	Schwabe	Otto	✓	27 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	210	"
16	Stollte	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	15.7.29	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5'9"	154	"
17	Sienecke	Maria	✓	6 "	stewardess conductress	31.5.29	"	"	"	36	f	German	German	5'6"	138	"
18	Petersen	Gretchen	✓	1/2 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5'7"	130	"
19	Rathvon	Johann	✓	"	asst. stew.	15.3.29	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Schwarm	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	18.3.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	Burger	Carl	✓	6 "	"	26.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	125	discharged
22	Hipp	John	✓	15 years	asst. stew.	26.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	Austria	Austria	5'9"	146	none
23	Aliem	Emil	✓	1 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'10"	145	"
24	Satzinger	Friedrich	✓	19 "	"	1.6.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Lubatski	Erich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
26	Karczewski	Theo	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
27	Est	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
28	Löding	Andreas	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
29	Blitz	Hans-Egon	✓	4 "	"	31.5.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
30	Szabo	Franz	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'7"	168	"

No 21 Carl B u r g e r not shipped

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HAMBURG-AMERICA LINE

Parser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Friedrich Buch**, of the **Motorship "St. Louis"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **September**, 19**29**

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel, St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wrede	Johann	✓	2 years	asst. stew.	31.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5'8"	138	none
2	Behrmann	Victor	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
3	Schaezel	Peter	✓	4 "	"	15.3.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
4	Mixdorf	Ewald	✓	18 "	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
5	Zeender	Paul	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	138	"
6	Grell	Robert	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'8"	146	"
7	Unlir	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
8	Lessel	Adalbert	✓	25 "	night watchman	6.7.29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
9	Jaschopp	Edgar	✓	2 "	asst. stew.	13.3.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
10	Anger	Hugo	✓	2 "	sculler	10.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
11	Piersdorf	Walter	✓	3 mths.	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Lisciock	Josef	✓	1 year	"	1.4.29	"	"	"	24	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'5"	138	"
first p. 8.	Eravack	August	✓		chief eng.	12.9.29	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'7"	156	"
14	Stein	Carl	✓	26 "	2nd "	27.3.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
15	Lensch	Rudolf	✓	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
16	Steinbrecher	Karl	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
17	Wadein	Richard	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"
18	Böhmsen	Dethlef	✓	11 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
19	Vennekoehl	Heinrich	✓	4 "	4th "	27.3.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first p. 8.	Leck	Paul	✓		"	13.9.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Ludeking	Wilhelm	✓		"	9.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
22	Lass	Peter	✓	23 "	electrician	27.3.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
23	Lobigkeit	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	26.3.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
first	Schmitz	Wilhelm	✓	none	"	16.9.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
25	Wagner	Kurt	✓	1 "	asst. eng.	27.3.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
26	Bluve	Dietrich	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
27	Dietrich	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
first p. 8.	Quaschnig	Max	✓	2 "	"	16.9.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
29	Brand	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	158	discharged
30	Fröger	Hermann	✓	3 years	asst. eng.	27.3.29	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'11"	166	none

No. 29 Hermann Brand not shipped

Line—Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners—Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents—

[Signature]
Purser.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Friedrich Buch**, Master of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth** day of **September**, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cubaq	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel, St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 30th, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Misfeldt	Hans	✓	3 years	asst. eng.	9.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'11" 138		None
2	Rupke	Hermann	✓	4 "	plumber	18.3.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 156		"
3	Hoffmann	Hermann	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 145		"
4	Broschinsky	Rudolf	✓	10 "	storkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9" 146		"
5	Meyer	Carl	✓	15 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9" 240		"
6	Sebs	Heinrich	✓	20 "	oiler	18.3.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 159		"
7	Tomezyk	Bruno	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	6'0" 158		"
8	Matikatis	Fritz	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'8" 166		"
9	Stöltzing	Johannes	✓	"	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 156		"
10	Stuhmer	Claus	✓	2 "	"	12.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 138		"
11	Christopher	Martin	✓	2 "	locksmith	27.3.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 158		"
12	Thiemann	Gustav	✓	1/2 "	clerk	18.3.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3" 112		"
13	Greiner	Ernst	✓	1 "	cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 156		"
14	Kusserow	Carl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 166		"
15	Hauke	Hans	✓	1 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4" 148		"
16	Grüling	Willy	✓	2 "	"	4.6.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 158		"
17	Witt	Walter	✓	1 "	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10" 159		"
18	Holzner	Konrad	✓	9 "	"	1.2.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11" 156		"
19	Frank	Max	✓	3 "	"	5.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 134		"
20	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 148		"
21	Zepfmann	Rudolf	✓	6 "	"	16.7.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 146		"
22	Winter	Johann	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 156		"
23	Knigge	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 155		"
24	Pilaski	Ernst	✓	"	"	11.8.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 156		"
25	Eust	Willi	✓	2 "	messman	1.6.29	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'6" 138		"
26	Behn	Georg	✓	1 "	boy	15.3.29	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6" 146		"
27	Helweg	Herner	✓	2 "	"	27.3.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5" 130		"
28	Krüssel	Herner	✓	2 "	"	21.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10" 133		"
29	Papier	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 123		"
30	Walter	Hermann	✓	16 "	boatswain	1.9.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 148		"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Friedrich Buch**, Master of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth**

day of **September**

1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel, *SS. L. L. L.*, arriving at *New York*, September 30th, 19*29*, from the port of *Hamburg*

Vessel "L. L														
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. *129*

For the Journey to the United States

via *Sail*

VICE CONSUL

Det. *Sgt. 19.1929*

8440
\$2.00

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-29

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Friedrich Buch**, Master of the Motorship "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth** day of **September**, 19**29**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 21st

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ASH	Harriett Elise	40	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	18964/239	London	Aug. 9th/1929	Chile	Santiago.
2	TRANSIT	ASH	Patrice	21	F		S None	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leeds	18985/240	London	Aug. 9th/1929	Chile	Santiago.
3	TRANSIT	BALLANTYNE	Sarah Anne	53	F		Wd Household	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	21415/47	London	Sep. 18th/1929	England	Christchurch
4	TRANSIT	BECKETT	Ethel Anna	62	F		Wd Household	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Australia	W. Victoria	20137/376	London	Sep. 29th/1929	Australia	Hawthorn Victoria.
5	TRANSIT	BECKETT	Ethel Moresby	23	F		S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Australia	W. Victoria	20136/375	London	Sep. 29th/1929	Australia	Hawthorn Victoria.
6	TRANSIT	BLACK	James	59	M		M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	London	20871/409	London	Sep. 13th/1929	England	Palmerston
7	TRANSIT	BLACK	Charles Edwin	51	M		M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	20459/391	London	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Christchurch
8	TRANSIT	BOON	Letitia	46	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	20459/391	London	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Christchurch
9	TRANSIT	BOON	Phyllis	21	F		S None	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	20460/392	London	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Christchurch
10	TRANSIT	CLARK	John Joseph	58	M		M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	127	London	Sep. 9th/1929	Argentina	Buenos Aires
11	TRANSIT	CLARK	Ana	53	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	London	127	London	Sep. 9th/1929	Argentina	Buenos Aires
12	TRANSIT	COUTTS	John	36	M		S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	London	20870/409	London	Sep. 13th/1929	England	Palmerston
13	TRANSIT	ELONGOOD	Fanny Elizabeth	72	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Australia	London	20030/368	London	Sep. 29th/1929	Australia	Melbourne
14	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Tom Fawcett	40	M		M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Manchester	23	Manchester	Sep. 13th/1929	Chile	Valparaiso.
15	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Clara	41	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Manchester	24	Manchester	Sep. 13th/1929	Chile	Valparaiso.
16	TRANSIT	JOHNS	William George	42	M		M Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	20029/367	London	Sep. 6th/1929	Australia	Melbourne
17	TRANSIT	JOHNS	Daisy Marguerite	39	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Australia	London	20029/367	London	Sep. 6th/1929	Australia	Melbourne
18	TRANSIT	LOWE-BROWN	Mary	52	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	17884	London	Aug. 17th/1929	England	London
19	TRANSIT	LOWE-BROWN	William Lowe	53	M		M Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	17882	London	Aug. 17th/1929	England	London
20	TRANSIT	MOODY	Oswald Leslie	49	M		M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	19466/326	London	Sep. 3rd/1929	Australia	Sydney
21	TRANSIT	MOODY	Ella Livingston	37	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Australia	London	19466/326	London	Sep. 3rd/1929	Australia	Sydney.
22	TRANSIT	McKINNEY	Herbert Arnold	44	M		M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Bahamas Passport no visa required	Bahamas	Sep. 3rd/1929	Bahamas	Nassau
23	TRANSIT	McKINNEY	Rebecca	40	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Bahamas Passport no visa required	Bahamas	Sep. 3rd/1929	Bahamas	Nassau
24	TRANSIT	McKINNEY	Helen Jean	18	F		S Student	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Bahamas Passport no visa required	Bahamas	Sep. 3rd/1929	Bahamas	Nassau
25	TRANSIT	MOORHEAD	John	43	M		M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	20662/404	London	Sep. 12th/1929	England	Auckland.
26	TRANSIT	MOORHEAD	Myrtle	36	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	20662/404	London	Sep. 12th/1929	England	Auckland
27	TRANSIT	PETEE	Abraham Jacob	58	M		M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Hebrew	Spain	London	332	Guatemala	Apr. 20th/1929	England	Manchester
28	TRANSIT	PETEE	Ester Atlas	26	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Hebrew	Spain	Manchester	145	Manchester	Sep. 3rd/1929	England	Manchester
29	TRANSIT	PETEE	Edward	5	M		S Scholar	No (Child)	No	Spain	Hebrew	Spain	Manchester	145	Manchester	Sep. 3rd/1929	England	Manchester	
30	TRANSIT	PETEE	Samuel	11	M		S (Infant)	No (Infant)	No	Spain	Hebrew	Spain	Manchester	145	Manchester	Sep. 3rd/1929	England	Manchester.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italian in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Hickson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180
187

I, A. S. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Adriatic', sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOWATER	Norman James	41		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	2044	LONDON	Sept. 10th/29	England	Cobham
2	TRANSIT	LAUDER	Alexander Peters	79		M		Wd Woollen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2177	LONDON	Sept. 9th/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

30 SEP. 1929,

1929.

102

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, union, party, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, union, party, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, union, party, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, union, party, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Father, J. Bowater, Woodville West Bromwich, Staffs.	Eng.	Cobham	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	John Young, Oglesby, Ill.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None.	
2	28, Forest Rd, Aberdeen N.B.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 N.York	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York	Yes	2 or 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	None	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

A. G. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC

Passengers sailing from 003H (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd

19 29

Sheet Q.4.....Line 7....O'DWYER Philip Duplicated seensheet Q6....Line 1.
Sheet Q4.....Line 8....WADE Bridget Did not embark.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEPT 30th, 1929

104

List AT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the S. S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder D.S.C., Surgeon of the s.s. 'Adriatic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

A. G. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE ENTRY PERMIT

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP. 1929..... 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the s. s. 'Adriatic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

J. M. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. V. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. 'Adriatic', sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) & R.C.P. (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

ADRIATIC

Passengers sailing from COEN (QUINISTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd

1929

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	5,000
Aliens	5,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP. 1929

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

14-620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elden D.Sc., Surgeon of the s.s. 'Adriatic', sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

A. G. V. Elden

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1929.

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

30 SEP. 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. 'Adriatic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elden, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. 'Adriatic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

A. G. V. Elden

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919.

at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL,

21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLACK	Betsy	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Hebrew	England	Birmingham	18354	London	12/9/29	England	Birmingham
2		BOWMAN	Miriam	42		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Hebrew	England	Manchester	42745	Liverpool	19/8/29	England	Manchester
3		BOWMAN	Ellis David	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Hebrew	England	Manchester	42746	Liverpool	19/8/29	England	Manchester
4		BOWMAN	Jacob	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Hebrew	England	Manchester	42747	Liverpool	19/8/29	England	Manchester
5		BOWMAN	Sydney William	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Britain Hebrew	England	Manchester	42748	Liverpool	19/8/29	England	Manchester
6		BROWN	Gladys	31		F	C	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Wales	Wrexham	15475	Liverpool	5/7/29	Wales	Wrexham
7		BROWN	Georgina	69		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	London	15474	Liverpool	5/7/29	Wales	Wrexham
8		CROZIER	Helen	32		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	27859	Glasgow	6/9/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
9		FREEDMAN	Rosa	17		F	S	Cap Mach- inist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Hebrew	England	Manchester	42753	Liverpool	15/8/29	England	Manchester
10		GREEN	Gertrude	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	London	209	London	10/8/29	England	Chesterfield
11		LEVY	Freda	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Hebrew	England	Manchester	42751	Liverpool	26/7/29	England	Manchester
12		LEWIS	Gertrude	30		F	S	Woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Southport	1552	Southampton	4/9/29	England	Bristol
13		MEET	James Hugh	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Middlesbrough	18042	Liverpool	17/7/29	England	Fleetwood
14		MORRISSEY	Harriet	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Liverpool	182	Liverpool	18/8/29	England	Liverpool
15		RADFERN	Sarah Ann	25		F	S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Batley	18742	Liverpool	12/8/29	England	Batley
16		WILSON	Constance	35		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bradford	10781	Liverpool	5/9/29	England	Bradford
17		KING	Daniel	35		M	M	Chief Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Liverpool	71/10524	Liverpool	20/9/29	England	Liverpool
18		CAPELLI	Italia Kathleen	41		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	London	3826	London	3/9/29	England	London
19		CAPELLI	Margaret	38		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	London	3897	London	3/9/29	England	London
20		FRASER	Gladys	28		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Liverpool	15480	Liverpool	5/7/1929	England	Liverpool
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP. 1929

1929

112

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years												
1	Father, Lewis Black, 6 Belgrave Rd, Birmingham, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Sister, Mrs. D. Voss, 27 Bignor St, Manchester, Eng.	Va.	Alexandria	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Aunt, Mrs. D. Voss, 27 Bignor St., Manchester, Eng.	Va.	Alexandria	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aunt, Mrs. D. Voss, 27 Bignor St., Manchester, Eng.	Va.	Alexandria	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Aunt, Mrs. D. Voss, 27 Bignor St., Manchester, Eng.	Va.	Alexandria	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Sister, Mrs. E. Austin, 80 Tollington Pk, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Daughter, Mrs. E. Austin, 80 Tollington Pk, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Mrs. G. Wilkinson, Wardre Pk, Ferry Rd, W., Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Father, Mr. J. Freedman, 125 Derby Rd, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Husband, A. Green, St. Vincents Rocks Hotel, Bristol, Eng.	S.C.	Aiken	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mother, Mrs. E. Levy, 31 Herbert St, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Brother, Wm. Lewis, 82 Balfour Rd, Chatham, Eng.	Mass.	Brookline	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Mother, Mrs. Mett, 110, Manor Rd, Fleetwood, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Mother, Mrs. Walsh, 27 Red Rock St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Brother, Mr. W. Redfearn, 9 Webster St, Cowsbury, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Sister, Miss H. Wilson, 1, Crantham Terr, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Wife, Mrs. King, 19 Albert Rd., Hoylake, Ches., Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Brother, Capt. P. Capelli, Wheatheaf Hotel, Reading, Eng.	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Brother, Capt. P. Capelli, Wheatheaf Hotel, Reading, Eng.	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Mother, Caroline Fraser, 31 Jernyn Street, Princes Park, LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. 'Admiral', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

A. G. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

On manifest 7/19, the Thomas W. Evans Dental Inst., Phila., Pa., does not appear on the approved list of schools. Kindly insert the correct school.

University of Record Division.

Abbott This is the name of the institution as given in the visa. No other dental college or school was mentioned. Apparently the consul in London had authority to use this name who is a dental surgeon & destined to this institution. 280000 Imp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
29	✓	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	India	Calcutta	1173	Birmingham	X	Aug 19th/1929	England	Birmingham
33	✓	M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	21513	London	X	Sep. 19th/1929	England	London
23	✓	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	16075	London	X	July 31st/1929	France	Paris
21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Coventry	270	London	X	Aug. 21st/1929	England	Coventry
20	✓	F	S	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	224	London	X	Aug. 28th/1929	England	Amersham
25	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	391	London	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Whetstone
23	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wimbledon	391	London	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	London
30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool	X	Sep. 6th/1929	England	Prescot
34	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	101	London	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Elland
44	✓	M	M	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chislehurst	21303	London	X	Sep. 17th/1929	England	Waterbury
23	✓	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wortleke	21303	London	X	Sep. 17th/1929	England	Westcliffe
25	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	England	London	390	London	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Rugby
23	✓	M	M	Wool Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	313	Glasgow	X	Sep. 12th/1929	Scotland	Glasgow
29	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool	X	Sep. 6th/1929	England	St. Helens
38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool	X	Sep. 6th/1929	England	St. Helens
29	✓	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Enniscorthy	20903	London	X	Sep. 13th/1929	England	Highgate
28	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oxford	1195	BIRMINGHAM	X	Aug 9th/29	England	Birmingham
26	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	13644	London	X	July 5th/1929	England	Lowdham
26	✓	M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	387	London	X	Sep. 3rd/1929	England	London
27	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Leonards	215	Liverpool	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	St. Leonards
46	✓	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	215	Liverpool	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Liverpool
21	✓	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Graysford	211	Plymouth	X	Aug. 22nd/1929	England	Exeter
47	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	782	Legation	X	Sep. 10th/1929	Holland	Amsterdam
34	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	7259	London	X	Sep. 16th/1929	England	London
59	✓	M	Wd	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	2103	London	X	Sep. 16th/1929	England	London
32	✓	F	Wd	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	7260	London	X	Sep. 10th/1929	England	London
43	✓	M	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	20415	London	X	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Cambridge
36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	20415	London	X	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Cambridge
34	✓	M	M	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Lyonsburg	117	South Africa	X	May 6th/1929	South Africa	Johannesburg
21	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	South Africa	Johannesburg	12731	London	X	July 1st/1929	South Africa	Johannesburg

Sheet 7.....Line 6..... Couchman Irene Maureen Did not embark.
Sheet 7.....Line 20..... Smyth Edward Watson Did not embark.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

On manifest 7/19, the Thomas W. Evans Dental
Inst., Phila., Pa., does not appear on the
approved list of schools. Kindly insert the
correct school.

University of Record Division.

Abbott This is the name of the institution
as given in the visa. No other dental college
or school was mentioned. Apparently the
consul in London had authority to run this
man who is a dental surgeon, & destined to this
institution. 20000000 Imp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929

4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15		
Age			Sex			Married or single			Calling or occupation			Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)			† Race or people			Place of birth			Immigration Visa Number			Issued at—			Date			* Last permanent residence		
Yrs. Mos.												Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write						Country			City or town			Country			City or town					
This is the name of the institution as given in the visa. No other dental college or school was mentioned. Apparently the consul in London had authority to issue this man who is a dental surgeon, & destined to this institution. E.P.O. 10785 Dms																																			
TRANSIT			BAILEY	Ivan Arthur	29	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	India	Calcutta	II73	Birmingham	X	Aug 19th/1929	England	Birmingham														
2 TRANSIT			SMITH	John Ray	53	M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	21513	London	X	Sep. 19th/1929	England	London														
3			BROOKS	Edward James	40	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	16075	London	X	July 31st/1929	France	Paris														
4			BUCKLAND	Alce William	31	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Coveventry	270	London	X	Aug. 21st/1929	England	London														
5			ALLISON	Alice Mackenzie	35	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	224	London	X	Aug. 28th/1929	England	Amersham														
6			COUCHMAN	Irene Maureen	23	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	391	London	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Watstone														
7			DOMKIN	John	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wimbledon	212	London	X	Sep. 6th/1929	England	Prescot														
8 TRANSIT			EVANS	Florence	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Lland														
9 TRANSIT			KNOWLES	Walter Thomas	54	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	213	Liverpool	X	Sep. 17th/1929	England	Waterham														
10 TRANSIT			EVINSON	Hedley Archibald	44	M	M	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chislehurst	21303	London	X	Sep. 17th/1929	England	Westcliffe														
11 TRANSIT			MINNET	John Hughes	29	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wortlelake	21303	London	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Rugby														
12			MOIR	Alan Cyril Bruce	25	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	390	London	X	Sep. 12th/1929	Scotland	Glasgow														
13 TRANSIT			MOODIE	Alfred Mowbray	43	M	M	Wool Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	313	Glasgow	X	Sep. 6th/1929	England	St. Helens														
14 TRANSIT			MOSE	William	39	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool	X	Sep. 6th/1929	England	St. Helens														
15 TRANSIT			MOSE	Mary Ann	58	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool	X	Sep. 13th/1929	England	Highgate														
16 TRANSIT			MURRAY	Elizabeth Annette	29	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	20903	London	X	Aug 9th/29	England	Birmingham														
17 TRANSIT			BRICHARD	Basil Stennett	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oxford	115	BIRMINGHAM	X	July 5th/1929	England	Lowdham														
18 TRANSIT			REVELL	Thomas Frederick	26	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	13044	London	X	Sep. 3rd/1929	England	London														
19			SEARLE	Charles Gordon	26	M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	387	London	X																	
20			SMITH	Edward Watson	42	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	215	Liverpool	X	Sep. 9th/1929	England	Liverpool														
21 TRANSIT			THORNTON	George Harold	46	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	215	Liverpool	X	Aug. 22nd/1929	England	Exeter														
22			WEBB	George Hamilton	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stratford	211	Plymouth	X	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Amsterdam														
23 DIPLOMAT			WOLFF	Emile Benjamin	47	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	782	Legation	X	Sep. 16th/1929	England	London														
24 DIPLOMAT			BOYLE	Irene	34	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	7259	London	X																	
25 TRANSIT			CHUBB	Isaac William	59	M	Wd	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	21025	London	X	Sep. 16th/1929	England	London														
26 DIPLOMAT			LADPOULOS	Avantia	39	F	Wd	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	7260	London	X																	
27			SELTMAN	Charles	43	M	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	20415	London	X	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Cambridge														
28			SELTMAN	Isabel May W	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	20415	London	X	Sep. 10th/1929	England	Cambridge														
29 TRANSIT			YOULDON	Arthur	54	M	M	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	117	South Africa	X	May 6th/1929	South Africa	Johannesburg														
30			YOULDON	Edwin Kenneth	21	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	12731	London	X	July 1st/1929	South Africa	Johannesburg														

Sheet 7.....Line 6..... Couchman Irene Maureen Did not embark.
Sheet 7.....Line 20..... Smyth Edward Watson Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence. Within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	TRANSIT	BAILEY	Ivon Arthur	29		M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	India	Calcutta	II73	Birmingham	X	Aug 19th/1929	England	Birmingham																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	TRANSIT	BLITH	John May	55		M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	21513	London	X	Sep. 19th/1929	England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3		BROOKS	Edward James	25		M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	16075	London	X	July 31st/1929	France	Paris																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4		BUCKLAND	Alce William	31		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Southern	270	London		Aug. 21st/1929	England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5		CALVERTON	Alison Mackenzie	21		F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	non quota	London		Aug. 28th/1929	England	Amersham																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6		COUGHLIN	Irene Maureen	22		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London		London			England	Whetstone																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7		DONKIN	John	23		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wimbledon	391	London		Sep. 9th/1929	England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	TRANSIT	EVANS	Florence	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	212	Liverpool		Sep. 6th/1929	England	Prescot																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	TRANSIT	HOWLES	Walter Thomas	54		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	121	London		Sep. 9th/1929	England	Ilford																																																																																																																																																																																																												
10	TRANSIT	LEVINSON	Hedley Archibald	44		M	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chislehurst	21303	London		Sep. 17th/1929	England	Caterham																																																																																																																																																																																																												
11	TRANSIT	MINET	John Hughes	59		M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Mortlake	21303	London		Sep. 17th/1929	England	Westcliff																																																																																																																																																																																																												
12		MOIR	Alan Cyril Bruce	25		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	390	London		Sep. 9th/1929	England	Hughes																																																																																																																																																																																																												
13	TRANSIT	MOODIE	Alfred Howbray	63		M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	313	Glasgow		Sep. 12th/1929	Scotland	Glasgow																																																																																																																																																																																																												
14	TRANSIT	MOSE	William	59		M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool		Sep. 6th/1929	England	St. Helens																																																																																																																																																																																																												
15	TRANSIT	MOSS	Mary Ann	68		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	213	Liverpool		Sep. 6th/1929	England	St. Helens																																																																																																																																																																																																												
16	TRANSIT	MURRAY	Elizabeth Annette	59		F	Wd None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	London	20903	London		Sep. 13th/1929	England	Highgate																																																																																																																																																																																																												
17	TRANSIT	PRICHARD	Basil Stannett	28		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oxford	115	BIRMINGHAM		Aug 9th/29	England	Birmingham																																																																																																																																																																																																												
18	TRANSIT	REVELL	Thomas Frederick	65		M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	13044	London		July 5th/1929	England	Lowdham																																																																																																																																																																																																												
19		SHARPLE	Charles Gordon	26		M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	387	London		Sep. 3rd/1929	England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																												
20		SHARP	Edward Watson	45		M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Leonards	on sea				England	Wantage																																																																																																																																																																																																												
21	TRANSIT	THORNTON	George Harold	46		M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	215	Liverpool		Sep. 9th/1929	England	Liverpool																																																																																																																																																																																																												
22		WEBB	George Hamilton	21		M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Graysford	Nil	Plymouth		Aug. 22nd/1929	England	Exeter																																																																																																																																																																																																												
23	DIPLOMAT	WOLFF	Emile Benjamin	47		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	782	Legation		Sep. 10th/1929	England	Amsterdam																																																																																																																																																																																																												
24	DIPLOMAT	BOYLE	Irene	34		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	7259	London			England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																												
25	TRANSIT	CHUBB	Isaac William	59		M	Wd Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	21025	London		Sep. 16th/1929	England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																												
26	DIPLOMAT	LAPOULOS	Avantia	39		F	Wd Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	7260	London			England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																												
27		SELTMAN	Charles	43		M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	20415	London		Sep. 10th/1929	England	Cambridge																																																																																																																																																																																																												
28		SELTMAN	Isabel May W	36		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	20415	London		Sep. 10th/1929	England	Cambridge																																																																																																																																																																																																												
29	TRANSIT	YOULDON	Arthur	54		M	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leystonstone	II7	South Africa		May 6th/1929	South Africa	Johannesburg																																																																																																																																																																																																												
30		YOULDON	Edwin Kenneth	21		M	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	South Africa	Johannesburg	12731	London		July 1st/1929	South Africa	Johannesburg																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Sheet 7.....Line 6..... Couchman Irene Maureen Did not embark.
Sheet 7.....Line 20..... Smyth Edward Watson Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 SEP. 1929, 1929.

114

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, A. G. V. Elden, D.S.C., Surgeon of the s.s. 'Adriatic', sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vassan Elden

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. A D R I A T I C

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 21 st 1929

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP. 1929 29.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?										Length of time alien is in possession of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Mrs. Cox, 379, Kingsway, Didsbury, Mantr. Eng.	Guatemala	Guatemala City	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Guatemala	Yes	2 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Son, Frank W. Waitt, Moronora Dam, Via Waterfall, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Clear	Black	Brown	Right wrist slightly deformed.
3	Son, Frank W. Waitt, Moronora Dam, Via Waterfall, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None
4	Brother, Frank Waitt, Moronora Dam, Via Waterfall, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Sister/Law, Nva Lawrence, 21, Cambridge St, Lee London	Bermuda	Hamilton	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Bermuda	Yes	abt 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Cousin, J.C. Vershaw, Martin Place, Winesy, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	abt 18 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
7	Cousin, J.C. Vershaw, Martin Place, Winesy, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	abt 18 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Gray	Gray	None
8	Cousin, J.C. Vershaw, Martin Place, Winesy, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	abt 18 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Husband, Samuel Wilson, 248, Haris St Rd, London, Eng.	London	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cosmopolitan Club, 40th Street & Lexington Avenue New York City.	Yes	abt 18 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
10	Father, Ferguson Robinson, 44, Byron Rd, Morecambe, Eng.	N. Z.	Auckland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Auckland	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Miss A.B. Prentice, 119, Pinner Rd, Harrow, London, Eng.	Chile	Valparaiso	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Chile	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Brown	None
12	Miss A.B. Prentice, 119, Pinner Rd, Harrow, Eng.	Chile	Valparaiso	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Hollywood	In Transit to Chile	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
13	Brother, J.C. Robson, "Wehdur" Rosslyn Dr, Norton, Ches. Eng.	Bermuda	HAMILTON	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Bermuda	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
14	o/o T. Meadows & Co. London, Eng.	Bermuda	HAMILTON	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Various	N.Y.	In Transit to Bermuda	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Gray	Gray	None
15	Sister, Miss Weaver, Keyhaven Rochester Av, Bromley Eng.	Bermuda	HAMILTON	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Bermuda	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	Wife, Louis, Skellorn 58, Monmouth St Hull Eng.	Eng.	Hull	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "ESSEQUIBO" at New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Half right thumb off.
17	Father, Mr. James Wetherspoon, 234, Withdale Road, Glasgow, Scot.	Philippine Islands		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	No	No	In Transit to Philippine Islands.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None.
18	Brother, Percy G. Davies, Bananera Ho Woods Park, Brunswick Street, Liverpool	Chile	Valparaiso	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Months	N.Y.	In transit to Valparaiso	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Son, Sir. R. Lindsay, H.B.N. Foreign Office, London, Eng.	London	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	564 Park Avenue New York City.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	None.
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hicks, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 29.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. V. Eldon D.S.C., Surgeon of the s.s. 'Adriatic', sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

R. G. V. Eldon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Sheet IO...Line 4...BERGIN	Kathleen	Did not embark
Sheet IO...Line II..FARKY	Mary	Did not embark

DUPLICATE SHEET 11
LINES 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

A large, stylized number '10' in a decorative, possibly metallic or wood-like texture, positioned at the top of the page.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "AFRICAN"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Sheet IO...Line 4....BERGIN Kathleen ~~Did not embark~~
 Sheet IO...Line II..FARRY Mary ~~Did not embark~~
 Duplicates

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

DUPLICATE SHEET 11
LINES 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

118

30 SEP. 1929, 19 29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. 'Adriatic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. V. Elder D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. 'Adriatic', sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing" or "employed by" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Land)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. 'Adriatic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 27 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 33 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 36 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 42 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 44, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 45 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 47, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 48 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 51 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 53, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 57 to 59.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 59, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 60 to 62.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 62, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 63 to 65.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 65, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 66 to 68.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 68, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. T. Elden, D.S.C., Surgeon of the s.s. 'Adriatic', sailing Haverorth, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

A. Vassant Elder


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A large, ornate, black decorative number '12' is positioned in the bottom right corner of the page. The number is highly stylized, with a thick, textured appearance and a small, illegible mark above the '2'.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIAN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP. 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or of a political party in the United States			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother, Mrs. A. Convey, 61 Percy Place, Dublin, I.F.S.	Mich.	Detroit	Mother	Yes	No	-	Aunt, K. Convey, 1476 Burns Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Gray	None.
2	Father, Mr. C. Fullam, 5 Caroline Rd., Kingsend, Dublin, Ire.	Miss.	Hatches	Self	Yes	No	-	Bishop of Hatches, Miss.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
3	Cousin, Mrs. A. Johnston, 56 Blessington St., Dublin, Ire.	N.J.	Morristown	Aunt	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Devlin, 26 Elm St., Morristown, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
4	Mother, Mrs. J. Bushe, 42 Uppr. Gardiner St., Dublin, Ire.	Mo.	Kansas City	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. C. Brown, Box 311, Fairmont, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
5	Brother, Dr. W. C. Keely, 26 Uppr. Mount St., Dublin, Ire.	Mo.	Kansas City	Husband	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. C. Brown, Box 311, Fairmont, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
6	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Bushe, 42 Upp. Gardiner St., Dublin, Ire.	Mo.	Kansas City	Father	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. C. Brown, Box 311, Fairmont, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
7	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Bushe, 42 Upp. Gardiner St., Dublin, Ire.	Mo.	Kansas City	Father	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. C. Brown, Box 311, Fairmont, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
8	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Bushe, 42 Upp. Gardiner St., Dublin, Ire.	Mo.	Kansas City	Father	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. C. Brown, Box 311, Fairmont, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
9	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Bushe, 42 Upp. Gardiner St., Dublin, Ire.	Mo.	Kansas City	Father	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. C. Brown, Box 311, Fairmont, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
10	Mr. L. Lyons, Newtown, Moate, Co. Westmeath I.F.S.	Georgia	Savannah	Father	Yes	No	-	St. Vincent's Academy, 207, E. Liberty St., Savannah, Georgia	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. 'Adriatic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. 'Adriatic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A large, stylized number '13' is positioned in the upper right corner of the page. The number is rendered in a bold, serif font with a textured, almost metallic appearance. The '1' is tall and narrow, while the '3' is wider and more rounded. The overall design is reminiscent of a vintage or industrial aesthetic.

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30 SEP 1929

19 29.

List

The entries on this card must be typewritten or printed.

124

es on this
en printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 29.

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from COOH (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 30th, 1929

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bayles	John D	58	M	M	Indianola, Iowa. February 6th 1871.		Home 16 Vulcan Street, San Francisco Cal.
2	Bayles	Hazel C	57	F	M	New York City. September 12th. 1872.		Home, 16 Vulcan Street, San Francisco Cal.
3	Fleischman	Francis	22	M	S	Hackensack N.J. October 12th 1906		Home, 221 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge N.J.
4	Fullerton	Mary E	22	F	S	New York City May 3rd 1909		Home, 216 Overlook Road, New Rochelle N.Y.
5	Gilvary	Marie E	48	F	M		Husband naturalized Kings County Court, New York, May 5th 1899	Home 66 Maple Street Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Gilvary	Mary E	19	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. January 25th 1910		Home, 66 Maple Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Gilvary	Margaret M	6	F	S	Brooklyn New York July 21st 1923		Home, 66 Maple Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Kiernan	Thomas	62	M	M		Supreme County Court New Haven Conn October 24th 1888	Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn
9	Kiernan	Annie	43	F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme County Court New Haven Conn. October 24th 1888	Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn
10	McAuliffe	John P	38	M	S		Supreme Court Washington D.C. September 3rd 1925	Home, 3617 Ordway Street, North West Washington D.C.
11	McCarthy	Elizabeth	42	F	S		Superior Court Stockton Cal. May 14th 1921	Home, Stockton Cal.
12	Nealon	Thomas	59	M	M		Father, Naturalized District Court Merced Cal. February 8th 1875	Home 3409 Clay Street, San Francisco Cal.
13	Nealon	Margaret	47	F	M	Freeport Ill. 1887 Nov. 11th.		Home, 3409 Clay Street, San Francisco Cal
14	O'Donnell	Edmond R	40	M	S		County Court Freeport Iowa April 1st 1918	Home Washington Street, Hamburg Iowa
15	O'Grady	Gertrude	25	F	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 8th 1925	Home, 570 Bowen Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	O'Grady	William	4	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 17th 1924		Home 570 Bowen Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	O'Hare	Thomas P	48	M	S		Act of Congress at Chicago, 1901.	Home, 5531 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.
18	O'Keefe	William (Rev)	38	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 9th 1924	Home, St Anne Church Rockville Centre N.Y.
19	Sheil	Owen	30	M	S		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. April 1st 1921	Home, 2485 Elm Place New York City N. Y.
20	Sullivan	Michael J. (Rev)	68	M	S		Superior Court Chicago Ill 1891	Home, 5072 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill
21	Costello	Mary	62	F	M		Husband naturalized Boston, Mass.	Home, 7 Palm Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
22	Croke	Joseph F	36	M	S		Supreme Court Bronx New York January 7th 1921	Home, 222 East Harris Street Savannah Georgia
23	Cusack	Louis M (Rev)	58	M	S		Southern District Court, Rockland, N.Y. March 23rd 1928	Home, St Joseph's Rectory Kinston N.Y.
24	Ahearn	Margaret	35	F	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y., January 1921	Home, 3880 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Danford	Monford E.	51	M	M	Bishopville, Ohio March 20th, 1878		Home, 5 Middletown, Ohio.
26	Danford	Mary E.	48	F	M	Tarleton, Ohio April 2nd, 1881		Home, 5 Middletown, Ohio.
27	Danford	Mary E.	20	F	S	Donora, P.A. June 13th 1909		Home, 5 Middletown, Ohio
28	Danford	Fred	22	M	S	Duquesne, P.A. December 19th, 1907		Home, 5 Middletown, Ohio
29	Goggin	Joseph	31	M	M		Supreme Court New York August 8th 1900	Home, 1738, 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Goggin	Margaret	32	F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York August 8th 1900	Home, 1738, 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sheet QI....Line 8.....KIERNAN Thomas Did not embark.
Sheet QI....Line 9.....KIERNAN Annie Did not embark.
Sheet QI....Line 11.....MCCARTHY Eliz. Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

126

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th 1929
W.A.S. 144

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kesting	Rose E.	31	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md., May 17th 1888.	Home, 319, Park Avenue, Baltimore M.D.
2	Lyons	John	29	✓	M	S	District Court New York City, N.Y., January 4th 1899.	Home, 889, Ninth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	Murray	James P. (Rev)	45	✓	M	S	St. Louis, Mo., June 26th, 1884.	Home, 2338, University Street, St. Louis, Mo.
4	Purcell	James	55	✓	M	M	Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y., January 28th 1894.	Home, 2205, Myer Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Purcell	Delia	52	✓	F	M	Husband Naturalized Southern District Court New York January 26th 1896	Home, 2205, Myer Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
6	RJordan	David	34	✓	M	S	Washington, D.C. August 5th. 1895.	Home, 1010, Vermont Avenue, North West Washington, D.C.
7	Cassidy	Patrick	30	✓	M	S	Supreme Court New York December 27th 1893	Home, 1029, Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Fitzpatrick	Katherine	31	✓	F	M		Home, 1029, Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Fitzpatrick	Mary	20	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y., June 4th 1908.	Home, 1029, Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	30	✓	M	S	New York City, March 4th 1900.	Home, 1029, Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
11	McGowan	John	56	✓	M	M	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. August 5th 1897	Home, 51, Monroe Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	McGowan	Mary	59	✓	F	M	Husband naturalized Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. August 5th 1897	Home, 51, Monroe Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Martin	Anne	29	✓	F	S	District Court Chicago Ill July 17th 1929	Home 1127 New York Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Martin	Mary	39	✓	F	S	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. February 28th 1928	Home 1127 New York Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Martin	Michael	36	✓	M	S	Camp McArthur Haco Texas December 1918	Home 11 77 New York Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Thomson	Eugene	34	✓	M	S	Blacksburg S.C. July 15th 1895	Home, 600 West Monehead Avenue Charlotte N.C.
17	Orr	William E	25	✓	M	S	Flushing N.Y. June 26th 1904	Home, Cappaque New York.
18	Shanley	Patrick J	60	✓	M	M	Southern District Court New York 1894	Home 370 West Walnut Street, Long Beach, Long Island N.Y.
19	Kerman	Owen	63	✓	M	M	Court of Common Pleas Camden N.J. October 7th 1892	Home 200 Market Street Camden N.J.
20	Kerman	Marie	53	✓	F	M	Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Camden N.J. October 7th 1892	Home 200 Market Street, Camden N.J.
21	Oryan	Eate	63	✓	F	M	Husband Naturalized Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1896	Home 521 South Taylor Ave me, Oak Park Ill
22	Oryan	Michael	34	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill October 10th 1895	Home 521 South Taylor Avenue, Oak Park Ill
23	Cooney	Norah	45	✓	F	S	District Court Pittsburgh Pa 1912	Home 270 North Graham Street East End Pittsburgh Pa
24	McCarthy	Bridie	29	✓	F	S	Supreme Court New York 1928 August	Home, 40 Jubet Street Worcester Mass
25	Greenhalgh	Mary A	56	✓	F	M	Warren Rhode Island November 18th 1872	Home, 90, Arnold Street Providence Rhode Island
26	Freeman	Mary	26	✓	F	S	Linton Ind February 18th 1905	Home, 626 South 6th Street Terre Haute Ind.
27	Cole	Anna K	39	✓	F	M	Terre Haute Ind. March 27th 1890	Home, 1314 South 6th Street Terre Haute Ind.
28	Horton	Sallie S	46	✓	F	M	Houston Texas January 6th 1886	Home 3208 Austin Street Houston Texas
29	Horton	Ella C	22	✓	F	S	Houston Texas November 10th 1907	Home 3208 Austin Street, Houston Texas
30	Premdergast	Mary J	34	✓	F	S	County Court Hartford Conn 1923	Home, Isolation Hospital Hartford Conn.

Sheet Q2....Line 8....Fitzpatrick Katherine

Sheet Q2....Line 18....Shanley Patrick J.

Did not embark.

Duplicated see sheet Q3...Line 8.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-897

Number 83

127

S. S. "A DRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 30th, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brown	Patrick J.	24	M	S	New York City May 16th 1905		Home, 301 East 82 Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Butler	John A.	59	M	S		Supreme Court San Francisco Cal 1897	Home, 1075 Menore Avenue, San Francisco Cal
3	Joyce	Annie	56	F	S		District Court Philadelphia Pa 1906 September	Home, 2031 Locust Street, Philadelphia Pa
4	McCartin	Elizabeth	42	F	S		Superior Court Stockton Cal April 1921	Home, Stockton Emergency Hospital Stockton Cal.
5	Evans	Catherine	34	F	M	Providence Rhode Island December 13th 1875		Home, 16 Youngford Avenue, Providence Rhode Island
6	Trehy	Patrick	46	M	M		District Court, New York City, N.Y. December 24th 1909.	Home, 718 Madison Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Trehy	Ellen	41	F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, New York City, N.Y. December 24th 1909.	Home, 729 Madison Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Shanley	Patrick	42	M	Wd.		District Court, New York City 1894	Home, 320 West Walnut Street, Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Strang	Arthur	55	M	M	Geneseo, N.Y. April 19th, 1874		Home, 6 Crane Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
10	Strang	Mai D.	55	F	M	Danville, N.Y. November 18th 1874		Home, 6 Crane Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
11	Strang	Arthur	14	M	S	White Plains, N.Y. October 14th 1915		Home, 6 Crane Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
12	Strang	Walter W.	58	M	M	Geneseo, N.Y. March 24th 1871		Home, 260 Summit Avenue, Hackensack, N.J.
13	Strang	Mary E.	58	F	M	New York City, May 24th 1871		Home, 260 Summit Avenue, Hackensack, N.J.
14	Clare (Deytagh)	Mother (Mary)	72	F	S	Savannah, Ga. September 29th. 1857.		St Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.
15	#2 Wallace Ship							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Printed in England 16-07

S. S. "ORRIS" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP. 1929, 1929.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OLIER	Sigismund	52	M	M	New Haven, Conn., 1897. August 27th.		1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.
2	BARNES	Clifford	64	M	M	Corry, Pa., 8/10/1864.		Lake Forest, Ill.
3	BARNES	Alice Reid	63	F	M	Chicago, Ill., 7/3/1866.		Lake Forest, Ill.
4	BARNES	Lilace	30	F	S	Lake Forest, Ill., 12/6/1899.		Lake Forest, Ill.
5	DEWITT	Bettie	60	F	Wd	St. Louis, Mo., 7/10/1868.		4906 McPherson Av., St. Louis, Mo.
6	DEWITT	Mary	71	F	S			St. Vincent's Academy, Savannah, Ga.
7	ELSON	Edward	74	M	M		By virtue of parentage.	10 St. Harvard Av., Ventnor City, N.J.
8	ROOPE	Charles	72	M	Wd		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 1891.	3733 N. Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	BOYD	William	52	M	M	New Brunswick, N.J., 17/3/1877.		106 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
10	BOYD	Ruth	41	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y., 7/10/1887.		106 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
11	BOYD	Harsh	17	M	S	Seabright, N.J., 23/8/1912.		106 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
12	BOYD	Kathleen	14	F	S	New York, N.Y., 12/4/1915.		106 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
13	BOYD	Ruth	10	F	S	New York, N.Y., 20/11/1918.		106 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
14	BROWN	Francis	46	M	M	Baltimore, Md., 5/8/1883.		3803 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
15	BROWN	Jane	43	F	M		Washington Supreme Court, D.C., 2/3/1925.	3803 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
16	BROWN	Richard	66	M	M		Superior Court, New York, N.Y., 9/9/1891.	1150 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	BROWN	Cora	63	F	M	New York, N.Y., 5/8/1866.		1150 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	HOLAN	Mary	67	F	Wd	New York, N.Y., 12/7/1862.		1150 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	CAMTBELL	Booth	32	M	S	Montgomery, Ala., May 3rd. 1897.		1349 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.
20	CONB	George	63	M	M	Brookline, Mass., 4/2/1865.		1165 5th Av., New York, N.Y.
21	CONB	Elizabeth	61	F	M	Wenderson, Ky., 6/3/1867.		1165 5th Av., New York, N.Y.
22	COLE	Willie	57	F	Wd	Springdale, Iowa, 24/3/1872.		Wuluth, Minn.
23	COLE	Anna	37	F	M	Terre Haute, Ind., 1890.		1814 G. 6th Av., Terre Haute, Ind.
24	CONB	Margaret	31	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 23/5/1898.		60 E. 96th St., New York, N.Y.
25	CONB	Katie		F	S			106 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
26	DAVIES	Caleb	81	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland, Ohio 1878.	Cleveland, Ohio
27	DAVIES	Born Bonar	52	M	M	Cleveland Ohio, February 20th. 1877.		Cleveland, Ohio.
28	DENIS	Belle	52	F	S	New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 22nd. 1876.		434 Walnut St., New Orleans, La.
29	DILLON	Clara	54	F	M		By virtue of parentage.	270 Park Av., New York, N.Y.
30	DILLON	Catherine		F	Wd			16 Young Orchard Av., Providence, R.I.

Sheet I.....Line 6.....DEWITT Mary Did not embark.
Sheet I.....Line 23.....COLE Anna Duplicated see sheet Q2.....Line 27.
Sheet I.....Line 25.....CONROY Katie Duplicated see sheet II.....Line 15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. "ADRIATIK"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30 SEP. 1929

1929

W. & A. Ltd.

2

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ELLIOT	Mitchell	62	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 20/10/1866.		7125 Wissahickon Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	ELLIOT	Annie	54	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 19/10/1874.		7125 Wissahickon Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	ELMER	Agnes	63	F	Wd		By virtue of parentage.	120 Woodland Av., E. Orange, N. J.
4	IRVING	Margaret	50	F	M		By virtue of parentage.	421 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.
5	FRANCE	Thomas	55	M	M		By virtue of parentage.	150 Danforth St., Providence, R. I.
6	FRANCE	Flora	48	F	M	Gould Crossing, R. I., 22/9/1880.		150 Danforth St., Providence, R. I.
7	FRANCE	Mary Louise	26	F	M	Terre Haute, Ind.		150 Danforth St., Providence, R. I.
8	FRANCE	Mary	62	F	Wd		By marriage.	150 Danforth St., Providence, R. I.
9	GATE	Milo Hudson	65	M	M	Gardner, Mass., 29/6/1864.		Home, 540 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.
10	GATE	Pauline	59	F	M	New York, N. Y., 3/2/1860.		Home, 540 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.
11	CAVIT	Helen	78	F	S	Albany, N. Y., 26/11/1850.		Home, 540 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.
12	GAYLORD	Henry	57	M	M	Syracuse, N. Y., May 1st. 1922.		Home, 227 Little St., Syracuse, N. Y.
13	GLASER	Edward	42	M	M	Sinking Spring, Pa., 17/3/1886.		Alder Park Man, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	GLASER	Elizabeth	26	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 12/1902.		Alder Park Man, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	GOODWIN	Ernest	58	F	S	Cambridge, Mass., 1/8/1870.		9 River St., Concord, Mass.
16	GOODWIN	Eleanor	20	F	S	Lincoln, Mass., 15/1/1909.		9 River St., Concord, Mass.
17	GRAYSON	Clara	74	F	Wd	Bethany, Mo., 12/7/1854.		75th & Belvidere St., Kansas City, Mo.
18	GRAYSON	Gary	46	M	M	Culpeper Va. October 11th. 1879.		3825 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
19	GRAYSON	Gertrude	40	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. January 12th. 1892.		3825 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
20	GRAYSON	Gordon	11	M	S	Washington D. C. January 7th. 1918.		3825 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
21	GRAYSON	Gary	10	M	S	Washington D. C. March 21st. 1919.		3825 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
22	GRAYSON	William	8	M	S	Washington D. C. May 28th. 1921		3825 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
23	GREENHALGH	Mary		F	M			20 Arnold St., Providence, R. I.
24	GREEN	Constance	46	F	S	Hatterson, N. J., 22/11/1882.		300 12th Av., Hatterson, N. J.
25	HAWKES	Charlotte	45	F	S	Cornwall, N. Y., May 21st/84.		East Amherst, N. Y.
26	BALLOU	Annie	52	F	S	Cambridge, N. Y. September 3rd. 1873.		Home, East Amherst, N. Y.
27	HUNMAN	Joseph	48	M	M		By virtue of parentage.	5718 Wilsons Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	HEERMAN	Helen	27	F	S	New York, N. Y., 13/6/1902.		21 E. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.
29	HJELTE	Anton	64	M	M	San Francisco, Cal., 7/11/1892.	Supreme Court San Francisco, Cal., 7/11/1892.	Home, 725 Hadden Rd., Oakland, Cal.
30	HJELTE	Augusta	64	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	725 Hadden Rd., Oakland, Cal.

Sheet 2.....Line 7....FREEMAN Mary Louise Duplicated see Q2....Line 26.

Sheet 2.....Line 16....GOODWIN Eleanor Did not embark.

Sheet 2.....Line 23....GREENHALGH Mary Duplicated see sheet Q2....Line 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Inland
Purser

3

Form 420 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(U. S. in England) 14-207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

S. S. "ALBERTA"

sailing from L. I. Y. R. O. C. L., 21st SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

30 SEP. 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

3

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HORTON	Sallie	43	F	M	Houston, Tex., 6/1/1886.		2800 Austin St., Houston, Tex.
2	HORTON	Ella Campbell	31	F	S	Houston, Tex., 10/11/1897.		2800 Austin St., Houston, Tex.
3	HORTON	Willis	47	M	M	Plymouth, N.H., 21/4/1882.		93 2nd Street, Jackson Height N.Y.
4	HORWE	Helen	43	F	M	Santa Barbara, Cal., 23/7/1886.		96 2nd Street, Jackson Height N.Y.
5	HUGHES	Sarah	39	F	M	District Court, Scranton, Pa., 22/11/1927.	District Court, Scranton, Pa., 22/11/1927.	607 Main St., Edwinstown, Pa.
6	INGRAHAM	Edward	49	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 20/2/1880.		444 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	JACKSON	Granbery	56	M	M	Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., 3/3/1873.		Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
8	JACKSON	Margaret	55	F	M	Nashville, Tenn., 15/3/1874.		Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
9	JAY-SMITH	Bruce	26	M	S	Winerva, Ohio, 22/2/1903.		222 Prospect Av., Milwaukee, Wis.
10	JOHNSON	Robert	83	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., 1877.	5111 Raymond Av., St. Louis, Mo.
11	JOHNSON	Janet	80	F	M		Naturalized by marriage.	5111 Raymond Av., St. Louis, Mo.
12	KERNAN	Owen	65	M	M	Garden, N.J., 16/1/1898.		280 Market St., Camden, N.J.
13	KERNAN		65	F	M			280 Market St., Camden, N.J.
14	KERNAN	John	56	M	M	Bedford, Pa., 11/1/1873.		1600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	KERNAN	Claire	49	F	M	Lisburn, Pa., 25/8/1879.		1600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	KERNAN	Allen	12	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 4/12/1916.		1600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	LINDSAY	Elizabeth	46	F	M	Yonkers, N.Y.,		31st Ave., L.I., N.Y.
18	LINDSAY	William	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1/1/1911.	District Court Brooklyn, N.Y., 1/1/1911.	141 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MEIER	Anson	70	M	M	Fordham, N.Y.C. October 9th. 1908.		215 W. 164th St., New York, N.Y.
20	MORSE	Clive	63	F	Wd		By virtue of marriage.	102 Park St., Montclair, N.J.
21	MAYOR	Allen	57	F	S		Superior Court, Providence R.I. April 1926.	47 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.
22	MCCARTY	Franklin	41	M	M	Lynn, Mass., September 8th. 1888.		5536 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
23	MCCARTY	Marie	39	F	M	Chicago, Ill., September 30th. 1889.		5536 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
24	MCCARTY	Mary Louise	14	F	S	Chicago, Ill. September 8th. 1915.		5536 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
25	MCCARTY	John Bryan	11	M	S	Chicago, Ill. November 27th. 1917.		5536 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
26	MCDONALD	Edward	26	M	S	Nov. 11, 1902, New York, N.Y.		Yale Club, New York, N.Y.
27	MEVITTIE	James	54	M	M		County Court, Niagara Co., 25/5/1900.	Hamilton Club, 18 S. Dearborn St.,
28	METCALFE	Patricia	37	F	S	Chicago, Ill., 15/3/1893.		4543 Michigan Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
29	MORGAN	Henry Kirke	75	M	M	Hartford, Conn., 9/7/1854.		44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
30	MORGAN	Katherine	70	F	M	Hartford, Conn., 10/4/1859.		44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

Sheet 3....Line 1....HORTON Sallie Duplicated see Sheet 22...Line 28.
 Sheet 3....Line 2....HORTON Ella Duplicated see Sheet 22...Line 29.
 Sheet 3....Line 12....KERNAN Owen Duplicated see Sheet 22...Line 19.
 Sheet 3....Line 13....KERNAN ---- Duplicated see Sheet 22...Line 20.

Sheet 3....Line 17....LINDSAY Elizabeth Duplicated see Sheet 9...Line 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A. DRIATIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30 SEP. 1929

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MULLER	Hilda	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 22/12/1907.		24 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	MATINGS	Rose	25		F	S	New York, N.Y. 9/7/1904.		611 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	OBENG	Henry	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 24/11/1907.		183 68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	O'DONELL	Catherine	36		F	S		Post Office Building, San Francisco, October 1920.	121 Spruce St., Oakland, Cal.
5	OGDEN	Elizabeth Ann	48		F	M		Union County, N.J., 12/1/1901.	187 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.
6	OLIVER	George	57		M	M		District Court, New Haven, Conn., 1/1913.	The Rapids, Devon, Conn.
7	OLIVER	William			M	S			Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	OLIVER	Josephine	53		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J., 1914.	9 Woodland Av., Glen Ridge, N.J.
9	OLIVER	Lindsey	24		F	S		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J., 1914.	9 Woodland Av., Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	PAUL	Samuel	61		M	M	Wheeling, W. Va., 12/1/1868.		Wallsburg, Va.
11	PAUL	Celeste	60		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 11/5/1868.		Wallsburg, Va.
12	PEARSON	Frank	40		M	M	Topeka, Ky., December 31st. 1887.		211 Cornell St., Ithaca, N.Y.
13	POE	Gresham	49		M	M	London Co., W. Va., 1/7/1880.		42 Warrenton Rd., Baltimore, Md.
14	POE	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Baltimore Co., Md., 15/10/1884.		42 Warrenton Rd., Baltimore, Md.
15	POWERS	Helen	42		F	M	Jersyville, Ill., 12/1/1887.		904 S. Centre, Terre Haute, Ind.
16	PRICE	Francis	65		M	Wd		By virtue of parentage.	362 S. Orange Av., S. Orange, N.J.
17	PROCTOR	Harold	42		M	M		Federal District Ct., Los Angeles, Cal., 1/1/1901.	466 W. Milford St., Glendale, Cal.
18	PROCTOR	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal., 1/1/1901.	By virtue of husband's naturalization.	466 W. Milford St., Glendale, Cal.
19	PROCTOR	Benjamin Holgate	16		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal., 4/3/1914.		466 W. Milford St., Glendale, Cal.
20	PROCTOR	Edith	46		F	Wd		Naturalized by Marriage.	c/o Washington Loan & Trust Co. Washington, D.C.
21	PROCTOR	Marius	35		M	M	Bennington, Vt., 1/10/1893.		213 Cornet St., Ithaca, N.Y.
22	ROLER	Albert	57		M	M	Chicago, Ill., 15/7/1872.		1623 Minneman Av., Evanston, Ill.
23	ROLER	Ethel	57		F	M	Fort Wayne, Ind., 14/6/1872.		1623 Minneman Av., Evanston, Ill.
24	RUSTALL	Anah May	51		F	Wd		Naturalized by Marriage.	93 Winslow St., Lowell, Mass.
25	SCHALLER	Mary Corbett	57		F	Wd	St. Paul, Minn., 25/7/1881.		975 Park Av., New York, N.Y.
26	SEIFERT	Herbert	70		M	Wd	Chicago, Ill., 2/5/1858.		Home, 5000 N. Pauline St., Chicago Ill.
27	SHAW	Joseph	19		F	S	New Orleans, La., 1914. July 8th.		434 Walnut St., New Orleans, La.
28	SMITH	Malvey	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/7/1874.		359 44th St., Ridgewood, N.Y.
29	SMITH	Joseph	47		M	M		CHICAGO ILL. Circuit Court, 1/10/1884.	440 Surf St., Chicago, Ill.
30	SMITH	FLORENCE	42		F	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. SEPT 14/89.		440 Surf St., Chicago, Ill.

Sheet 4,.....Line 7.....ORR William Duplicated see Sheet Q2...Line 17.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 132

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

30 SEP. 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SMITH	Hilda	41	F	New York, N.Y., 12/8/1888.		118 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	SPENCER	Leland	33	M	Canto, Pa., 25/4/1896.		202 Miller St., Ithaca, N.Y.
3	SPENCER	Ruth	23	F	Oakfield, N.Y., 1880.		202 Miller St., Ithaca, N.Y.
4	SOLIS-COHEN	Leon	40	M	East Orange, N.J., 10/1/1889.		22 Dewey Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	SOLIS-COHEN	Elfrida	40	F	New York City, Dec. 24th. 1889.		22 Dewey Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	STAVISKY	Myer	29	M	New York, N.Y., 1/1/1900.		232 4th Av., New York, N.Y.
7	STAVISKY	Theresa	27	F	New York, N.Y., Sept. 25th. 1902.		232 4th Av., New York, N.Y.
8	STAVISKY	Syd Doris	25	F	New York, N.Y., 11/4/1903.		232 4th Av., New York, N.Y.
9	THOMAS	Charlotte	53	F	St. Louis, Mo., 12/8/1875.		20 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
10	THOMAS	Bella	51	F	St. Louis, Mo., 11/12/1887.		20 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
11	THOMAS	Grace	50	F	St. Louis, Mo., 4/2/1889.		20 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
12	THOMAS	Eugene	48	M			Home, 315 Glen Terrace, Chester, Pa.
13	TURNBULL	Gertrude	48	F		Through Marriage.	315 Glen Terrace, Chester, Pa.
14	TURNBULL	Marjorie	13	F	Chatham, N.J., 12/7/1909.		315 Glen Terrace, Chester, Pa.
15	TURNER	Marion	34	F		By virtue of parentage.	610 Evesham Av., Baltimore, Md.
16	TURNER	Rebecca	56	F		By Marriage.	610 Evesham Av., Baltimore, Md.
17	WALKER	Abner	48	M			315 E 4th St., Chester, Pa.
18	WARD	Helen	23	F	Baltimore, Md., 3/5/1906.		410 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
19	WARD	Henry	61	M	New York, N.Y., 11/1/1860.		975 Park Av., New York, N.Y.
20	WARD	Joseph	45	M	New York, N.Y., 1934. Nov. 4th.		975 Park Av., New York, N.Y.
21	WARD	Joyce	9	F	New York, 1920.		975 Park Av., New York, N.Y.
22	WARRIN	George	55	M	Harvard, Mass., 16/2/1874.		R.D.C., Ithaca, N.Y.
23	WHITAKER	Edith	60	F	Columbus, Pa., 8/2/1859.		c/o American Express Co., Phila., Pa.
24	WHITAKER	Sarah	45	F	Philadelphia, Pa., 16/2/1863.		c/o American Express Co., Phila., Pa.
25	WHITTIER	James	50	M	St. Louis, Mo., 2/4/1869.		503 N. Fairsettle Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.
26	WHITTIER	Gertrude	48	F	Carmel, Iowa, 12/1/1880.		503 N. Fairsettle Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	WHITE	Felisia	21	F	New York City Sept. 29th. 1906.		260 W. 8th St., New York, N.Y.
28	WILSON	Madelaine	46	F	Little Falls, N.J., 15/2/1883.		Lake Villa, Conn.
29	WOLFE	Ralph Reed	45	M	Williamsford, Pa., 8/9/1883.		325 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.
30	CLOUGH	Herbert	54	M		District Court, Hartford, Conn., 3/10/1917.	24 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

Sheet 5.....Line 8..... Stavisky Syd Doris Did not embark.
Sheet 5.....Line 12..... Thomas Eugene Duplicated see Sheet Q2 Line 16.
Sheet 5.....Line 17..... Walker Abner Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 629 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 21 ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP. 1929 19 2

W. & S. Ltd.

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Clarence Everage	60		M	M	Fulton, Ind. December 1st 1868.		c/o Globe Shpgg Co. New York N.Y.
2	BORDEN	Edward	33		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. February 7th 1896		30 Charlton St. New York N.Y.
3	RUSSELL	Anah May	61		F	W		Naturalised by Marriage.	86 Winslow St. W. Everett, Boston Mas
4	SCHMID	May	39		F	M		Naturalised by Marriage	Home, 78 S 16th St. N. Orange, N. Jersey.
5	SLOMAN	Richard	32		M	S	Dayton, Ohio, November 8th 1896.		535 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	THOMAS	Mae	28		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Jan'y 13th 1901		86 Brookside Av. Mt. Vernon N. York.
7	GIARD	Margilda	48		F	S	Detroit, Mich., 1900. January 21st.		Tryon, N.C.
8	GIARD	Katharine	78		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1900. December 11th.		Tryon, N.C.
9	DONNELLY	Margaret	51		F	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. June 1923	322 East 68th St. New York, N.Y.
10	GRIFFITHS	Caroline	67		F	W	Covington, Ind. November 26th 1861.		59 Jackson St New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	BARCLAY	Lorne	45		M	M		Southern District of New York Apr 28/21	Plant Park, Tampa, Florida.
12	PAULL	James	68		M	M	Wheeling, West Va. June 4th/1862.		Wellsburg, W. Va.
13	PAULL	Marian	68		F	M	Wellsburg, Va. October 1st/1861.		Wellsburg, W. Va.
14	PAULL	James Jnr.	28		M	S	Wellsburg, Va. May 3rd/1901.		Wellsburg, W. Va.
15	HORSEFALL	Samuel	51		M	M	New York City. February 15th/1878.		Chappagua N.Y.
16	MARVILL	Mary	40		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. August 15th/1889.		5211 Springfield Avenue, Phil Pa.
17	JANESON	Henry W.	59		M	S		Municipal Court, Detroit, Mich. 1902.	60 East 96 Street, New York City.
18	MCNAMEE	Patrick J.	53		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, Nov 27th 1917.	547 West 147 Street, New York Cit
19	MCNAMEE	Margaret	24		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City, June 3rd 1929.	547 West 147 Street, New York City.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 14.....Line 3.....Russell Anah Mary Duplicated see sheet 4....Line 24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

134

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st. September 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 SEP. 192919
W. & A. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CROMPTON	ELIZABETH	49	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage District Court, Kings County, June 8th. 1899	Home, 120, Township Line, Jenkintown Pa
2	STAEBLER	David	72	M	M			36, Martin Terrace, Hackensack
3	STAEBLER	Mary	59	F	M	Jamaica, L.I. April 19th/1870		36, Martin Terrace, Hackensack
4	DEWEES	Ethel	51	F	S	Bellmont, Kentucky, June 16th/1878.		308 West 73rd Street, New York City
5	DWIGHT	Antoinette	47	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 21st/1882.		891, Park Avenue, New York Cit
6	TARR	Fannie	66	F	M	Jefferson, Co. Ohio. Sept 27th/1863.		817 Main Street, Wellsburg, Va
7	Kenyon	Rhoda	64	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage	3174 Whitney Avenue, Camden, Conn.
8	WHITE	Grace	68	F	W		By virtue of parentage.	122 East 76 Street, New York City.
9	BROWN	Mary P	72	F	S	Cambridge, Mass. October 11th/1856.		1865 Mintwood Place, Washington D. C.
10	MAGEE	Mabel	46	F	S	Ardmore, Pa. October 4th/1882		1865 Mintwood Place, Washington D. C.
11	SHERMAN	William Hagg	33	M	S	New York City, October 28th/1895.		548 Riverside Drive, New York City.
12	SHERMAN	Helen V	44	F	S	New York City, June 22nd/1885		548 Riverside Drive, New York City.
13	SHERMAN	Emma	74	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 29th/1854		548 Riverside Drive, New York City.
14	CARMICHAEL	Elizabeth	59	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage	Home. 31 Benedict Place, Pelham, New York.
15	KEFFER	Karl Jnr.	41	M	M	Three Springs, Pa. August 9th/1888.		40 East 34 Street, New York City.
16	KEFFER	Anna	32	F	M	Newburg, N.Y. September 24th/1897.		40 East 34 Street, New York City.
17	SCHMID	Frank	11	M	S	East Orange, N.J. December 2nd/1918.		75 S 16 Street, East Orange, N.J.
18	ROSSER	Florence	28	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. February 24th/1901.		19 Yonkers Terrace, Yonkers N.Y.
19	CARR	Dorothy P.	13	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. January 16th/1916		19 Yonkers Terrace, Yonkers N.Y.
20	PHELPS	Mary Fitch	50	F	M	Washington, D.C. August 31st/1879.		Lakeville, Connecticut. Home. 9 River Street, Concorde, Mass.
21	SNELLING	Eleanor	20	F	S	Lincoln, Mass. January 15th/1909.		Home, 218, Madison Avenue, New York City.
22	LESLIE	Mabel	38	F	S	Schenectady, N.Y. January 20th/1891.		Home, 618 Madison Avenue, New York City.
23	DEANE	Helen	41	F	S	Orange, N.J. October 17th/1888.		Home. 300 Franklin Avenue, Ridgewood, New Jersey.
24	DAY	Gladys M.	33	F	M	Washington, Penna. August 21st/1896.		13 Ogden Street, Providence. R.I.
25	MILLER	Albert	61	M	M		By virtue of parentage.	13 Ogden Street, Providence, R.I.
26	MILLER	Ida	47	F	M	Rochester, N.Y. March 19th/1882.		88 Bay Street Road, Boston Mass.
27	THOMAS	Henry P	25	M	M	Boston, Mass. May 23rd/1904.		1415 Parker Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
28	SMITH	Cornelius	51	F	M	Lansingburgh, N.Y. June 11th/1878.		
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Adriatic*

Passengers sailing from Lpool

Sept 21ST, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 30TH, 1929

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Country.	City or town.
1		<i>Thompson</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1928</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Terminal Hotel</i>	<i>Two Perm</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>20. Stokline</i>	<i>Eng. Malpas</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Quota # 39890.
Spaul - Aug 23/1929.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, J.C.C., Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.I.S. (London) / J.R.B.P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

This (white) sheet

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 21st, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
DEPARTED 52		QUEJA RODRIGER	F. ALBERTO	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lobera	62	49	Vigo	29/8/29.	Spain	Lobera.
53		RAMOS COSTA	JOSE	66		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Muros	75	43	Vigo	13/9/29.	Spain	Vigo.
54		FORTE	BENIGNO	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Verdedo	74	43	Vigo	10/9/29.	Spain	Vigo.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. D. Collins 10/1/29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and dated.

Every passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP. 1929, 19 138

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be subversive to the Government of the United States			Feet	Inches
1	Friend: Mr A. Varques, 42, Washington Street, Boston, Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	36	No	—	Friend: Mr A. Varques, 42, Washington Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy Brown	None.
2	Wife: Mrs Rosa Fernandes, Kurog, Spain.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	10 Newark	Home: 94, Brien Street, Newark, N.J.	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy Brown	None.
3	Wife: Mrs Flom Forler, Spain.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3 Gary, Ind.	FRIEND MANUEL PORTAS. 1054 WASHINGTON ST, IND.	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy Brown	Blue None.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hickson, Master of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hickson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929, at New York.

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. G. V. Elder, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Adriatic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-Six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. D. S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty-Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vasson Elder

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *September*, 192*9*

at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST

S.S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

Q O B H (QUEENSTOWN

SEP 23 1953 226

... *IQ* 29

Sheet Q 22..Line..7 Byrne Katie.....Did not embark
Sheet Q 22..Line..15 Fleming Mary.....Did not embark
Sheet Q 22..Line..22 Hunt Delia.....Did not embark
Sheet Q 22..Line..28 Monaghan Susan.....Did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-28

ED Q 19/10
.....Furser.

TOURIST

S.S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

Q O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

SEP 5 1968 226

10 28

Total Passengers	...	...	...	W
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	3-2
Aliens	...	...	...	1

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. 919/

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

9/19/10 *W. L. Evans*
..... Purser.

100 CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N.E.W. Y.O.R.K.

SEP. 1929, 19

140

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Father, Mr John Barry Summer Hill, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Merion	Yes	Self	Home, 249, Merion Road, Merion, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn Blue.	None
2	Summer Hill Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Merion	Yes	Self	Home, 249, Merion Road, Merion, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn Blue	None
3	Summer Hill, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	Pa.	Merion	Yes	Self	Home, 249, Merion Road, Merion, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn Blue	None
4	Uncle, Mr. Castleman No. 10, 11th St. New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 31, East 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn Blue	None
5	Father, Mr. Patrick Byrne Lakewood, N.Y.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	Home, 135, Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brown Blue	None
6	Father, Mr. Patrick Byrne Lakewood, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 420, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Auburn Blue	None
7	Mother, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
8	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
9	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
10	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
11	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
12	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
13	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
15	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
16	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
17	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
18	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
19	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
20	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
21	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
22	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
27	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
28	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
29	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
30	Father, Mr. J. Dalton, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Home, 100, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Hickson, Master, of the S.S. Adriatic, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Hickson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Eng.) / R. G. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from CO. H. (CUNARD), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, what language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2/15/28 2/19/29	O'Neill	Mary	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	08 Armagh, Co. Limerick	488388	Washington	✓ 18/5/29	America	Greenwich, Conn.
2		Prendergast	Honorita	26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynabreena, Co. Wick	476811	Washington	✓ 23/5/29	America	New York N.Y.
3		Prendergast	Margaret	26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynabreena, Co. Wick	471793	Washington	✓ 17/4/29	America	New York N.Y.
4		Lyons	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Kerry	476271	Washington	✓ 25/4/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
5		Harkins	Rose A	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Leitrim	481113	Washington	✓ 3/5/29	America	New Haven Conn.
6		Sullivan	Nellie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Cork	476273	Washington	✓ 25/4/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
7		Harrington	Hannah	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Cork	476272	Washington	✓ 25/4/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
8		Murphy	Kate	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Kerry	450881	Washington	✓ 22/2/29	America	Philadelphia Pa.
9		McCarthy	Annie	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Kerry	449031	Washington	✓ 22/2/29	America	Philadelphia Pa.
10		Mulcahy	Margaret M	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Limerick	513766	Washington	✓ 16/7/29	America	Ridgewood N.Y.
11		Jordan	Katie	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Mayo	473547	Washington	✓ 20/4/29	America	New York City
12		Griffin	Anna	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Mayo	472140	Washington	✓ 17/4/29	America	New York City
13		McGuire	Mary A	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Mayo	482768	Washington	✓ 6/5/29	America	Mount Pleasant N.J.
14		Normoyle	Patriek	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Limerick	478890	Washington	✓ 30/4/29	America	New York City
15		Normoyle	Annie	43		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Tipperary	481951	Washington	✓ 4/5/29	America	New York City
16		Stanton	John	33		M	S	Rail Road Worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Mayo	470819	Washington	✓ 15/4/29	America	New York City
17		Birmingham	Susan	25		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Clare	470054	Washington	✓ 16/4/29	America	New York City
18		Lynch	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Meath	492219	Washington	✓ 25/5/29	America	New York City
19		Lynch	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Meath	493960	Washington	✓ 25/5/29	America	New York City
20		Bligh	Anne	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Roscommon	480237	Washington	✓ 2/5/29	America	New York City
21		Burton	Katherine	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Mayo	480914	Washington	✓ 5/5/29	America	New York City
22		Devaney	Patriek (Rev)	57		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Galway	493005	Washington	✓ 28/5/29	America	Thomas West Va.
23		Sullivan	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Kerry	487118	Washington	✓ 14/5/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
24		Prout	Mary	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Clare	501052	Washington	✓ 10/6/29	America	Hartford Conn.
25		Halloran	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Cork	507646	Washington	✓ 5/6/29	America	New Haven Conn.
26		Conley	Christdeme	32		F	M	Assistant Matron	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Cork	484931	Washington	✓ 10/5/29	America	New York City
27		Hicks	Julia M	36		F	M	Housewife Lady's	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Cork	509869	Washington	✓ 29/6/29	America	New York City
28		Freeman	Mary	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Roscommon	508599	Washington	✓ 27/4/29	America	New Brunswick N.J.
29		Sullivan	Margaret	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Cork	468897	Washington	✓ 12/4/29	America	New York City
30		Ward	Annie	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Clare	507695	Washington	✓ 28/6/29	America	New York City

Sheet..Q 23.. Line.. 2. Prendergast Honorita. DUPLICATED 9/24/11.
Did not embark.

Sheet Q 23.. Line...8 Murphy Kate.

Did not embark.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

LINE 30 WARD ANNIE DUPLICATED 9/24/11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If of record will be found on the back of this sheet.

FURSKA

List 225

RE ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

30 SEP. 1929, 19

142

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson (Master), of the S. S. "Salsola", from Liverpool, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Hrabak, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.H.S. (Cay.) N.H.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q24

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from COEN (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, claim, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Miskell ✓	Martin	35	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Highmore Co. Longford	484535	Washington	10/5/29	America	Bronx N.Y.
2	882197-11/5/32 5/13	Miskell ✓	Margaret	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ashmore Co. Longford	482081	Washington	4/5/29	America	Bronx N.Y.
3		Murphy ✓	Mary	26	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	466148	Washington	5/4/29	America	New York City
4		Murphy ✓	Hanna	23	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	481632	Washington	4/5/29	America	New York City
5		Murphy ✓	Hanna	23	✓	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	492492	Washington	25/5/29	America	Chicago Ill.
6		McEvoy ✓	Bridget	27	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ashmore Co. Longford	476862	Washington	24/4/29	America	New York City
7		McCarthy ✓	Bridie	26	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kennedy Co. Kerry	489785	Washington	21/5/29	America	New York City
8		McCarthy ✓	Mary	38	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	454409	Washington	19/2/29	America	New York City
9		McEvoy ✓	Katie	27	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ashmore Co. Longford	475664	Washington	24/4/29	America	New York City
10		McNeve ✓	Annie	37	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	481725	Washington	4/5/29	America	Philadelphia Pa.
11		Prendergast ✓	Memoria	23	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	474511	Washington	23/4/29	America	New York City
12		Reilly ✓	Rose A	21	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	476550	Washington	26/4/29	America	New York City
13		Bourke ✓	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	514262	Washington	19 Jly 1929	America	Hartford Conn.
14		Reilly ✓	Elizabeth			F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork		Washington		America	New York City
15		Reilly ✓	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork		Washington		America	New York City
16		Reilly ✓	Elizabeth			F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork		Washington		America	New York City
17		Reilly ✓	Julia			F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork		Washington		America	New York City
18		Scully ✓	Lizzie	59	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	485279	Washington	11/5/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
19		Scully ✓	Ellen	25	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	495930	Washington	31/5/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
20		Turner ✓	Mary	39	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork		Washington		America	New York City
21		Turner ✓	Mary	39	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork		Washington		America	New York City
22		Turner ✓	Mary	39	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork		Washington		America	New York City
23		Twohey ✓	Margaret	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	505912	Washington	21/5/29	America	New York City
24		Ward ✓	Annie	34	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	507695	Washington	June 25/1929	America	New York City
25		Waldron ✓	Delia	25	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	506118	Washington	21/6/29	America	New Haven Conn.
26		Walsh ✓	Mary	26	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	462229	Washington	5/4/29	America	New York City
27		O'Dowd ✓	James	43	✓	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	492327	Washington	25/5/29	America	Newark N.J.
28		Bourke ✓	Margaret	29	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	506045	Washington	1/6/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
29		Sexton ✓	Ellen	24	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	468621	Washington	1/4/29	America	New York City
30		Ryan ✓	John Joseph (Rev)	30	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ball's Mill Co. Cork	518947	Washington	3/8/29	America	Chicago Ill.

Sheet Q 24...Line...12 Reidy Hannah. ~~Did not embark~~ DUPLICATED 2/16/6

Sheet Q 24...Line.. 15 Reilly Catherine ~~Did not embark~~ ~~DUPLICATED~~ Q245

Sheet Q 24...Line.. 16 Reilly Anne. Did not embark.
Sheet Q 24...Line.. 17 Rowland Bridget Did not embark.

Sheet Q 24...Line...18 Seammell Julia. Did not embark.

Sheet Q 24...Line...21 Tarpey Cecilia. Did not embark
Sheet Q 24...Line...22 Turner Mary 24

Sheet Q/24...Line...26 Walsh Marie ~~Did not embark~~

1990

Total passengers 60,879,000

U.S. citizens

Alfons • • • • • WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY 100 NORTH MOUNTAIN AVENUE ANN ARBOR MI 48106-1500

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

mark.

ank. DUBUQUE City

625/7

PURSER

List Q 24

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 SEP 1929, 19

144

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Hickson Master, of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Hickson

Officer.
MARINE

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Acting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

A. J. Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

John A. Elder
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



TOURIST THIRD CABIN

TOURIST

List 225

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

RE-ENTRY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from CORK (IRELAND), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Nash	Teresa	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08 13 Killarney, Co. Kerry	464916	Washington	1/4/29	America	New York, N.Y.
2		Fitzgerald	Deborah	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Galtee, Co. Kerry	481388	Washington	24/5/29	America	New York, N.Y.
3		Keating	Patrick J. (Rev)	42		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Lash, Co. Clare	485882	Washington	13/5/29	America	Belen West, Va.
4		Burns	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballyconnell, Co. Sligo	457584	Washington	8/3/29	America	New York N.Y.
5		Kilkenny	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Mayo	478556	Washington	30/4/29	America	New York City
6		Walsh	Katherine	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Mayo	466230	Washington	5/4/29	America	Long Island N.Y.
7		Walsh	Marie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Mayo	466229	Washington	5/4/29	America	Long Island N.Y.
8		Walsh	Margaret	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Mayo	466748	Washington	6/4/29	America	Long Island N.Y.
9		M'Elroy	Mary	24		F	S	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Knockree, Co. Clare	458884	Washington	12/3/29	America	New York City
10		O'Loughlin	Catherine	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kilmona, Co. Clare	458965	Washington	12/3/29	America	New York City
11		McCarthy	Catherine	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Mayo	481331	Washington	3/5/29	America	New York City
12		McCarthy	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Mayo	481322	Washington	3/5/29	America	New York City
13		Boland	Patrick	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Clare	494530	Washington	27/5/29	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	U.S. CIT.	Kilkenny	Thomas	1		M	S													
15	U.S. CIT.	Kilkenny	James	34		M	M													
16		Smith	Nora	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Enniscorthy, Co. Cavan	480300	Washington	2/5/29	America	New York
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

50 SEP. 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Jackson (Master), of the S.S. Adriatic, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Officer
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, D.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing down with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. G. S. (Lg.) & R. G. S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 926

NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COCK (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Conway	Anne	29		F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	107	Dublin	26/8/29	America	New York City
2		Fitzgerald	Elizabeth C	23		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	52	Dublin	26/8/29	America	New York City
3		O'Dowd	Nellie	42		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	88	Dublin	7/9/29	America	Newark N.J.
4	U.S. CIT.	O'Dowd	Helen M	4		F	Child	No	Age	No	America	Irish	America	Newark N.J.		Oth AUGUST 1929 IN U.S.A.		America	Newark N.J.
5		Reilly	Katie	30		F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	107	Dublin	20/9/29	America	New York, N.Y.
6		Reidy	Hannah	51		F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	51	Dublin	7/8/29	America	Yonkers, N.Y.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet Q.26..Line..1..Conway Anne.Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q Z 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP. 1929, 19

148

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hickson (Master), of the S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hickson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. V. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.D. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

C. Pearson, Secy

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ADRIATICO" Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CABIN

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 227

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON - IMMIGRANT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP. 1929, 19

150

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States
1	Brother Mr John Kavanagh, Cronellard, Inch, Co. Wexford.	I.R.S.	WEXFORD	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None
2	Wife Mrs Maude D'Arcy, Tivoli Terrace, WEXFORD.	I.R.S.	WEXFORD	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Gray	Blue
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Hickson ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, Lancashire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hickson

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919
at New York

J. W. Hickson
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, J.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.S.D. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

21 Sept. 1929

, 19

Sheet I4...Line 7....Cunningham Doris May Duplicated see Sheet I7 Line 4.
Sheet I4...Line 8....Cunningham Mary B. Duplicated see Sheet I7 Line 5.
Sheet I4...Line I7....Gallagher Anna Duplicated see Sheet I3 Line I8.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affairs .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 21 Sept. 1929, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Banks	Alfred	37		M	M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	519384	Washington	Aug 5th/1928	U.S.A.	West Collingwood
2		Banks	Elsie	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	522552	Washington	Aug 5th/1928	U.S.A.	West Collingwood
3		Bowden	Joseph	30		M	S	Yam Handler	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Leigh	480180	Washington	May 2nd/1928	U.S.A.	Newark
4		Boyle	Ann	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	479083	Washington	Apr 30/1928	U.S.A.	Englewood
5		Corroy	Joseph	46		M	S	Toolgrinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	463474	Washington	March 26/1928	U.S.A.	Detroit
6		Corroy	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	431021	Washington	May 20/1928	U.S.A.	New York
7																				
8		Daniel	Kate Elizabeth	47		F	Wd	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Wellingboro	477007	Washington	Apr 26/1928	U.S.A.	Richmond
9		Dodman	James	42		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	492757	Washington	May 25/1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		Dodman	Florence	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	492756	Washington	May 25/1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11		Doyle	Sarah	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wallinglass	461507	Washington	21 March 1928	U.S.A.	New York
12		Doyle	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wallinglass	461508	Washington	21 March 1928	U.S.A.	New York
13		Drinkwater	Thomas	44		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	500636	Washington	8 June 1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14		Feeney	Ellen	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Glenfield	512966	Washington	July 10/1928	U.S.A.	Jenkinboro, Pa.
15		Filmer	James	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	493463	Washington	May 28/1928	U.S.A.	New York City
16		Gallagher	Anna	24		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Citizens		Washington			Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Goldberg	Millicent	21		F	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	474417	Washington	21 May 1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18		Gothard	William Henry	60		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Manchester	474412	Washington	Apr 22 1928	U.S.A.	New York City
19		Gothard	Henrietta Bertha	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Manchester	474411	Washington	Apr 22nd/28	U.S.A.	New York City
20		Hagan	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doyle	462108	Washington	2 Mar. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
21		Husband	Lilly	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Thornaby-on-Tees	466730	Washington	8 Apr 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		Jeffries	John	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Work	478066	Washington	8/5/28	U.S.A.	New York
23		Jeffries	Caroline	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Goldboro, N. Carolina	484039	Washington	2/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
24		Kelly	Suzanna	39		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	488195	Washington	May 10/1928	U.S.A.	Englewood, N.J.
25		Lane	Annie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Thornaby	517772	Washington	July 31/1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		McClintock	Jessie	34		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	Scotland	Kirkcubbin	444058	Washington	June 22/1928	U.S.A.	New York
27		MacDonald	Nellie Barbara	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	47520	Washington	2/4/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28		McQuire	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gal	IO 70	Dublin	July 16/29	U.S.A.	Cham, N.Y.
29		McQuire	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gal	IO 70	Dublin	July 16/29	U.S.A.	Cham, N.Y.
30		McQuire	Mary	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clough	510222	Washington	July 1/1928	U.S.A.	Crestwood, N.Y.

Sheet 14...Line 7....Cunningham Doris May Duplicated see Sheet 17 Line 4.
Sheet 14...Line 8....Cunningham Mary B. Duplicated see Sheet 17 Line 5.
Sheet 14...Line 17....Gallagher Anna Duplicated see Sheet 13 Line 18.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEPTEMBER 30th, 1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization of the United States (State, Territory, or political party or organization)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States								Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization of the United States (State, Territory, or political party or organization)	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
	Sister, Catherine Harriet, 14, Central Drive, Lytham.	N.J.	West Collingwood	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.J.	Home.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Drk	Grey	None.
1		N.J.	West Collingwood	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.J.	Home.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Blue	None.
2	Sister, Catherine Harriet, 14, Central Drive, Lytham.	N.J.	Collinwood	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.J.	Home.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
3	Mother, Agnes Bowden, 136, Glebe Street, Leigh.	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.J.	HUNT, PAULINE JOHNSON 67 IRVING ST. NEWARK N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
4	Sister, Catherine Boyle, 80, Abbot Cres. Glasgow.	N.J.	Elmhurst	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N.J.	Sister, Miss. McGowan. 5119 96th St., Elmhurst, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.
5	Mother, Mary Conroy, 540, Holmlea Road, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Mich.	Home, 2743 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
6	Mother, Mary Conroy, 540 Holmlea Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Home, 11 E. 68th St., New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.
7																									
8																									
9	Mrs. H. Farber (Sister), Waterloo Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mother, Mary Dodman, 16 Davies Bldg., Birmingham.	Va.	Richmond	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1921 Va.	Residence, 412 N. 2nd St., Richmond, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None.
10	Mother, Mary Dodman, 16 Davies Bldg., Birmingham.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Pa.	Home, 3215 N. American St., Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
11	Mother, Mary Dodman, 16 Davies Bldg., Birmingham.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Pa.	Home, 3215 N. American St., Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
12	Mrs. Doyle (Mother), 545 Ballymount, Tallaght, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Residence, 103 Waverly Place, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
13	Mrs. Doyle (Mother), 545 Ballymount, Tallaght, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Residence, 58 West 80th St., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	None.
14	Father Henry 515 Coppers Hill, Notts.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 Pa.	Home, 550 West Clearfield, Phila:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.
15	Sister, Annie Everard, Oakfield, Ave. Leicester.	Pa.	Jenkinboro	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 Pa.	Home, 8 Tacey Plain, Jenkinboro.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
16	Mother, Catherine Filbin, North Campbell Ave., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Home, 881 10th Ave., New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
17																									
18	Mrs. Blumenthal, (Sister), 210 Bristol Rd., Birmingham	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Pa.	(Sister), Miss L. Goldberg, 277 Chancellor St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
19	Friend, (Mrs. Bishop), 82 Dorset St., Hulme, M/chr.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Home, 113 West 62nd St., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
20	Mrs. Bishop (Friend), 82 Dorset St., Hulme, M/chr.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Home, 113 West 62nd St., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Brn	Hzl.	None.
21	James Hogan (Father), Oarigners, Doyle, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	(Brother), Thos. Hogan, 2132 Prospect Ave., Bronx, New Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
22	Mother, Sarah Longthorne, 23 Major St., Tees.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	(Residence), 922 E. 15 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
23	Mrs. May O'Neill (Cousin), Silver Lodge, Harold's Cross, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	(Residence), 517 W. 15th St., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	None.
24	Mrs. May O'Neill (Cousin), Silver Lodge, Harold's Cross, Sister Mrs. Walsh, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	(Residence), 517 W. 15th St., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Grey	None.
25	1243 Cathcart St, Glasgow,	N.J.	Englewood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.J.	Home, 170 Lowther St, Englewood, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
26	Mr. B. Maguire (Uncle), 24 Queer St., Tinsell, S.affs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. George Lane, 483 Seventh St., Brooklyn, NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
27	Mother, Mary McClinton. M Strennaer, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. Bowen, 15 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
28	Mr. S. MacDonald (Brother), On Escort Co., Devizes, Wilsa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. Levy, 185 Park Ave., New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.
29	Mr. Maguire (Father), Saxanome P.O., Via Longford, Mother Mary Maguire, Co. Wick	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 Neb.	Brother, Mr. McGuire, 114 S. 13th St., Omaha, Neb.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.
30	Edendariff, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Crestwood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Home, 164 Pennsylvania Ave., Eastwood, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hickson (Master, of the S. S. Lancia, from Liverpool & Queenstown; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hickson

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, M.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Lualaba, Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.S. (Eng) L.R.S.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 21 Sept., 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		McManus Hugh	20	M	S	Electrical Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Belfast.	486078	Washington	May 15th/29.	U.S.A. Brooklyn
2		MacMillan Mary Jane	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Newry.	51152	Washington	7/1/29	U.S.A. New York
3		Margerson Sarah	72	F	S	Indpndnt	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Lyne	495326	Washington	31st May/29.	U.S.A. Philadelphia
4		Marlow Cyril	17	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland. Edinburgh.	519385	Washington	Aug 5th/29.	U.S.A. W. Col. Ingwood
5		Meredith Florence	20	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Huddersfield.	467404	Washington	9 Apl. 1929	U.S.A. Beaver Falls
6		Moore Mary	25	F	S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Antrim.	451892	Washington	8 Feb. 1919.	U.S.A. Waterfleet.
7		Morgan Susan	45	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Limerick.	461506	Washington	21 Mar. 1929	U.S.A. New York
8		Moszynski Ruth	27	F	S	Seed Analyst	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	Nassau. Bahamas Islands.	502170	Washington	22 June/29.	U.S.A. Elmerdale
9		Mulaney Margaret	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Boyle	462408	Washington	22 Mar. 1929	U.S.A. New York
10		Murphy Ellen	28	F	S	Typist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Monaghan	515593	Washington	1/1/29	U.S.A. New York
11		Murphy Catherine	33	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Monaghan	516600	Washington	27/7/29	U.S.A. New York
12		O'Hanlon Annie	50	F	S	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Down.	489785	Washington	21 May/29.	U.S.A. New York
13		Phillips Dorothy	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Blaina	479094	Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A. Canton
14		Rankin Ellen	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	Scotland. Glasgow	487418	Washington	15 May/29.	U.S.A. Englewood
15		Robertson Norval	50	M	S	Overseer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland. Coatbridge.	496378	Washington	June 1/ 1929.	U.S.A. Lowell
16		Rooney Louise	32	F	S	Waitress	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland. Rathfriland.	462323	Washington	Mar 28/29.	U.S.A. New York
17		Rowland												
18		Rule Peter	59	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Bolton-in-Cl.	464039	Washington	13/3/29	U.S.A. Beaver Falls
19		Sewel Lilian	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Warrington	471081	Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A. Detroit
20		Shaw Catherine	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Tinsal	510107	Washington	Jul 29/ 29.	U.S.A. Brooklyn
21		Skinner												
22		Skillen Louise	26	F	S	Laboratory Asst.	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Salford.	510201	Washington	Aug. 2 1929	U.S.A. Ann Arbor
23		Rutherford (Smith) Ada Mary.	55	F	S	Factoryhand	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Liverpool	504442	Washington	17/6/29	U.S.A. Akron
24		Squires Dorothy	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Leek	506051	Washington	2/6/29	U.S.A. Buffalo
25		Taylor Jessie	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Birkenhead	511790	Washington	Jul 16th/29	U.S.A. New York
26		Trick Lillian	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Walsford	485559	Washington	May 8/29	U.S.A. Detroit
27		Ward												
28		Watkins Lizzy	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English.	England. Walsford	514105	Washington	July 17th/29.	U.S.A. Little Falls N.Y.
29		Watkins Roy	8	M	S	Scholar		U.S.A.	Virtue of Parents Citizenship.					U.S.A.
30		White Agnes	24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Ballymoney.	451892	Washington	Feb 6th 1929	U.S.A. Watervliet, NY

Sheet 15....Line 17....Rowland
Sheet 15....Line 21....Simpson Eliza
Sheet 15....Line 27....Ward Richard
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Did not embark.
Did not embark.
Duplicated see sheet 13...Line 17.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

21 Sept., 1929

19

S.S. Adriatic															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		McMannus	Rugh	28		M	S	Electrical Mechanic	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	486078.	Washington	May 15th/29.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
2		MacMillan	Mary Jane	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry.	511572	Washington	7/1/29	U.S.A.	New York									
3		Margerson	Sarah	72		F	S	Indpndnt	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England.	Lyne.	495325.	Washington	31st May/29.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia									
4		Marlow	Cyril	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	519385.	Washington	Aug 5th/29.	U.S.A.	W. Collingwood									
5		Meredith	Florence	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Huddersfield.	47404	Washington	9 Apl. '29	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls									
6		Moore	Mary	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Co. Antrim.	451891	Washington	8 Feb/1919.	U.S.A.	Waterfleet.									
7		Morgan	Susan	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughgar.	461506	Washington	21 Mar. '29	U.S.A.	New York									
8		Moslyn	Ruth	27		F	S	Seed Analyst	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Nassau.	Islands.	502170	Washington	22 June/ 29.	U.S.A.	Beverdale									
9		Mullaney	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	462403	Washington	23 Mar. '29	U.S.A.	New York									
10		Murphy	Ellen	28		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan.	513593	Washington	17/7/29	U.S.A.	New York									
11		Murphy	Catherine	33		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan.	516600	Washington	27/7/29	U.S.A.	New York									
12		O'Marlon	Annie	50		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Down.	489785.	Washington	21 May/29.	U.S.A.	New York									
13		Phillips	Dorothy	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Blaina	479694	Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Canton									
14		Rankin	Ellen	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Scotland	Glasgow	487418.	Washington	16 May/29.	U.S.A.	Englewood									
15		Robertson	Norval	56		M	S	Overseer	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Coatbridge.	496575	Washington	June 1/ 1929.	U.S.A.	Lowell									
16		Rooney	Louise	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Rathfriland.	462523	Washington	Mar 28/29.	U.S.A.	New York									
17		Rule	Peter	39		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	Doncaster.	464059	Washington	23/3/29	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls									
18		Sewel	Lillian	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	471081	Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Detroit									
19		Shaw	Catherine	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Tunstall	510107.	Washington	Jul 29/ 29.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
20		Shaw	Ellen	45		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Tunstall	510107.	Washington	Jul 29/ 29.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
21		Skillean	Louise	20		F	S	Laboratory Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Salford.	518201	Washington	Aug 2 1929	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor									
22		Rutherford (Smith)	Ada Mary.	35		F	S	Factoryhand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	504142	Washington	17/6/29	U.S.A.	Akron									
23		Squires	Dorothy	45		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leek	506851	Washington	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Buffalo									
24		Taylor	Jessie	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	Birkenhead	511790	Washington	Jul 16th/29	U.S.A.	New York									
25		Trick	Lillian	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Walsford	495559	Washington	May 8th '29	U.S.A.	Detroit									
26		Ward	Richard	6		M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oldham	514105.	Washington	May 18th/29	U.S.A.	New York									
27		Watkins	May	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England.	Walsford.	514105.	Washington	July 17th/29.	U.S.A.	Little Falls N.Y.									
28		Watkins	Ray	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England.	Walsford.	514105.	Washington	July 17th/29.	U.S.A.	Little Falls N.Y.									
29		Watkins	Agnes	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Ballymoney.	451892.	Washington	Feb 6th 1929	U.S.A.	Watervliet, NY									
30		White																											

Sheet	I5....Line	I7....Rowland	----
Sheet	I5....Line	2I....Simpson	Eliza
Sheet	I5....Line	27....Ward	Richard
Total passengers			
U. S. citizens			
Aliens			

Did not embark.
Did not embark.
Duplicated see sheet I3...Line I7.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hudson Master, of the S. S. "Atlantic", from Liverpool & Queenstown; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hudson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919.
at New York

John C. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) & R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 21 Sept., 1929, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30 SEP. 1929 19

156

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hickson (Master), of the S. S. Samala, from London • Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hickson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Lualaba, Sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ M.D. S. (Eng.) & R. G. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

A. J. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

VISAES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 21 Sept. 1929, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

30 SEP. 1929, 19

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Norm. --Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson (Master, of the S. S. "Lorelei", from Liverpool, Queensland; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Jr., Surgeon of the S. S. "Albatross", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

A. V. Elder, Jr.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919.

at New York

James S. [Signature]
James S. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

21 Sept., 1929

19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic

Passengers sailing from **Liverpool**

21 Sept., 1929

19

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

18

Arriving at Port of New York

30 SEP 1920 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States									Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States		
1	Mr. Thomas Murphy (Nephew), Castletown, MacGroom, Co. Cork	I. F. S.	Skerrries	Yes	Self	100.00	No	-	-	(Cousin), Hon. Doctor Wm. Gourley, Polymount, Patterson, N. J.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson, of the S.S. "Admiral", from Liverpool, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Officer.
MAR.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. V. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the S.S. "Atlantic", Sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.S. (Eng.) / R.B.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vasson Elder

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929.

at New York

John Olding
Don Duff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A. G. F. I. S. T. I. C. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 21 Sept., 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	Pollexfen ✓	Stella Johnstone	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	04/13	Ireland	Limerick	X	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	Ex Order 80	Canada	Winnipeg	✓
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

04/13
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.
Ex Order 80
Wm H. Turner Sup 112 PM 7/3/29

89

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 SEP. 1929, 19

162

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hickson (Master, of the S. S. Adriatic), from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hickson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. V. Elder 786, Surgeon of the Atlantic, doing double, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. & S. (London) & S. & P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "CORRECTION"

Passengers sailing from C O R H (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd 1928

Sheet Q.5...Line 5...Brennan James Did not embark.
Sheet Q.5...Line 7...Browne Ellen Did not embark.
Sheet Q.5...Line 14...Carroll Catherine Did not embark.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

PURSER

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LABRIATION"

Passengers sailing from COBIR (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		BARRY	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20 Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim.	10220	Dublin	27/8/29	13 Ireland	Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim.
2		Boyle	Kate	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Churchfield, Co. Mayo.	28434	Dublin	24/8/29	Ireland	Churchfield, Co. Mayo.
3		Branigan	James	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	15 Dunleer, Co. Louth.	28321	Dublin	17/7/29	Ireland	Dunleer, Co. Louth.
4		Breen	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	23 Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	1783	Cobh	25/7/29	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
5		Brown	James	37		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlesomer, Co. Wick.	28331	Dublin	3/7/29	Ireland	Castlesomer, Co. Wick.
6	8649658/253	Browne	Michael	33		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballina, Co. Mayo.	10390	Dublin	4/8/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
7		Browne	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	10390	Cobh	14/8/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
8		Bourke	John	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Tipperrary, Co. Tipperrary.	1772	Cobh	24/7/29	Ireland	TIPPERARY.
9		Boylan	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	28732	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.
10		Burns	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Stradone, Co. Cavan.	28585	Dublin	24/8/29	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.
11		Cannon	Nuala	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Carraro, Co. Galway.	10912	Dublin	17/9/29	Ireland	Carraro, Co. Galway.
12	Under 10	Cannon	John J.	2		M	S	Child	No	Ake	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Carraro, Co. Galway.	10913	Dublin	17/9/29	Ireland	Carraro, Co. Galway.
13		Carbery	Alice	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballyconnell, Co. Cavan.	27255	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Ballyconnell, Co. Cavan.
14		Carroll	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	28331	Dublin	18/7/29	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.
15		Casey	Mary A.	39		F	S	Button Hole Maker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Monasteraden, Co. Sligo.	27992	Dublin	8/5/29	Ireland	Monasteraden, Co. Sligo.
16		Coghlan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballinsloe, Co. Galway.	10971	Dublin	22/8/29	Ireland	Ballinsloe, Co. Galway.
17		Collins	Thomas	42		M	S	Male Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Drogheda, Co. Louth.	9933	Dublin	19/8/29	Ireland	Drogheda, Co. Louth.
18		Colwell	Kate	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	28334	Dublin	14/8/29	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.
19		Connolly	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Inverin, Co. Galway.	28331	Dublin	25/7/29	Ireland	Inverin, Co. Galway.
20		Connolly	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kinvara, Co. Galway.	28283	Dublin	11/7/29	Ireland	Kinvara, Co. Galway.
21		Connor	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Bantry, Co. Cork.	1080	Cobh	15/7/29	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
22		Corrigan	Hugh	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Esker, Co. Longford.	10078	Dublin	22/8/29	Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford.
23		Corrigan	Annie	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Esker, Co. Longford.	2821	Dublin	23/7/29	Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford.
24		Courtney	Catherine	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Castlegresory, Co. Kerry.	2001	Cobh	14/8/29	Ireland	Castlegresory, Co. Kerry.
25		Cuddihy	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	7871	Cobh	29/5/29	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.
26		Curtin	Mary B.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Knocknashel, Co. Kerry.	1193	Cobh	14/8/29	Ireland	Knocknashel, Co. Kerry.
27		Curtin	John	14		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Knocknashel, Co. Kerry.	2002	Cobh	14/8/29	Ireland	Knocknashel, Co. Kerry.
28		Curran	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Derry, Co. Sligo.	2745	Dublin	5/8/29	Ireland	Derry, Co. Sligo.
29		Dempsey	Philip	32		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Youghal, Co. Cork.	2468	Cobh	13/9/29	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.
30		Dempsey	Edward	38		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Portlincote, Green's Co.	10350	Dublin	30/8/29	Ireland	Portlincote, Green's Co.

Sheet Q.5....Line 5...Brennan James Did not embark.
Sheet Q.5....Line 7...Brown Ellen Did not embark.
Sheet Q.5....Line 14...Carroll Catherine Did not embark.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. H. Hickson Master, of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. H. Hickson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York.

Officer.
R. A. T. K.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder D.D., Surgeon of the Adriatic, Charles Stewart, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D.S. (London) L.R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1909

Sheet Q 8..Line..3..Dolan Anne.Did not embark.
Sheet Q 8..Line..20.Garvery.Bridget Did not embark.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 86.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

S. S. IMMIGRATION PASSENGER LIST																							
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1		Doherty	Patrick	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	13	10203	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	13	Gloughboley Co. Sligo	
2		Doherty	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			10011	Dublin	21/8/29	Ireland		Ballylahan Co. Mayo	
3		Dolan	Anne	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			2733	Dublin	24/7/29	Ireland		Co. Sligo	
4		Dooley	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			9418	Dublin	29/7/29	Ireland		Gloughboley Co. Sligo	
5		Donlin	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			8844	Dublin	9/9/29	Ireland		Ballyvaughett Co. Kilkenny	
6		Donnell	Mary	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			240	Cobh	20/8/29	Ireland		Kilkee, Co. Clare	
7		Donnelly	Mary M	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			2840	Dublin	21/6/29	Ireland		Aughnacloy Co. Longford	
8		Dooris	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			10925	Dublin	17/9/29	Ireland		Gorey, Co. Wexford	
9		Doran	Anastasia	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			235	Cobh	26/8/29	Ireland		Limerick	
10		Downes	Mary M	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			2052	Cobh	15/8/29	Ireland		Union Hall Co. Cork	
11		Driscoll	Nora	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			27493	Dublin	3/6/29	Ireland		Rathkeary Co. Roscommon	
12		Drury	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			9962	Dublin	20/8/29	Ireland		Moste Co. Westmeath	
13		Farrell	John J	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			27492	Dublin	3/6/29	Ireland		Gurteen, Co. Sligo	
14		Fian	Mary K	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			10245	Dublin	28/8/29	Ireland		Athleague Co. Roscommon	
15		Flaherty	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			9497	Dublin	2/8/29	Ireland		Clonbur, Co. Galway	
16		Flynn	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			27597	Dublin	4/6/29	Ireland		Balla, Co. Mayo	
17		Gallagher	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			2205	Cobh	22/8/29	Ireland		Caherdaniel Co. Kerry	
18		Galvin	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			10343	Dublin	30/8/29	Ireland		Crossmolina Co. Mayo	
19		Garrett	William	28		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland									
20		Garvey	Bridget	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			8969	Dublin	15/7/29	Ireland		Co. Mayo	
21		Gibbons	Alice	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			27458	Dublin	29/5/29	Ireland		Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	
22		Giblin	Teresa	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			9363	Dublin	26/7/29	Ireland		Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	
23		Giblin	Patrick	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			9036	Dublin	17/7/29	Ireland		Balla, Co. Mayo	
24		Glymond	Katie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			9709	Dublin	13/8/29	Ireland		Garna, Co. Galway	
25		Greene	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			28792	Dublin	28/6/29	Ireland		Forford, Co. Mayo	
26		Harrison	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			9625	Dublin	9/8/29	Ireland		Beakey Co. Sligo	
27		Harte	Mary J	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			2364	Cobh	6/9/29	Ireland		Kilwaert Co. Clare	
28		Hauk (Hauk)	Mary	29		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			10287	Dublin	29/8/29	Ireland		Loughllyn Co. Roscommon	
29		Healy	Alice	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland									Elphin, Co. Roscommon
30		Healy	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland									Co. Roscommon

Sheet Q 6..Line..3..Dolan Anne.Did not embark.
Sheet Q 6..Line..20..Garvey.Bridget Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th, 1929

166

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Hair	Eyes					
1	Mother, Mrs Doherty, Doofores, Cloughboley, Co. Sligo	Pa	Merion	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Mrs Garson, 624 Henshaw Avenue, Merion Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Patrick Doherty, 2117 North Sheridan Street, Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Dunleavy (See column 23)	No	Aunt, Mrs Julia Dunleavy, 2137 North Sheridan Street, Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr James Donnelly, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs Annie Donnelly, 424 East 43rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr James Donnelly, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. Donnelly (See column 23)	No	Cousin, Mrs Mary Mehan, 1293 Union Avenue, Bronx N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father, Mr James Donnelly, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. Donnelly (See column 23)	No	Aunt, Mrs Bowman, 408 West 51st Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
6	Father, Mr Patrick Donnelly, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs C. Wells, 111 Hickory Avenue, Syracuse N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr James Dooris, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. Dooris (See column 23)	No	Aunt, Mrs M. McAlly, 955 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
8	Father, Mr James Dooris, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs Catherine Heary, 13 Clifton Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Father, Mr John Doran, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. Doran (See column 23)	No	Aunt, Mrs Bridget Burke, 79 West 124th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother, Mrs Margaret Downes, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Mr John Driscoll, 123 Hendrick Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr Michael Drury, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs C. Drury (See column 23)	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Michael Drury, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. Drury (See column 23)	No	Sister, Miss E. Drury, 144 West 98th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr Michael Drury, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Miss E. Drury, 144 West 98th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr Michael Drury, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Mr Patrick Finn, 228 East 95th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father, Mr John Flaherty, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Miss M. Flaherty, 656 Minerva Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Michael Flynn, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Mr Patrick Flynn, 272 14th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
17	Mother, Mrs Bridget Gallagher, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Mrs Walsh, 250 Clark Street, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father, Mr Michael Galvin, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Mr Cornelius Shea, 209 Union Park, Boston Mass	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr Thomas Garrett, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Mr Michael Garrett, 36 Park View Court, Troy N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr Patrick Gibbons, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Mr Michael Gibbons, 401 West 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother, Mrs E. Giblin, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Miss Alice Giblin, 141 South 4th Avenue, Mountclair N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr E. Giblin, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.J.	Mountclair	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Miss Elizabeth Giblin, 141 South 4th Avenue, Mountclair N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Mother, Mrs E. Giblin, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.J.	West Orange	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Mr George Brady, 1114 West 59th Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Thomas Greene, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs Flaherty, 243 West 5th Street, South Boston Mass	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	None
25	Step-Father, Mr Kennedy, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Step-Father, Mr Dennis Kennedy, 479 East 137th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother, Mrs T. Harte, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Father, Mr Thomas Harte, 116 West 84th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Patrick Hehir, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Mr S. Hehir, 1299 Richmond Road, Dongan Hills, Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
28	Mother, Mrs Mary Healy, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	R.I.	Cranston	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs Mary Ayeworth, 28 Winthrop Street, Cranston R.I.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
29	Father, Mr Michael Healy, 1022 14th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Bridie Heary, 651 West 178th Street, Wadsworth Avenue, New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson, of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. V. Elder, D.O., Surgeon of the Admiral, Sailing Shoreward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. (London) L.R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

Passengers sailing from COCHIN (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd 1939

Sheet Q 7..Line 7 Kead Winifred..Did not embark.
Shoe to Q 7..Line 28 Molloy Winifred ..Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from COEH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 19 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (a, if exception stated, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hefferon ✓	Bridget	23		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20 Crossmolina Co. Mayo	10102	Dublin	23/8/29	Ireland	Crossmolina Co. Mayo
2		Hennessey ✓	Joseph	20		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	12 Sligo, Co. Sligo	9836	Dublin	15/8/29	Ireland	Mt. Nigat, Co. Cavan
3		Herity ✓	John	21		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Cloughboley, Co. Sligo	9032	Dublin	17/7/29	Ireland	Cloughboley Co. Sligo
4		Hernon ✓	Kate	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Galway, Co. Galway	9118	Dublin	19/7/29	Ireland	Esker, Co. Galway
5		Hope ✓	Christopher	39		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kesh, Co. Wick	964	Dublin	9/8/29	Ireland	Edenderry King's Co.
6		Kavanagh ✓	Margaret	24		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan	10558	Dublin	22/8/29	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan
7		Keady ✓	Winifred	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	20230	Dublin	28/6/29	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo
8		Kelly ✓	Josephine	20		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	10459	Dublin	6/9/29	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon
9		Kiernan ✓	Bridget	16		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Cloughboley, Co. Sligo	9712	Dublin	13/8/29	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Leitrim
10		Kelly ✓	Catherine	21		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Roscommon, Co. Wicklow	2831	Dublin	19/6/29	Ireland	Bray, Co. Wicklow
11		Kelly ✓	Joseph P.	23		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Tipperary, Co. Tipperary	9357	Dublin	26/7/29	Ireland	Roscrea, Co. Tipperary
12		Kelly ✓	Bridget Agnes	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	9271	Dublin	24/7/29	Ireland	Drinane, Co. Roscommon
13		Kennedy ✓	Mary E.	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Roscommon, Co. Mayo	2839	Dublin	29/6/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
14		Lantry ✓	Deborah	24		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Clonsilla, Co. Clare	7408	London	10/7/29	England	LONDON.
15		Lavin ✓	Anne	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	27459	Dublin	29/5/29	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon
16		Lee ✓	Daniel	19	10	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Tipperary, Co. Tipperary	2362	Cobh	6/9/29	Ireland	Roscrea, Co. Tipperary
17		Leyden ✓	Mary Anne	18		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Cloughboley, Co. Sligo	9622	Dublin	9/8/29	Ireland	Cloughboley, Co. Sligo
18		Leahy ✓	Matthew	24		M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Tipperary, Co. Tipperary	1641	Cobh	17/7/29	Ireland	Tipperary, Co. Tipperary
19		Long ✓	Robert Patrick	24		M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Clonsilla, Co. Roscommon	9906	Dublin	15/8/29	Ireland	Kells, Co. Meath
20		Lyne ✓	Michael	19		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kesh, Co. Wick	2069	Cobh	16/8/29	Ireland	Kilbowlin, Co. Kerry
21		Lynn ✓	Margaret C.	21		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Clonsilla, Co. Mayo	9772	Dublin	14/8/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
22		Lynch ✓	Mara	21		F	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Roscommon, Co. Clare	1409	Cobh	11/7/29	Ireland	Moate, Co. Clare
23		Lynch ✓	Eugene	34		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kells, Co. Clare	8323	Dublin	10/7/29	Ireland	Kells, Co. Meath
24		Maddea ✓	John W.	19		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Clonsilla, Co. Mayo	10408	Dublin	5/9/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo
25		Maher ✓	William	21	4	M	Black-Smith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kesh, Co. Wick	27817	Dublin	7/6/29	Ireland	Wilcoomac, Co. Offaly
26		Mangan ✓	Bridget	18		F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Roscommon, Co. Clare	2598	Cobh	10/9/29	Ireland	Dorena West, Co. Clare
27		Manihane ✓	Cornelius	21		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Clonsilla, Co. Wick	2356	Cobh	5/9/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Wick
28		Molloy ✓	Winifred	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	20230	Dublin	28/6/29	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo
29		Molloy ✓	Mary	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kesh, Co. Wick	20180	Dublin	14/6/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
30		Molloy ✓	Mary Anne	18		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Clonsilla, Co. Mayo	9159	Dublin	22/7/29	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo

Sheet Q 7..Line 7 Kead Winifred..Did not embark.
Sheet Q 7..Line 28 Molloy Winifred..Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPT. 30^m, 1929.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. H. Hickson (Master), of the Atlantic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. H. Hickson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Adriatic, doing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. S. (London) L.R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Wm. C. [Signature]
Wm. C. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

Passengers sailing from C O B B (CHANNESDOWN)

SEPTEMBER 1980

19 39

Sheet Q 8...Line..15..McDonagh Bridget.. Did not embark.
Sheet Q 8...Line...24...01Connor Margaret. Did not embark.
Sheet Q 8...Line...27...01Mahoney Bridget.. Did not embark.

Alfred _____ 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

List 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBLENCE (GEMUNDEN), 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (if, if English, state, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Monnelly ✓	Michael J.	29		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20 13 Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	8837	Dublin	15/7/29	Ireland	13 Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.
2		Mooney ✓	Julia	22	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Killina, Co. Kildare.	8836	Dublin	27/5/29	Ireland	Edenderry, King's Co.
3		Moriarty ✓	Mary M.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Killarney, Co. Kerry.	2206	Cobh	22/8/29	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.
4		Morrison ✓	James	21		M	S	Drapers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	10941	Dublin	19/9/29	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo.
5		Morrison ✓	Joseph	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	11000	Dublin	26/7/29	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo.
6		Mullane ✓	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Gurteen, Co. Sligo.	10158	Dublin	25/5/29	Ireland	Gurteen, Co. Sligo.
7		Mullarkey ✓	Patrick	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Glenties, Co. Sligo.	2824	Dublin	18/6/29	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Sligo.
8		Mullen ✓	Mary E.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Galway.	9160	Dublin	23/7/29	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Galway.
9		Mullvehill ✓	Patrick Joh	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	10835	Dublin	2/8/29	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.
10		Murnane ✓	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Sligo, Co. Limerick.	2000	Cobh	14/8/29	Ireland	Knocklong, Co. Limerick.
11		Murphy ✓	Peter James	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kilfree, Co. Sligo.	2812	Dublin	13/5/29	Ireland	Kilfree, Co. Sligo.
12		Murphy ✓	Julia	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Mtnugent, Co. Galway.	10254	Dublin	25/5/29	Ireland	Mtnugent, Co. Galway.
13		McCarthy ✓	Hugh	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Kennare, Co. Kerry.	2371	Cobh	6/9/29	Ireland	Kennare, Co. Kerry.
14		McCarthy ✓	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	8212	Cobh	21/5/29	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry.
15		McDonagh ✓	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Roscommon.	2413	Dublin	25/5/29	Ireland	Co. Roscommon.
16		McDonnell ✓	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballydehob, Co. Cork.	2947	Cobh	5/9/29	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co. Cork.
17		McGrath ✓	Thomas	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Tulla, Co. Clare.	8155	Cobh	20/8/29	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.
18		McGuane ✓	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Corofin, Co. Clare.	7983	Cobh	13/6/29	Ireland	Corofin, Co. Clare.
19		McKenna ✓	Denis	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	2482	Cobh	16/3/29	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.
20		Malone ✓	John	34		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Cloughboly, Co. Sligo.	27411	Dublin	29/5/29	Ireland	Cloughboly, Co. Sligo.
21		McBoughlin ✓	Honor	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Balla, Co. Mayo.	10308	Dublin	29/8/29	Ireland	Balla, Co. Mayo.
22		Ormsby ✓	Bee A.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Swinford, Co. Mayo.	28710	Dublin	27/5/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.
23		O'Callaghan ✓	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Banteer, Co. Cork.	8330	Cobh	27/5/29	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.
24		O'Connor ✓	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Kerry.	802	Cobh	14/5/29	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
25		O'Flanagan ✓	Martin	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Inagh, Co. Clare.	2163	Cobh	20/3/29	Ireland	Inagh, Co. Clare.
26		O'Keefe ✓	Timothy	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Banteer, Co. Cork.	7642	Cobh	28/5/29	Ireland	Kiskeen, Co. Cork.
27		O'Mahony ✓	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Co. Roscommon.	2000	Dublin	25/5/29	Ireland	Co. Roscommon.
28		O'Sullivan ✓	Timothy J.	20		M	S	Boot-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Cork City.	2422	Cobh	12/3/29	Ireland	Cork City.
29		O'Sullivan ✓	Michael	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Pallascreen, Co. Limerick.	1044	Cobh	8/7/29	Ireland	Pallascreen, Co. Limerick.
30		Quinn ✓	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Castleplunket, Co. Roscommon.	8276	Dublin	24/7/29	Ireland	Castleplunket, Co. Roscommon.

Sheet Q 8... Line...15.. McDonagh Bridget.. Did not embark.
Sheet Q 8...Line...24..O'Connor Margaret. Did not embark.
Sheet Q 8...Line...27..O'Mahony Bridget.. Did not embark.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 08

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

SEPT 30th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the Admiral, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

J. M. W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, J.D., Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.S. (London) L.R.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

89.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Reidy	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue Co. Kerry	2517	Cobh	29/8/29	Ireland	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry
2		Reidy	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick	2042	Cobh	15/8/29	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick
3		Reilly	Bridget J.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2835	Dublin	18/6/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
4		Reilly	James J.	25		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2674	Dublin	12/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
5		Reilly	Margaret	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2776	Dublin	6/6/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
6		Reilly	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford		Dublin		Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
7		Reilly	Timothy	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford		Dublin		Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
8		Roache	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9536	Dublin	19/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
9		Roddy	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9265	Dublin	24/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
10		Ross	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9611	Dublin	9/8/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
11		Reynolds	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9006	Dublin	16/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
12		Reynolds	Annie P.	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9275	Dublin	24/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
13		Reynolds	Dora	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2729	Dublin	27/5/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
14		Ryan	Philip	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2644	Cobh	20/9/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
15		Scott	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9067	Dublin	19/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
16		Shea	James P.	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	7866	Cobh	7/6/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
17		Shea	Annie M.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	1696	Cobh	19/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
18		Sheehan	Nora	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2344	Cobh	SEPT 4th 29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
19		Short	Ellen	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2271	Cobh	26/8/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
20		Smith	Constantine	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9101	Dublin	19/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
21		Stanton	Winnie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	28670	Dublin	26/6/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
22		Stones	Kathleen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	9197	Dublin	23/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
23		Sullivan	Anne	31		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	1434	Cobh	8/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
24		Sullivan	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	7864	Cobh	7/6/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
25		Sullivan	John M.	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2564	Cobh	18/9/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
26		Sullivan	Morty	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	1835	Cobh	9/8/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
27		Thomas	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	1703	Cobh	19/7/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
28		Troy	Patrick	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	28449	Dublin	20/6/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
29		Tuohy	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	2790	Cobh	10/9/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford
30		Tyrrell	Walter	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford	27708	Dublin	5/6/29	Ireland	St. Margaret's Co. Longford

Sheet..Q9..Line..4..Reilly James..Did not embark.
Sheet..Q9..Line..6..Reilly Catherine..Did not embark.
Sheet..Q9..Line..7..Riordan Timothy..Did not embark.
Sheet..Q9..Line..13..Rooney Dora.....Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

89.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if none, then, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		Reidy	Bridget	19	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue Co. Kerry	2317	Cobh	29/8/29	Ireland	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry
2		Reidy	Michael	21	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick	2042	Cobh	15/8/29	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick
3		Reilly	Bridget J.	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Vincent Co. Longford	2835	Dublin	18/6/29	Ireland	St. Vincent Co. Longford
4		Reilly	James J.	25	✓	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Vincent Co. Longford	9674	Dublin	12/8/29	Ireland	St. Vincent Co. Longford
5		Reilly	Margaret	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aughnaculiffe Co. Longford	2776	Dublin	6/6/29	Ireland	Aughnaculiffe, Co. Longford
6		Reilly	Catherine	63	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber Co. Wicklow		Dublin		Ireland	Ballintubber Co. Wicklow
7		Reordan	Timothy	19	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick		Dublin		Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick
8		Roache	John	25	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bally Co. Mayo	9536	Dublin	15/8/29	Ireland	Bally, Co. Mayo
9		Roddy	Mary	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knocknacunny Co. Roscommon	9265	Dublin	24/7/29	Ireland	Knocknacunny Co. Roscommon
10		Ross	Ellen	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Manaduff, Co. Longford	9611	Dublin	9/8/29	Ireland	Manaduff, Co. Longford
11		Reynolds	John	20	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	9006	Dublin	16/7/29	Ireland	Co. Longford
12		Reynolds	Annie P.	16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carraig-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	9276	Dublin	24/7/29	Ireland	Carraig-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim
13		Reynolds	Dora	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleroe Co. Roscommon	2789	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Castleroe Co. Roscommon
14		Ryan	Philip	24	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary Co. Tipperary	2644	Cobh	20/9/29	Ireland	Tipperary Co. Tipperary
15		Scott	Mary	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	9067	Dublin	19/7/29	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo
16		Shea	James P.	18	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	7866	Cobh	7/6/29	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry
17		Shea	Annie M.	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	1696	Cobh	19/7/29	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry
18		Sheehan	Mora	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry	2344	Cobh	SEPT 4 th 29	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry
19		Short	Ellen	19	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rossetemple Co. Limerick	2271	Cobh	26/8/29	Ireland	Rossetemple Co. Limerick
20		Smith	Constantine	23	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan	9101	Dublin	19/7/29	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan
21		Stanton	Winnie	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	28670	Dublin	25/6/29	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo
22		Stones	Kathleen	13	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killalea Co. Mayo	9197	Dublin	25/7/29	Ireland	Killalea Co. Mayo
23		Sullivan	Anne	31	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	1434	Cobh	8/7/29	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork
24		Sullivan	Mary	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties Co. Kerry	7864	Cobh	7/6/29	Ireland	Glenties Co. Kerry
25		Sullivan	John M.	24	✓	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork	2564	Cobh	18/9/29	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork
26		Sullivan	Morty	21	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	1836	Cobh	9/8/29	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry
27		Thomas	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	1703	Cobh	19/7/29	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry
28		Troy	Patrick	25	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbarnock Co. Kerry	28449	Dublin	20/6/29	Ireland	Kilbarnock Co. Kerry
29		Tuohy	Bridget	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clare Co. Clare	2390	Cobh	10/9/29	Ireland	Clare Co. Clare
30		Tyrrell	Walter	22	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	27708	Dublin	5/6/29	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon

Sheet..99..Line..4..Reilly James..Did not embark.
Sheet..99..Line..6..Reilly Catherine..Did not embark.
Sheet..99..Line..7..Riordan Timothy..Did not embark.
Sheet..99..Line..15..Rooney Dora.....Did not embark.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT 30th

1929

172

List 29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson (Master), of the Harold, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

Officer.
MARKER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Jr., Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. C. S. (London) L. R. C. S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBE/QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Tyrrell	Bridget L. <i>with Q9</i>	21		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	97452	Dublin	29/5/29	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon
2		Wall	Mary	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	9816	Dublin	15/8/29	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway
3		Wallace	John	19		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Thom Co. Galway	9457	Dublin	30/7/29	Ireland	Thom Co. Galway
4		Walsh	James	27		M	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Swinford Co. Mayo	7422	Dublin	10/7/29	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
5		Watson	Bridget	25		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Athlone Co. Westmeath	10212	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath
6		Watson	Hubert	19		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Athlone Co. Westmeath	10210	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath
7		Whelan	James	24		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Kelso Co. Longford	9878	Dublin	20/8/29	Ireland	Kelso Co. Longford
8		Whitney	Mary E	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Drumad Co. Longford	10355	Dublin	17/2/29	Ireland	Drumad Co. Longford
9		Walton	James	31		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Rathlee Co. Sligo	9647	Dublin	9/8/29	Ireland	Rathlee Co. Sligo
10		Barry	Charles	19		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Inish Co. Clare	2346	Cobh	5/9/29	Ireland	Inish Co. Clare
11		Bridgeman	James	27		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Knockferna Co. Limerick	2602	Cobh	19/9/29	Ireland	Knockferna Co. Limerick
12		Boyle	Bridget	18		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Churchfield Co. Mayo	28540	Dublin	24/6/29	Ireland	Churchfield Co. Mayo
13		Carroll	Kate	38		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Choree Co. Roscommon	9779	Dublin	14/8/29	Ireland	Choree Co. Roscommon
14	<i>P-115373 10-7-31</i>	Casey	Mary K	18		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Knockadown Co. Leitrim	9705	Dublin	13/8/29	Ireland	Knockadown Co. Leitrim
15		Cawley	Mary A	26		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Ballina Co. Mayo	10662	Dublin	11/9/29	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
16		Donaghue	Mary	16		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Browne Co. Kerry	2611	Cobh	20/9/29	Ireland	Browne Co. Kerry
17		Donohoe	Thomas	25		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Athlone Co. Westmeath	10680	Dublin	11/9/29	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath
18		Doone	Thomas	42		M	Clock	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Tralee Co. Kerry		Cobh	29/9/29	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry
19		Eardley	<i>Mary</i> Catherine	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Bohogue Co. Mayo	10297	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Bohogue Co. Mayo
20		Egan	James	36		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Bamboy Co. Cavan		Dublin		Ireland	Bamboy Co. Cavan
21		Foley	John	21		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	2547	Cobh	18/9/29	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick
22		Gibbons	John	20		M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Wexford Co. Mayo	10474	Dublin	6/9/29	Ireland	Wexford Co. Mayo
23		Gilmartin	Josephine	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Tabbercurry Co. Sligo	28796	Dublin	27/6/29	Ireland	Tabbercurry Co. Sligo
24		Kilroy	Mary	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Curry East Co. Sligo	28401	Dublin	20/6/29	Ireland	Curry East Co. Sligo
25		Lundy	Mary K	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Charlestown Co. Mayo	28631	Dublin	25/6/29	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo
26		Mulick	John J	19		M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Carriack-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	10231	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Carriack-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim
27		Murphy	Daniel	31		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Mallow Co. Cork	2329	Cobh	8/9/29	Ireland	Mallow Co. Cork
28		McCarthy	Ellen M	21		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Abbeysale Co. Kerry		Cobh		Ireland	Abbeysale Co. Kerry
29		McCormack	Sarah K	30		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Elphin Co. Roscommon	27968	Dublin	11/6/29	Ireland	Elphin Co. Roscommon
30		McGuinn	Agnes	21		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20	Curry Co. Sligo	27511	Dublin	4/5/29	Ireland	Curry Co. Sligo

Sheet Q10..Line..4..Walah Bridget..Did not embark.
Sheet Q10..Line..18..Dunne Thomas...Did not embark.
Sheet Q10..Line..20..Felan Margaret..Did not embark.
Sheet Q10..McAuliffe Ellen.. Did not embark.
Line 28.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hickson (Master, of the Admiral, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hickson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
at New York

Officer.
W. L. Hickson

J. M. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, J.S.B., Surgeon of the Harold, Sailing downward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.P.B. (London) L.R.B.P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

J. M. Sedgwick
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATICO" Passengers sailing from C. O. H. (C. O. H.), SEPTEMBER 22.4, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, name of language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1	✓ 16-209-55	Padian	Luke	✓ 18	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 20	✓ 13	✓ Moher, Co. Roscommon.	✓ 9852	✓ Dublin	✓ 14/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Moher, Co. Roscommon.		
2		Regan	MARY A.	20	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic Servant	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Curry, Co. Sligo.	✓ 88489	✓ Dublin	✓ 21/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Curry, Co. Sligo.		
3		Reynolds	Bridget	✓ 18	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic Servant	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Belton, Co. Leitrim.	✓ 9126	✓ Dublin	✓ 22/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Belton, Co. Leitrim.		
4		Sullivan	Eugene	23	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Kilmahon, Co. Longford.	✓ 9737	✓ Dublin	✓ 13/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Kilmahon, Co. Longford.		
5		Egan	MARY E.	17	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Ballina, Co. Mayo.	✓ 28601	✓ Dublin	✓ 25/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballina, Co. Mayo.		
6		Jordan	Mary	18	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Ballina, Co. Mayo.	✓ 28598	✓ Dublin	✓ 25/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballina, Co. Mayo.		
7		Higgins	Hanoria	✓ 16	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	✓ 7834	✓ Cobh	✓ 8/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.		
8		Ivers	Bridget A.	✓ 18	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	✓ 9784	✓ Dublin	✓ 14/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.		
9		Kilgallon	MARY	17	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Balla, Co. Mayo.	✓ 10219	✓ Dublin	✓ 27/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Balla, Co. Mayo.		
10		McGrath	Kate	20	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Barry, Co. Cork.	✓ 1585	✓ Cobh	✓ 15/7/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Barry, Co. Cork.		
11		Power	Richard	✓ 20	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Clerk	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	✓ 1853	✓ Cobh	✓ 6/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.		
12		Sheehy	MARY	23	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Kilmaddy, Co. Limerick.	✓ 1944	✓ Cobh	✓ 12/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Kilmaddy, Co. Limerick.		
13		Clifford	MARY	23	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	✓ 1731	✓ Cobh	✓ 23/7/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.		
14		Prwall	John P.	23	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Kilrush, Co. Clare.	✓ 2071	✓ Cobh	✓ 16/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Kilrush, Co. Clare.		
15		Cussen	Kate	✓ 18	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Shop Assistant	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Templemore, Co. Tipperary.	✓ 2807	✓ Cobh	✓ 12/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Templemore, Co. Tipperary.		
16		Sheehan	Bridget	22	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Kanturk, Co. Cork.	✓ 2825	✓ Cobh	✓ 20/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Mallow, Co. Cork.		
17		Alcock	Joseph P.	41	✓	✓ M	✓ M	✓ Sailor	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Kinsale, Co. Cork.	✓ 2428	✓ Cobh	✓ 18/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Kinsale, Co. Cork.		
18		Brogan	John	23	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Kilcummin, Co. Mayo.	✓ 28211	✓ Dublin	✓ 12/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Kilcummin, Co. Mayo.		
19		Conner	Maria	28	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Moycullen, Co. Galway.	✓ 10455	✓ Dublin	✓ 8/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Moycullen, Co. Galway.		
20		Leahy	Ellen	22	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Galbally, Co. Limerick.	✓ 2293	✓ Cobh	✓ 27/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Galbally, Co. Limerick.		
21		Monasteraden	Mary	18	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Monasteraden, Co. Sligo.	✓ 2823	✓ Dublin	✓ 20/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.		
22		Boherbus	Jeremiah	22	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Boherbus, Co. Cork.	✓ 8208	✓ Cobh	✓ 27/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Boherbus, Co. Cork.		
23		Owens	Denis	19	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Westport, Co. Mayo.	✓ 10751	✓ Dublin	✓ 18/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Westport, Co. Mayo.		
24		Bempsey	Maisie	18	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Culleens, Co. Sligo.		✓ Dublin	✓ 10/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Culleens, Co. Sligo.		
25		Doherty	Michael	48	✓	✓ M	✓ M	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.	✓ 28124	✓ Dublin	✓ 13/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.		
26		Regan	Peter	23	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Granard, Co. Longford.	✓ 10344	✓ Dublin	✓ 30/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Granard, Co. Longford.		
27		Fitzmaurice	Edward J.	19	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Shop Clerk	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Ballyhannis, Co. Mayo.	✓ 8921	✓ Dublin	✓ 15/7/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballyhannis, Co. Mayo.		
28		Forde	Margaret	17	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	✓ 10229	✓ Dublin	✓ 10/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.		
29		Hoban	Ellen	22	✓	✓ F	✓ S	✓ Domestic	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Classaroe, Co. Mayo.	✓ 10967	✓ Dublin	✓ 20/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Classaroe, Co. Mayo.		
30		Hughes	Francis	18	✓	✓ M	✓ S	✓ Farm Labourer	✓ Yes	✓ English	✓ Yes	✓ I.F.S.	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	✓ 10149	✓ Dublin	✓ 26/8/29	✓ Ireland	✓ Hollymount, Co. Mayo.		
															✓ 9/30/29 - 63 PM									

Sheet Q11..Line 16..Sheehan Bridget Did not embark.
Sheet Q11..Line 21..Srvan Margaret Did not embark.
Sheet Q11..Line 24..Bempsey Maisie Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th, 1929

176

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		State	City or town					Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States				Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States		Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States	Whether alien is or was in the United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson (Master), of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

Officer:
W. H. Hickson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, D.S.B., Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing down with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. (London) & R.B.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

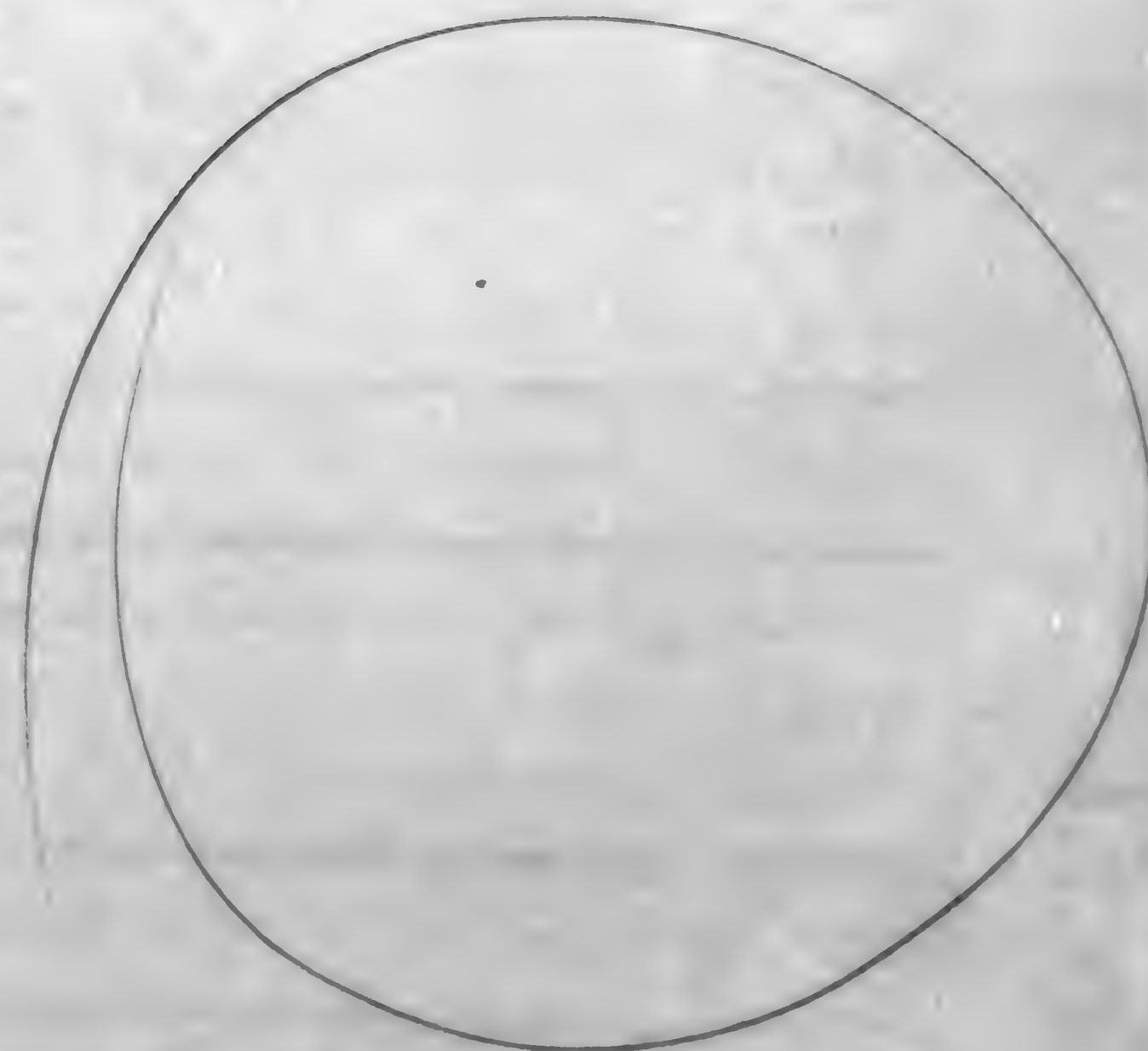
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 812

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATICO"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Anderson	Christina	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket st-on-Ferris		Washington		America	Buffalo N.Y.
2		Barnwell	Vincent	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	08 Dublin	507772	510894	26/6/29	America	New York City
3		Brennan	John	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	08 Carlow	479406	482163	1/5/29	America	New York City
4		Boland	Patrick J.	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	494570		27/7/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
5		Carey	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Tadmor	486501	488578	14/5/29	America	New York City
6	U.S. CIT.	Carey	Frances	6		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	New York City	OCT 4/29	BORN IN U.S.A.		America	New York City
7		Confield	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Castleblacker	491550	444321	24/5/29	America	Philadelphia Pa.
8		Comer	Michael	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballyport	509668	512883	29/6/29	America	Worcester Mass.
9		Conroy	William	30		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland			Washington			
10		Durkin	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Stanford	477596	478257	27/4/29	America	New York City
11		Duffy	Edward	35		M	S	Gardiner	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Virginia	471220	469726	16/4/29	America	Madison, N.J.
12		Faris	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Dooly	51786	499217	13/7/29	America	New York City
13	U.S. CIT.	Ferris	Catherine	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	American	Irish	America	New York City	JAN 24/29	BORN IN U.S.A.		America	New York City
14		Flanagan	Alice	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballinacorney	502906	504915	14/6/29	America	Washington D.C.
15		Flynn	Kathleen	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Ballinacorney	498210	500061	5/6/29	America	Mountclair N.J.
16		Freeman	Mary			F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughlym		Washington			
17		Galvin	Margaret	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Killybeglin	504702	504756	15/6/29	America	Buffalo N.Y.
18		Healy	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Killybeglin	484675	487420	10/5/29	America	New York City
19		Hanley	Simon	32		M	M	Grocery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Codrington	486509	485570	14/5/29	America	Staten Island N.Y.
20		Linnane	Annie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Killybeglin	472450	469576	18/4/29	America	Hartford Conn.
21		Lynd	Timothy	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Killybeglin	497553	479186	4/6/29	America	Hackensack N.J.
22		Mallacoy	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland			Washington			
23		Murray	William	24		M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Dromedary	494945	498855	28/5/29	America	Germantown Pa.
24		James	Henry	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunleer	511011		7/7/29	America	New York City
25		McCarthy	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Killybeglin	484022	476391	10/5/29	America	New York City
26	U.S. CIT.	McCarthy	Eileen	1	6	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	New York City	DEC 1/29	BORN IN U.S.A.		America	New York City
27		McHugh	Mary	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Mullinlough	499260	502722	6/6/29	America	New York City
28		McIntosh	Patrick	35		M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 Mohill	507041		4/6/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
29		O'Boyle	Anna	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	13 New York City	515033	519717	23/7/29	America	Jersey City N.J.
30		O'Brien	Mary			F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland		507940		26/6/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.

Sheet 012 Line 1. Andersons Christina. Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 2. Poland. Patrick. Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 3. Curry. Patrick. Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 4. Brennan Mary. Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 5. Millarkey Mary. Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 6. Jones Henry. Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 7. Spentland Bridget. Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 8. O'Brien Mary. Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

List 812

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATICO"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Anderson	Christina	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Newmarket-on-Fergus			Washington		America	Buffalo N.Y.
2		Barnwell	Vincent	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		507772	510794	26/6/29	America	New York City
3		Brennan	John	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		479406	482163	1/5/29	America	New York City
4		Reid	Patrick	25		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Broadford		494570			America	Brooklyn N.Y.
5		Carey	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		48591	485378	14/5/29	America	New York City
6	U.S. CIT.	Carey	Frances	6		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	American	Irish	New York City		OCT 4/28	BORN IN U.S.A.		America	New York City
7		Confield	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		491550	494321	24/5/29	America	Philadelphia Pa.
8		Connor	Michael	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		509668	512813	29/6/29	America	Worcester Mass.
9		Conroy	Patrick	30		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin					America	New York City
10		Dunin	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		477596	478257	27/4/29	America	New York City
11		Duffy	Edward	35		M	S	Gardiner	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		471220	469426	16/4/29	America	Madison, N.J.
12	U.S. CIT.	Faris	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		51786	499217	13/7/29	America	New York City
13		Ferris	Catherine	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	American	Irish	New York City		JAN 3/19	BORN IN U.S.A.		America	New York City
14		Flanagan	Agnes	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		502906	504915	14/5/29	America	Washington D.C.
15		Flynn	Eathleen	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		498210	50006	5/6/29	America	Mountclair N.J.
16		Freeman	Mary			F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin					America	New York City
17		Gavin	Margaret	39		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		504702	504915	15/6/29	America	Buffalo N.Y.
18		Healy	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		484675	485378	10/5/29	America	New York City
19		Hanah	Simon	32		M	M	Grocery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		486509	485378	14/5/29	America	Staten Island N.Y.
20		Lisane	Annie	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		472450	469526	18/4/29	America	Hartford Conn.
21		Lynd	Timothy	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		497553	499186	4/6/29	America	Hackensack N.J.
22		McLachlan	Mary	37		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		437118			America	New York City
23		Murray	William	24		M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		484945	498855	28/5/29	America	Germantown Pa.
24		Murray	Henry	39		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		511811			America	New York City
25		McCarthy	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		484822	476286	10/5/29	America	New York City
26	U.S. CIT.	McCarthy	Ellen	1	6	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	New York City		DEC 1/24	BORN IN U.S.A.		America	New York City
27		McHugh	Mary	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		499260	502722	6/5/29	America	New York City
28		McLachlan	Bridget	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		507941			America	New York City
29		O'Boyle	Anna	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		515083	519717	23/7/29	America	Jersey City N.J.
30		O'Brien	Mary			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Dublin		507940			America	New York City

Sheet 012 Line 1. Andersons Christina Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 2. Poland. Patrick Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 3. Curry Patrick Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 4. Freshan Mary Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 5. Millarkey Mary Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 6. Wines Henry Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 7. Partland Bridget Did not embark.
Sheet 012 Line 8. O'Brien Mary Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 812

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPT 30th, 1929.

178

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hudson (Master), of the Admiral, from Luxemburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hudson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, D. M. D., Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. (London) L. R. C. P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

A. Vassan Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REENTRY PERMIT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from C O R E (QUEENSTOWN)

SEP 24 1929

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
									Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Brien	William	29		M	S	Cableman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489209	Washington	12/4/29	America	Hartford, Conn.
2		Phelan	Mary M.	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489402	Washington	8/5/29	America	New York, N.Y.
3		Rice	Hannah	30		F	S	Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenners	489403	Washington	27/5/29	America	New York, N.Y.
4		Shea	Hanna	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunoughmore	489404	Washington	18/4/29	America	New York, N.Y.
5		Smyth	Nora	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyborough	489405	Washington	2/5/29	America	New York, N.Y.
6		Sullivan	Ellen	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489406	Washington	3/10/28	America	New York, N.Y.
7		Ward	Anna	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford	489407	Washington	6/5/29	America	New York, N.Y.
8		Higgins	Hanna	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489408	Washington	6/2/29	America	New York, N.Y.
9		Lynch	Jeremiah	34		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	489409	Washington	8/2/29	America	Peabody, Mass.
10		Sullivan	Catherine	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	489410	Washington	2/4/29	America	Hartford, Conn.
11		O'Leary	Arthur	28		M	S	Shipboard	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Innishannon	489411	Washington	17/6/29	America	New York City
12		Brown	Mary	24		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	489412	Washington	2/4/29	America	New York City
13		Kelso	Mellie	32		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford	489413	Washington	20/6/29	America	New York, N.Y.
14		Kelso	Thomas	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	New York, N.Y.	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	New York, N.Y.
15		Kelso	William	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	New York, N.Y.	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	New York, N.Y.
16		Spollen	Alice	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489414	Washington	27/4/29	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Talbot	Kate	22		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489415	Washington	25/4/29	America	New York, N.Y.
18		Byrne	Katherine H.	23		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489416	Washington	1/5/29	America	Long Island, N.Y.
19		Byrne	Matthew J.	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	Long Island	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	Long Island, N.Y.
20		Anderson	Alice	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489417	Washington	30/5/29	America	Albany, N.Y.
21		Shea	Hanna	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunoughmore	489418	Washington	18/4/29	America	New York, N.Y.
22		Brennan	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489419	Washington	21/5/29	America	Providence, R.I.
23		Curry	Patrick	30		M	S	Ticket Agent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489420	Washington	27/6/29	America	New York, N.Y.
24		Gavin	John	40		M	S	Railroad Man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489421	Washington	24/7/29	America	New York City, N.Y.
25		Flannery	Mary	29		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	489422	Washington	29/5/29	America	Philadelphia

Sheet 013 Line 1 O'Brien Mary Did not embark.
Sheet 013 Line 4 Rice Hannah Did not embark.
Sheet 013 Line 5 Shea Hanna Did not embark.
Sheet 013 Line 6 Smyth Nora Did not embark.
Sheet 013 Line 11 Sullivan Catherine Did not embark.
Sheet 013 Line 12 O'Leary Arthur Did not embark.
Sheet 013 Line 13 Brown Mary Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

RECEIVING PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th, 1929

180

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hudson (Master), of the Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hudson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, M.D., Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing down, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alb. R. L. L. (London) L. R. L. P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK (UPPER TOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1920

Sheet.. Q14..Line..21 Leahy Ellen. Did not embark

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARRIANTIC" Passengers sailing from CO. H. (LONDON), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if English claimed, as what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Hughes	Winnie	38		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	20 13 Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	10454	Dublin	5/9/29	13 Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.
2		Judge	Kate	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo.	9485	Dublin	30/8/29	Ireland	Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo.
3		Meehan	Michael	22		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo.	10508	Dublin	6/9/29	Ireland	Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo.
4		O'Neill	Eliza	17		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee, Co. Longford.	9381	Dublin	26/7/29	Ireland	Ballinalee, Co. Longford.
5		Quinn	Mary D.	30		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cooleens, Co. Longford.	28694	Dublin	26/8/29	Ireland	Cooleens, Co. Longford.
6		Reilly	Joseph	20		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmacort, Co. Longford.	9485	Dublin	2/8/29	Ireland	Clonmacort, Co. Longford.
7		Byrnes	Johanna	20		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	2519	Cobh	17/8/29	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.
8		Foley	Anastasia	20		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Wicklow.	28357	Dublin	19/8/29	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin.
9		Meehan	Mary J.	22		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Clare.	2062	Cobh	16/8/29	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Clare.
10		Brennan	Bridget	18		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh, Co. Galway.	27461	Dublin	29/5/29	Ireland	Ahascragh, Co. Galway.
11		McGarry	Cornelius	17		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	10332	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.
12		Sherlock	Manora	18		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	10327	Dublin	27/8/29	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon.
13		Walsh	Bridget	22		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	1001	Dublin	30/8/29	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.
14		Spollen	Johanna	15		F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath.	10576	Dublin	2/8/29	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath.
15		Powell	Joseph	27		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathangan, Co. Kildare.	27652	Dublin	4/8/29	Ireland	Rathangan, Co. Kildare.
16		Mulligan	Patriek	20		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aughnaculiffe, Co. Longford.	10881	Dublin	18/8/29	Ireland	Aughnaculiffe, Co. Longford.
17		Conlon	Annie	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonback, Co. Longford.	10292	Dublin	29/8/29	Ireland	Clonback, Co. Longford.
18		Heaney	Bridget	20		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	9715	Dublin	15/8/29	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.
19		Reahoe	John W	24		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killala, Co. Mayo.	28098	Dublin	13/8/29	Ireland	Killala, Co. Mayo.
20		Hickey	Bridget	14		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford, Co. Galway.	9726	Dublin	13/8/29	Ireland	Woodford, Co. Galway.
21		Leahy	Ellen	20		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galbally, Co. Limerick.	2825	Cobh	27/8/29	Ireland	Galbally, Co. Limerick.
22		Foley	Timothy	25		M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fallagreen, Co. Limerick.	775	Cobh	3/6/29	Ireland	Fallagreen, Co. Limerick.
23		Costello	Mary	25		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	7480	London	3/9/29	England	LONDON
24		O'Neil	Kate	16		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.	77933	Dublin	11/8/29	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.
25		Flynn	Bridget	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shraff, Co. Mayo.	9361	Dublin	26/8/29	Ireland	Shraff, Co. Mayo.
26		Sullivan	Mary	20		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.	27956	Dublin	11/8/29	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.
27		Cunnane	James	22		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	10688	Dublin	18/8/29	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
28		Reilly	Daniel	24		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	2389	Cobh	10/8/29	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
29		Prendergast	Thomas	21		M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	10810	Dublin	17/8/29	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.
30		Gowan	Catherine	23		F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knocknacraghy, Co. Kerry.	8336	Cobh	26/8/29	Ireland	Knocknacraghy, Co. Kerry.

Sheet.. Q14..Line..21 Leahy Ellen. Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-13-29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th, 1929.

List Q 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Yes	No	Yes	No					Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet	Inches
1	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hughes, Olocher, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	To	Brother, Mr. Patrick Hughes, 2711, North 23rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Dark Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Mary Judge, Carries, Ballyvaunis, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Mrs. V. O'Neill, 3110, 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blue	None
3	Father, Mr. Patrick Meehan, Moate, Ballyvaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Miss Mary Meehan, 243, 61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Neill, Corteen, Ballinacree, Co. Longford.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	To	Father, Mr. Patrick O'Neill, 270, Lincoln Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Gray	None
5	Mother, Mrs. Quinn, Cooleen, Longford, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	To	Aunt, Mrs. Frank Farrell, 30, Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark Brown	None
6	Father, Mr. John Reilly, Clonmacart Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	To	Cousin, Mr. James Campbell, 100, Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Dark Gray	None
7	Father, Mr. Edmund Byrnes, Castletown, Conyers, Ballygran, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Byrnes, 53, Perry Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh Blue	None
8	Father, Mr. Michael Foley, Carrigrohilly, Rathangan, Killesno, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Brother, Mr. Patrick Foley, 403, East 139th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Hazel	None
9	Brother, Mr. Michael Meehan, Newcastle-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	To	Mrs. George Marlborough, 8809-107th Avenue, Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Blue	None
10	Father, Mr. Thomas Brennan, Clonmacart, Abbeystead, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Mrs. Mary Callaghan, 304, East 15th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Blue	None
11	Father, Mr. Timothy McGarry, Kilmacnash, Frenchpark, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	South Orange	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Miss Mary McGarry, 444, Hillside Place, South Orange, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair Blue	None
12	Father, Mr. Matthew Sherlock, Mahanagh, Clonlough, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Miss Beatrice Sherlock, 1241, Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Dark Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Miss Mary Walsh, 340, West 49th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. P. Spollen, Bannagh, Glasco, Athlone, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	To	Cousin, Mrs. J. Donoghue, 610, Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None
15	Father, Mr. Patrick Powell, Cooleen, Rathangan, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Friend, Mr. Stephen Gray, 533, West 16th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Hazel	None
16	Father, Mr. Matthew Mulligan, Aughacree, Aughacree, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Brother, Mr. Eugene Mulligan, 1400-3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Brown	None
17	Father, Mr. Peter Conlon, Clonmacart, Aughacree, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	To	Uncle, Mr. John Conlon, 1002, Wallace Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Brown	None
18	Father, Mr. William Woode, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Mrs. F. Lebonan, West 4th Street, Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Blue	None
19	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Hahane, Rathangan, Killesno, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	To	Aunt, Mrs. M. Wheeler, 415-4th Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Fair Blue	None
20	Father, Mr. David Hickey, Rosmore, Woodford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Brother, Mr. Jeremiah Hickey, 943, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Gray	None
21	Father, Mr. John Leahy, Lizard, Galbally, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Miss K. Leahy, 3407, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None
22	Father, Mr. Timothy Foley, Sarna, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	To	Brother-in-law, Mr. Joseph Bowman, 425, Vernon Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Dark Brown	None
23	Mother, Mrs. Mary Costello, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Cousin, Mr. John Brasell, 355 East 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh Black Gray	None
24	Father, Pat O'Neill, Trean, Bourneheady, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	To	Uncle, Mr. S. Whelan, 4849, Monroe Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. Peter Flynn, Shrahan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Cousin, Mrs. J. Casey, 21, West 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. Patrick Sullivan, Bourneheady, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	To	Cousin, Mr. Thomas Thornton, 336, Hawthorn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fresh Fair Gray	None
27	Father, Mr. Patrick Cannane, Blinball, Belearra, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	To	Uncle, Mr. A. Duffy, 700, Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Black Blue	None
28	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Reilly, Dreenagreen, Blackwater P.O., Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Brother, Mr. William Reilly, 31, West 4th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None
29	Father, Mr. James Prendergast, Clonmacart, Ballinacree, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	To	Sister, Mrs. M. Campbell, 581, East 140th Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
30	Father, Mr. J. Couran, Knocknacree, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	Self	To	Cousin, David J. O'Keefe, 1, Union Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Dark Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson (Master), of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. V. Elder, D.C., Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing down, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Med. (London) & D.D.P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York

J. M. C. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **Q 15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from C O R H (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
✓		Gibbons ✓	Thomas	54	✓	M	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	9238	+	Dublin	24/7/29	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	
✓		Gibbons ✓	Bridget	48	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	9239	+	Dublin	24/7/29	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	
✓		Gibbons ✓	Patrick	18	✓	M	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	28024	✓	Dublin	12/8/29	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	
✓	UNDER 16	Gibbons ✓	Catherine	13	✓	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	9240	✓	Dublin	24/7/29	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	
✓	UNDER 16	Gibbons ✓	Annie M.	10	✓	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	9241	✓	Dublin	24/7/29	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	
✓	UNDER 16	Gibbons ✓	Thomas J.	8	✓	M	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	9242	✓	Dublin	24/7/29	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	
✓	UNDER 16	Gibbons ✓	Joseph F.	4	✓	M	✓	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	9243	✓	Dublin	24/7/29	13	Ireland	Derrew, Co. Mayo.	
8		Regley ✓	Morch	17	✓	F	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Valley David, Co. Kerry.	2458	✓	Cobh	13/8/29	13	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	
9		Hassey ✓	Colia	16	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Emalah, Co. Roscommon.	9150	✓	Dublin	22/7/29	13	Ireland	Emalah, Co. Roscommon.	
10		Olooney ✓	William	40	✓	M	✓	Railway Official	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Emalah, Co. Kilkenny.	2250	✓	Cobh	23/8/29	13	Ireland	TIPPERARY.	
11		Olooney ✓	Sarah	40	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	LIMERICK.	2251	✓	Cobh	23/8/29	13	Ireland	TIPPERARY.	
12	UNDER 16	Olooney ✓	Mary	10	✓	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	TIPPERARY.	2252	✓	Cobh	23/8/29	13	Ireland	TIPPERARY.	
13	UNDER 16	Olooney ✓	Veronica	9	✓	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	TIPPERARY.	2253	✓	Cobh	23/8/29	13	Ireland	TIPPERARY.	
14		Dempsey ✓	M. Ann	18	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Gullens, Co. Sligo.	28273	✓	Dublin	18/8/29	13	Ireland	Gullens, Co. Sligo.	
15		Kelly ✓	Mary C.	18	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Killynash, Co. Clare.	2525	✓	Cobh	17/8/29	13	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	
16		Pox ✓	Patrick	30	✓	M	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Grard, Co. Longford.	27427	✓	Dublin	29/5/29	13	Ireland	Grard, Co. Longford.	
17		Ercey ✓	Mary	24	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Templemore, Co. Tipperary.	2474	✓	Cobh	15/8/29	13	Ireland	Templemore, Co. Tipperary.	
18		Smith ✓	Mary	23	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	9950	✓	Dublin	20/8/29	13	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	
19		Corrigan ✓	Alice	14	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Corrigan, Co. Louth.	8340	✓	Dublin	10/7/29	13	Ireland	Kells, Co. Meath.	
20		Murphy ✓	Margaret	21	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	2065	✓	Cobh	16/8/29	13	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	
21		McCarthy ✓	Bridget	18	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Killarny, Co. Kerry.	2080	✓	Cobh	16/8/29	13	Ireland	Killarny, Co. Kerry.	
22		Nagle ✓	Margaret	19	✓	F	✓	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	2486	✓	Cobh	16/8/29	13	Ireland	Cork City.	
23		Cooney ✓	Bartholomew	35	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Cork.	1951	✓	Cobh	12/8/29	13	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Cork.	
24		Murphy ✓	Elizabeth	18	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	2437	✓	Cobh	12/8/29	13	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	
25		Sheehan ✓	Bridget	33	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.	2275	✓	Cobh	26/8/29	13	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.	
26		Anderson ✓	Christina	40	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Emalah, Co. Clare.	80	✓	Cobh	18/9/29	13	America	Buffalo, N.Y.	
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has ever been in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States			
						Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No				
1	Brother, Mr. Stephen Gibbons, Derrew, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	Daughter, Mary Gibbons, 154, Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None
2	Brother-in-law Mr. S. Gibbons, Derrew, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	No	Daughter, Mary Gibbons, 154, Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3	Uncle, Mr. Stephen Gibbons, Derrew, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	Sister, Mary Gibbons, 154, Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
4	Uncle, Mr. Stephen Gibbons, Derrew, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	Sister, Mary Gibbons, 154, Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	Uncle, Mr. S. Gibbons, Derrew, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	Sister, Mary Gibbons, 154, Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
6	Uncle, Mr. S. Gibbons, Derrew, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	Sister, Mary Gibbons, 154, Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
7	Uncle, Mr. S. Gibbons, Derrew, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	Sister, Mary Gibbons, 154, Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
8	Father, Mr. Jeremiah Hagley, Ballinacorney, Bally David, Dublin, Co. Kerry, Ireland	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	No	Sister, Miss Margaret Hagley, 98, Madison Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr. John Hasey, Co. Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
10	Mother-in-law Mrs. M. Morrissey, 1, Little Ellen Street, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None
11	Mother, Mrs. Mary Morrissey, 1, Little Ellen Street, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
12	Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Morrissey, 1, Little Ellen Street, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
13	Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Morrissey, 1, Little Ellen Street, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. James Dempsey, Co. Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr. Patrick J. Kelly, Ardara, Co. Clare, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr. Patrick E. Kelly, Ardara, Co. Clare, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None
17	Father, Mr. Patrick E. Kelly, Ardara, Co. Clare, Ireland	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None
18	Father, Mr. William Treacy, Co. Longford, Ireland	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father, Michael Smith, Drumorra, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr. Francis Corrigan, Kilmahon, Kells, Co. Meath, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Gray	None
21	Father, Mr. Jeremiah Murphy, Renasap, Rathmore, Co. Kerry, Ireland	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Gray	None
22	Father, Mr. Patrick D. McCarthy, Clonkeen, Killarney, Co. Kerry, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. William Nagle, 4, Peters Avenue, COOK CITY, Ireland	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None
24	Sister, Miss H.M. Cooney, Garavogue, Ballinacorney, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None
25	Father, Mr. William B. Murphy, Barlehill, Newark, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
26	Mother, Mrs. Jane Sheehan, Banteer, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr. James Fitzgerald, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Morrissey, 114/115, 207th Street, St. Albans, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	None

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Hickson (Master), of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Hickson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Officer.
MAKER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, D.Sc., Surgeon of the Admiral, Sailing downward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. S. (Eng.) of R. P. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

A. Vasson Elder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 816

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from G. O. R. H. (HOBARTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		McLoy	Winifred	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Rockdale	48423 ✓	0	✓	28/7/25	13	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
2		Baldry	John R.	37	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woolles, Suffolk	3443 ✓	0	✓	13/7/25	15	Harleston, Norfolk.
3		Costello	Mary	25		F	S	House	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London				England	London	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet Q16...Line...3...Costello...Mary...Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 30th, 1929.

106

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States for more than six months			Whether alien is in the United States for less than six months	Feet	Inches
1	Father Mr. John Molloy, Tarnabas, Straide, Norfolk, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Brother Mr. E. Molloy, 100, State Street, 278 th St. Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	None
2	Father Mr. Joseph Baldry, Radenhall Road, Harleston, Norfolk, England	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Sister-in-law Miss M. Fitzgerald, 4, Delavan Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	None
3	Mother, Mrs. M. Costelloe, Glin, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mrs. J. Breslin, 335 East 93rd Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	None
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Hickson, of the Adriatic, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Hickson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Eller (Jr.), Surgeon of the Admiral, Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. (London) U. S. S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

A. Vanaman

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919.

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st September, 1929

Sheet 2....Line 2....	Byrne Katharine	Did not embark.
Sheet 2....Line 3....	Byrne Mathew	Did not embark.
Sheet 2....Line II....	Pilling Eric	Duplicated see Sheet 7...Line 2.
Sheet 2....Line I2....	Pilling Reginald	Duplicated see Sheet 7...Line 3.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st September, 1929

Sheet 2...Line 2....	Byrne Katharine	Did not embark.
Sheet 2...Line 3....	Byrne Mathew	Did not embark.
Sheet 2...Line II....	Pilling Eric	Duplicated see Sheet 7...Line 2.
Sheet 2...Line I2....	Pilling Reginald	Duplicated see Sheet 7...Line 3.

U. S. citizen

Alors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

A List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet

Milvus
PURSER

on this space
or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 SEP 1924

19 29

188

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Hudson, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Hudson

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder D. S. C., Surgeon of the Admiralty, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. L. (London) L. R. L. P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

B. Vasson Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 21st, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ASHTON	JOHN	35		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Madelay				England	Morecombe
2		ASHTON	LAURA CAROLINE	32		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Nelson				England	Morecombe
3		ASHTON	JAMES F.	7		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	St. Asaph	Non-Quota.			England	Morecombe
4		BARNES	MARY	55		F	Household	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Manchester	185	Liverpool	10th Sep. 1929	England	Manchester.
5		BARRETT	MARGARET MARY	31		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Chapeltown	16285	Liverpool	3rd July, 1929	England	Chapeltown.
6	UNDER 10	BARRETT	PATRICK ANTHONY	5		M	Scholar	No	-	No	St. Britain	English	England	Chapeltown	16286	Liverpool	3rd July, 1929	England	Chapeltown
7	UNDER 10	BARRETT	JAMES FRANCIS	2		M	Scholar	No	-	No	St. Britain	English	England	Chapeltown	16284	Liverpool	3rd July, 1929	England	Chapeltown.
8		BROWN	WILLIAM HENRY	27		M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	New Washington.	44045	Liverpool	21st Aug. 1929	England	New Washington.
9		CARNEY	AGNES	21		F	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Golborne	42653	Liverpool	7th Aug. 1929	England	Golborne.
10		CORRELAND	ABRAHAM	20		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Manchester	42643	Liverpool	2nd Aug. 1929	England	Manchester.
11		DALY	DAVID JOHN EDMUND	22		M	Steel wkr.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Llanelli	20632	Southampton.	26th Aug. 1929	Wales	Llanelli.
12		DORMAN	SAMUEL	35		M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canada	4245	Belfast	23rd July, 1929	Ireland	Canada.
13		DUNN	JAMES	22		M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	40102	Liverpool	13th Sep. 1929	England	Liverpool.
14		PARAGHER	WILLIAM T.	29		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	I.O.M.	Douglas	15732	Liverpool	31st July, 1929	I.O.M.	Castletown.
15		PARAGHER	DOROTHY JANE	27		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	I.O.M.	Castletown	15733	Liverpool	31st July, 1929	I.O.M.	Castletown.
16		FLAHERTY	THOMAS	23		M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Leigh	England	42800	Liverpool	9th Sept. 1929	England	Leigh.
17		HARVEY	NORAH	19		F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Chopwell	44085	Liverpool	27th Aug. 1929	England	Durham
18		JACKSON	JOSEPH	20		M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Beamish	44104	Liverpool	28th Aug. 1929	England	Sateshead.
19		JONES	ERNEST F.	35		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Blackburn	39736	Liverpool	7th Aug. 1929	England	Blackburn.
20		KAY	EDNA	21		F	Cotton Op.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Todorden	15882	Liverpool	23rd Aug. 1929	England	Rochdale
21		KENRICK	JACK	21		M	Forman	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	15250	Liverpool	1st July, 1929	England	Liverpool..
22		KEOGH	BERNARD J.	20		M	Process Wkr.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Widnes	15683	Liverpool	29th July, 1929	England	Widnes.
23		KEOGH	CATHERINE	18		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Widnes	15684	Liverpool	29th July, 1929	England	Widnes.
24		LEVI	ARNOLD	24		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Salford	42016	Liverpool	29th July, 1929	England	Manchester.
25		LYDON	MARY JANE	28		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Jarrow	16093	Liverpool	29th July, 1929	England	Jarrow.
26		McELROY	FLORENCE	30		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Pateley Bridge				U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27		McELROY	JAMES	3		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool				U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		McELROY	RONALD	2		M	Child	Yes		No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn				U. S. A.	Brooklyn
29		McELROY	JOHN	1		M	Infant	No		No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn				U. S. A.	Brooklyn
30		McGEEVEY	EDWARD	31		M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor.	16144	Liverpool	4th Sep. 1929	England	Stanley.

Sheet 3...Line 1...Ashton John Did not embark.
Sheet 3...Line 2...Ashton Laura C Did not embark.
Sheet 3...Line 3...Ashton James F Did not embark.Sheet 3...Line 12...Dorman Samuel Did not embark.
Sheet 3...Line 19...Jones Ernest F Duplicated Sheet 16..Line..4.
Sheet 3...Line 24...Levi Arnold Duplicated see sheet 7..Line 10.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensSheet 3...Line...26 McElroy Florence
Sheet 3...Line...27 McElroy James
Sheet 3...Line...28 McElroy Ronald
Sheet 3...Line...29 McElroy John* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Duplicated see Sheet 7 Lines...3/7/8/9.McGeeveey
Passer.

A large, dark, stylized number '3' with a textured, almost wood-grain or marbled appearance. It is positioned in the upper right quadrant of the page.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 21st, 1929.

Sheet 3...Line 1...Ashton John Did not embark.
Sheet 3...Line 2...Ashton Laura C Did not embark.
Sheet 3...Line 3...Ashton James F Did not embark.

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Sheet 3...	Line...26	McElroy Florence
Sheet 3...	Line...27	McElroy James
Sheet 3...	Line...28	McElroy Ronald
Sheet 3...	Line...29	McElroy John

Sheet 3....Line 12...Derman Samuel
Sheet 3....Line 19...Jones Ernest F
Sheet 3....Line 24...Levi Arnold

Did not embark.
 Duplicated Sheet 16..Line..4,
 Duplicated see sheet 7..Line 10.

Duplicated see Sheet 7 Lines 10-11

M. J. Jones
Purser.

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

130

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Hicken, Master, of the S.S. 'Adriatic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Hicken

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919, at New York.

J. M. Oetting
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereon do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.D. (London) L.R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

191

BRIT
EMS

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929,
 at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADELATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st September, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARRATT	MARY	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	Faulknerley	39952	Liverpool	28-9-29	England	Faulknerley
2		FOX	GEORGE EILBERT	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Scotland	Edinburgh	21832	Glasgow	5-9-29	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		JOHN	QUIDA	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bury	207	Liverpool	17-9-29	U.S.A.	Utah
4		JOHN	BARDINA	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bury	208	Liverpool	17-9-29	U.S.A.	Utah
5	VL 288-383	JOYCE	MARY ELIZABETH	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	Stanley	44265	Liverpool	17-9-29	England	Stanley
6		McVEIGH	JAMES CHARLES	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	Liverpool	3618	London	9-8-29	England	London
7		MURPHY	PETER	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	15705	Liverpool	30-1-29	England	Liverpool
8		NORTON	ELIZABETH	51		F	W	Charwoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Darlington	16061	Liverpool	18-1-29	England	Darlington
9		PARKER	ALICE	36		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Leeds	18741	Liverpool	12-1-29	England	Leeds
10		PASCOE	ELIZA MARY	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	20755	Southampton	11-9-29	Wales	Nantvffyllan
11	UNDER 16	PASCOE	MARIE	2		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	20755	Southampton	11-9-29	Wales	Nantvffyllan
12		PENNY	FANNY	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Birkenhead	15738	Liverpool	23-9-29	England	Birkenhead
13		PICKER	EVA	13		F	S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Sheffield	16272	Liverpool	1-1-29	England	Sheffield
14		REES	THOMAS PEGLEY	21		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	20120	Southampton	15-1-29	Wales	Llanelli
15		ROWAN	PATRICK THOMAS	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	15953	Liverpool	2-1-29	England	Hebburn
16		SEXTON	MARY ANN	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	St. Helens	39896	Liverpool	23-8-29	England	St. Helens
17		SMITH	WILLIAM BALFOUR	3		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Scotland	Cupar	39780	Liverpool	9-8-29	Wales	Talyarth
18		SMITH	WINIFRED	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	39781	Liverpool	9-8-29	Wales	Talyarth
19		SILVERWOOD	HENRY	52		M	M	Stone worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Tankersley	47123	Liverpool	12-9-29	England	Rotherham
20		SILVERWOOD	ELIZABETH ANN	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Wallasey	47124	Liverpool	12-9-29	England	Rotherham
21		SILVERWOOD	BETTY	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Tankersley	47125	Liverpool	12-9-29	England	Rotherham
22		TILLEY	BERYL	19		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Halifax	18763	Liverpool	21-8-29	England	Leeds
23		TILLEY	BEATRICE HELEN	48		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Gangrave	18762	Liverpool	21-8-29	England	Leeds
24		UNSWORTH	ARTHUR	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Manchester	42615	Liverpool	25-1-29	England	Providence
25		WALKER	FLORENCE MAY	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Pemberton	39863	Liverpool	22-8-29	England	Wigan
26	UNDER 16	WALKER	ANNIE	9		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Pemberton	39864	Liverpool	22-8-29	England	Wigan
27	U.S. CIT.	WALKER	FLORENCE	7		F	S	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	10th December 1922.			U.S. BORN	England	Wigan
28	U.S. CIT.	WALKER	ETHEL	5		F	S	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	14th March 1924			U.S. BORN	England	Wigan
29		WALL	MARTIN	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bishopthorpe	18235	London	13-8-29	England	Bishopthorpe
30																			

Sheet 4.....Line 13....Picker Eva Did not embark.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st September, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARRATT	MARY	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	Faulkner	39952	Liverpool	28-8-29	England	Faulkner
2		FOX	GEORGE ELLERT	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Scotland	Edinburgh	21832	Glasgow	5-9-29	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		JOHN	QUIDA	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bury	207	Liverpool	17-9-29	U.S.A.	Utah
4		JOHN	BARDINA	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bury	208	Liverpool	17-9-29	U.S.A.	Utah
5	VL 288-383	JOYCE	MARY ELIZABETH	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	Stanley	44266	Liverpool	17-9-29	England	Stanley
6		McVEIGH	JAMES CHARLES	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	Liverpool	3618	London	9-8-29	England	London
7		MURPHY	PETER	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	15705	Liverpool	30-7-29	England	Liverpool
8		NORTON	ELIZABETH	51		F	W	Charwoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Darlington	16061	Liverpool	18-7-29	England	Darlington
9		PAKER	ALICE	36		F	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Leeds	18741	Liverpool	12-7-29	England	Leeds
10		PASCOE	ELIZA MARY	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	20755	Southampton	11-9-29	Wales	Nantygfyllan
11	UNDER 10	PASCOE	MARIE	2		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	20756	Southampton	11-9-29	Wales	Nantygfyllan
12		PENNY	FANNY	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Birkenhead	15738	Liverpool	23-9-29	England	Birkenhead
13		PICKER	EVA	19		F	S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Sheffield	16272	Liverpool	1-7-29	England	Sheffield
14		REES	THOMAS PEGLEY	21		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	20120	Southampton	15-7-29	Wales	Llanelli
15		ROWAN	PATRICK THOMAS	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	15953	Liverpool	2-7-29	England	Hebburn
16		SEXTON	MARY ANN	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	St. Helens	39896	Liverpool	23-8-29	England	St. Helens
17		SMITH	WILLIAM BALFOUR	3		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Scotland	Cupar	39780	Liverpool	9-8-29	Wales	Talygarth
18		SMITH	WINIFRED	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	39781	Liverpool	9-8-29	Wales	Talygarth
19		SILVERWOOD	HENRY	52		M	M	Stone worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Tankersley	47123	Liverpool	12-9-29	England	Rotherham
20		SILVERWOOD	ELIZABETH ANN	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Wallasey	47124	Liverpool	12-9-29	England	Rotherham
21		SILVERWOOD	BETTY	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Tankersley	47125	Liverpool	12-9-29	England	Rotherham
22		TILLEY	BENNY	19		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Halifax	18763	Liverpool	21-8-29	England	Leeds
23		TILLEY	BEATRICE HELEN	48		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Garsgrave	18762	Liverpool	21-8-29	England	Leeds
24		UNSWORTH	ARTHUR	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Manchester	42615	Liverpool	25-7-29	England	Providence
25		WALKER	FLORENCE MAY	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Pemberton	39863	Liverpool	22-8-29	England	Wigan
26	UNDER 10	WALKER	ANNIE	9		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Pemberton	39864	Liverpool	22-8-29	England	Wigan
27	U.S. CIT.	WALKER	FLORENCE	7		F	S	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	10th October 1922.		U.S. BORN	England	Wigan
28	U.S. CIT.	WALKER	ETHEL	5		F	S	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	10th March 1924		U.S. BORN	England	Wigan
29		WALL	MARTIN	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bishops Cleeve	18265	London	13-8-29	England	Hethington
30																			

Sheet 4.....Line 13....Picker Eva Did not embark.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~20 SEP. 1929~~, 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

192

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States	Length of stay after arrival in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under law	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

J. M. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, D.S.C., Surgeon of the Admiral, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (London) & L.R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

IFS
(5)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st September, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARDEN	AGNES	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Agharas	10792	Dublin	13th Sep. 1929	Ireland	Carrigallan Co. Dubon
2		BAXTER	MARGARET	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Carrigallan	28013	Dublin	12-6-29	Ireland	Carrigallan
3		BEIRNE	JAMES JOSEPH	19		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castleblayney	9631	Dublin	9-8-29	Ireland	Castleblayney
4		BEIRNE	KATHLEEN MARY	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castleblayney	9627	Dublin	9-8-29	Ireland	Castleblayney
5		DALY	ELEANOR	35		F	CS	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	27917	Dublin	10-6-29	Ireland	Dublin
6		DOWD	AGNES MARY	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cootehill	27417	Dublin	29-5-29	Ireland	Cootehill
7		DUFFY	MARY	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Sanaghy	10185	Dublin	26-8-29	Ireland	Castleblayney
8		EGAN	CHRISTOPHER J.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mask	10403	Dublin	5-9-29	Ireland	Dublin
9		FARRELLY	LIZZIE	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cornby	9280	Dublin	24-7-29	Ireland	Carrigallan
10		GRADY	ANNIE	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Carrigallan	443113	Washington	10-7-1929	Ireland	Carrigallan
11		GRAY	PATRICK JOSEPH	31		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Drumalin	28435	Dublin	20-6-29	Ireland	Aran
12		HAND	THOMAS	29		M	M	Ast.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Roscommon	7157	Liverpool	9-8-29	Ireland	Liverpool
13		HUGHES	MARY	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castleblayney	27475	Dublin	31-5-29	Ireland	Castleblayney
14		HUGHES	PHILIP	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castleblayney	27473	Dublin	31-5-29	Ireland	Castleblayney
15		HUGHES	MARGARET MARY	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castleblayney	27474	Dublin	31-5-29	Ireland	Castleblayney
16		LYNCH	PETER	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Lymra	9744	Dublin	13-8-29	Ireland	Castleballaghan
17		MYERS	EDWARD	26		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	27250	Dublin	27-5-29	Ireland	Dublin
18		MYERS	MONICA	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	27264	Dublin	27-5-29	Ireland	Dublin
19		O'NEILL	PATRICK JOSEPH	19		M	S	Burner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Carrigallan	9095	Dublin	19-7-29	Ireland	Dublin
20		QUINN	ANTHONY	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Glenduff	7118	Liverpool	28-7-29	Ireland	Halifax
21		REILLY	MAGGIE	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mullaghav	8806	Dublin	10-7-29	Ireland	Mullaghav
22		SHERIDAN	MARY	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Coleran	9646	Dublin	9-8-29	Ireland	Dublin
23		SORAHAN	MARGARET	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	28688	Dublin	26-6-29	Ireland	Dublin
24		WALSH	ANNE	69		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	10556	Dublin	2-7-29	Ireland	Dublin
25		WILLOUGHBY	WILLIAM BLAIR	17		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	10021	Dublin	25-7-29	Ireland	Dublin
26		WISEY	ANNA EVELYN	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	9684	Dublin	12-8-29	Ireland	Dublin
27		WILKINSON	THOMAS	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Coleran	9853	Dublin	16-8-29	Ireland	Dublin
28		SHIELDS	THOMAS	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Irish Grange	28492	Dublin	21-6-29	Ireland	Irish Grange
29		HUGHES	ANNE	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mullingar	27303	Dublin	27-5-29	Ireland	Mullingar
30		HUGHES	CATHERINE	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Co. Meath	8812	Dublin	10-7-29	Ireland	Mullingar

17-18 24 Oculus 10/1/29

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The names of children (including those

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1929, 19 29

194

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States				Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:— Mr. Bairdon Sumaccommon Carrygallin	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£10	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2	Father:— Thos. Baxter Toome Carrygallin	NY	New York	Yes	Self	£10	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	Father:— Thos. Bairne Castleblayney Co. Monaghan	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	Father:— Thos. Bairne Castleblayney Co. Monaghan	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	Mother:— Mrs. Daly, 15 Avoca Rd. Dublin	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	Father:— Charles Dowd, Church St. Cootehill Co. Cavan	NY	Flushing	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	Mother:— Margaret Duffy Benmore Fullinahirea IES.	NY	Mt. Florence	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8	Mother:— Mrs. Annie Egan Lusk, Co. Dublin	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9	Father:— Patk. Farrelly Oakwood Ballinacorney Co. Cavan	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10	Mother:— Mrs. Bell Grady Cloonfara Carracort Mayo	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11	Father:— John Gray Drumaliss Castleblayney	LI	Tuxedo Park	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
12	Mother:— Mrs. Hand Cloonquin Castlearea Roscom	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13	Mother:— Margaret Martin Coolair Carrickmacross	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
14	Grandmother:— Margt. Martin Coolair Carrickmacross	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15	Grandmother:— Margt. Martin Coolair Carrickmacross	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
16	Wife:— Rose Lynd Castleballinham Co. Louth	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17	Aunt:— Anne Walsh 56 Rialto Dalphins Bain	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18	Aunt:— Anne Walsh 56 Rialto Dalphins Bain	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19	Brother:— Ed. O'Neill Maghera Carrickmacross	Cal	S. Francisco	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20	Brother:— P. Quinn 12 Tool Lane Halifax	NY	New York	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
21	Father:— Thos. Reilly Mullaghav Co. Lutrin	RI	Providence	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
22	Brother:— Jas. Sheridan Creevy Milltown	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
23	Father:— Patk. Tracy 36 Ring St. Inchcove Dublin	NY	Bronx	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24	Brother:— Nicholas Walsh Gardiner St. Dublin	NY	New York	Yes	Nephew	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	Father:— Wm. Willoughby Whitchurch, Rathfarman	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	Father:— Ed. Wisley 53 Adelaide Rd. Dublin	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
27	Father:— Thos. McHugh Corra Raheens Castlebar Mayo	Pa.	Edgworth	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	Mother:— Rose Shields Inish Grange Co. Louth	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29	Father:— Jas. Hughes Bishop Gate N. Mullinger	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	Father:— Jas. Hughes Bishop Gate N. Mullinger	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1919
at New York

James J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Elder, Jr., Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (London) L.R.C.P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

A. Vanaman Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-525

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on

NEW YORK

30 SEP. 1929 19

196

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the s.s. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929, at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Elder (J.S.C.), Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (London) & F.R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

BRIT
EM
7

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A large, dark, textured letter 'T' is positioned vertically on the left side of the page. The letter has a rough, almost crystalline or metallic appearance with some internal graininess and a slightly irregular shape. It is set against a plain, light-colored background.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st September 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SMITH	CHRISTINA	70		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	39909	Liverpool	28-29	England	Liverpool
2		PILLING	ERIC	18		M	S	Bank Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	221	Liverpool	Sept 20th/29	NY	New York
3		PILLING	REGINALD	20		M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	222	Liverpool	Sept 20th/29	NY	New York
4		Phelan	Joseph	19		M	S	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	15793	Liverpool	July 8th/29	Eng.	Manchester.
5		Astin	Tom	58		M	M	Textile Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	42620	Liverpool	July 29th/29	Eng.	Burnley.
6		McElroy	Florence	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Yorkshire	186	Liverpool	Sep 9/29	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		McElroy	James	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	187	Liverpool	Sep 9/29	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	U.S. CI.	McElroy	Ronald	3		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	BORN. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.	26th NOVEMBER	1925	U.S. BORN	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
9	U.S. CI.	McElroy	John	1		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	BORN. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.	26th MARCH	1926	U.S. BORN	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
10		Levi	Arnold	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Salford	42618	Liverpool	July 29th/29	Eng.	Manchester.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

The names of children (including

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP 1923, 19 20

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a society, or is engaged in any society, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a society, or is engaged in any society, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a society, or is engaged in any society, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Parents:—Thos. Smith 27 Cornway St. Liverpool	NY Harrison	Yes Self	Yes	No	Yes	Friend:—Mr. Jones 40 South St. Harrison N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	None
2	Aunt:—Mrs. Roberts. Ghendower. Manlove Ave. Calderstones.	NY New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother & Father. Mr. & Mrs. Bouda 200 E. 27th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
3	Aunt:—Mrs. Roberts. Ghendower. Manlove Ave.	NY New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mr. & Mrs. Bouda 200 E. 27th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother. Margaret Phelan. 32 Tavistock St. Manchester.	NY New York City	Yes Brother-Law.	Yes	No	Yes	B/Law Martin Tierney. 1413 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.
5	Wife Evelyn Astin. 32 Stock St. Burnley.	NY New York City	Yes Self.	Yes	No	Yes	Friend Jack Boyle. Red House, Hyde Park. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.
6	Father. John Simpson. 41 Allon Rd. Tugbrook. Liverpool.	NY Brooklyn.	Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband. James McElroy. 318 42nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.
7	Grandfather. John Simpson. 41 Allon Rd. Tugbrook. Liverpool.	NY Brooklyn.	Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father: James McElroy. 318 42nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	3 4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None.
8							Father: James McElroy. 318 42nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No														
9							Father: James McElroy. 318 42nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No														
10	Father. Mr. S. Levi, 94 Alexandra Rd. Manchester.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self.	Yes	No	-	Uncle: Michael Glyne. 1109 Bryant Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Drk	Blk	Brn.	None.
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Jackson, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Jackson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. V. Elder, J.S.C., Surgeon of the Admiral, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. L. S. (London) L. R. L. P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

8

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP. 1929

19

200

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States										
1	Husband: - Wm. Fisher 11 James Terr. Walcott St. Hull Husband. William Fisher.	Okla.	Chickasha	Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	1	Springfield Brother: - Alfred Perkins	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	11 James Terr. Walcott St. Hull. Hull.	Okla.	Chickasha	Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	1	Springfield. Brother. Alfred Perkins. Ill. 902 S. 2nd St, Chickasha.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the S.S. 'Adriatic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. 'REPUBLIC'

sailing from COOK (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPT 22nd, 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 30th, 1929 201

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Donnell	Thomas J	39	M	M		Municipal Court Brooklyn N.Y. June 11th 1924.	Home, 812 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	O'Donnell	Margaret	32	F	M		Husband Naturalized Municipal Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1924	Home 812 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.
3	O'Donnell	Eugene	9	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 29th 1920		Home 812 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.
4	O'Donnell	Thomas	8	M	S	Brooklyn, October 30th 1921.		Home 812 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.
5	O'Donnell	Josephine	3	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 4th 1926.		Home 812 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Lynch	Daniel P.	30	M	M		District Court, Hartford, Conn., November 30th 1925.	Home, 285, Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.
7	Lynch	Helen	28	F	M		District Court Hartford, Conn., January 9th 1929.	Home, 285, Garden Street Hartford, Conn.
8	Lynch	Josephine	2	F	S	Hartford, Conn., October 29th 1924		Home, 285, Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.
9	Gallagher	Mary	27	F	M		District Court, Hartford, Conn., January 1929.	Home, 5, Kennedy Street, Hartford, Conn.
10	Gallagher	James	5	M	S	Hartford, Conn., August 13th 1924.		Home, 5, Kennedy Street, Hartford, Conn.
11	Gallagher	Gerald	3	M	S	Hartford, Conn., February 15th 1925.		Home, 5, Kennedy Street, Hartford, Conn.
12	O'Connor	Mary A	47	F	M		Michael Finnegan Naturalized District Court, Boston 1884.	Home 123 Hancock Street Dorchester Mass
13	Brinn	Edward J	39	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. February 24th 1890		Home, 309 East 62nd Street, New York City N.Y.
14	Brinn	Mary E	43	F	M		Husband Born Brooklyn N.Y. February 24th 1890 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.	Home 309 East 62nd Street, New York City N.Y.
15	Brinn	James P	18	M	S	New York May 1st 1911		Home 309 East 62nd Street, New York City N.Y.
16	Brinn	Edward J	15	M	S	New York City January 17th 1914		Home 309 East 62nd Street New York City N.Y.
17	Mullooly	John	49	M	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y., March 2nd 1924.	Home, 334, East 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	Felan	Margaret	24	F	M			Home, 334, East 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	White	James	59	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., October 2nd 1892.	Home, 540 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Di Flo	Alfred	41	M	M		Husband born New Bremen Louis, Missouri	Home, 46 Auburn Avenue, Worcester, Mass.
21	Costigan	Sarah	62	F	S		District Court, Newport, R.I., March 2nd 1921.	Home, 714 Madison Street, Newport, R.I.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet Q 4.. LINE.. 18.. Felan Margaret..... Did not embark...

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from ORR (QUEBEC TOWN), SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 30th, 1929

202

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sullivan	Nellie	26	F	S		Supreme Court, Rhode Island, N.Y. June 7th, 1927	Home 246 William Street, Long Island N.Y.
2	Tuohy	Edward	34	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. September 14th, 1928	Home 24 1/2 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Vooris	Nora	36	F	M		Supreme Court, Rhode Island, N.Y. May 2nd 1927	Home, 245 Newbridge Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Ward	Rosie	23	F	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. May 13th 1929	Home, 174 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	White	James	58	M	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. October 2nd 1928	Home, 540 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	White	James	37	M	S		District Court New York 1928	Home, 183 East 104th Street, New York City N.Y.
7	White	Julia	37	F	S			Home 183 East 104th Street New York City N.Y.
8	White	John	9	M	S	New York September 1920		Home, 183 East 104th Street, New York City N.Y.
9	Varley	Julia	55	F	S		Court of Common Pleas Dayton Ohio, May 31st 1927	Home 106 North Findley Street, Dayton Ohio
10	Walsh	Sarah M	35	F	S	Dayton Ohio February 24th 1924		Home 106 North Findley Street Dayton Ohio
11	Ward	Catherine	41	F	M			Home, 245 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Ward	Oliver	4	M	S	Dayton Ohio September 24th 1924		Home, 245 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Ward	Margaret	48	F	M		Home, 245 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 3429 West 77 Street Hyde Park P.O. Los Angeles Cal
14	Ward	Patrick	30	M	S		Home, 245 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 183 East 104th Street New York City N.Y.
15	Ward	Samuel	44	M	M		Home, 245 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 497 1/2 East 104th Street, Chicago Ill.
16	Ward	Samuel	39	M	S		Home, 245 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 497 1/2 East 104th Street, Chicago Ill.
17	Ward	Samuel	39	M	S		Home, 245 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 497 1/2 East 104th Street, Chicago Ill.
18	Ward	John	7	M	S	Chicago Ill. September 1923		Home, 497 1/2 East 104th Street, Chicago Ill.
19	Ward	Margaret	6	F	S	Chicago Ill. October 1923		Home, 497 1/2 East 104th Street, Chicago Ill.
20	Ward	James	28	M	S	Chicago Ill. December 1926		Home, 497 1/2 East 104th Street, Chicago Ill.
21	Dyer	Thomas	68	M	S		District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 1890.	Home 1712 North Pennington Street, Philadelphia Pa
22	Twigg	Joseph	61	M	M		County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. October 1900	Home 564 - 58th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Twomey	Patrick	25	M	S		District Court New York December 10th, 1928	Home 50 East 98 Street New York City N.Y.
24	Gierin	Margaret	15	F	S	New York City March 15th 1914		Home, 3244 Broadway, New York City N.Y.
25	Leonard	Peter	20	M	S	New York City November 27th 1908		Mother, Mrs Patrick Wynne 248 East 90th Street, New York City N.Y.
26	Noonan	Mary J	40	F	S		Lewis County Court January 12th 1929	Home Colina Street Lourville Lewis Co. New York
27	Drury	Michael J	36	M	S		County Court N.Y. 1919	Home 127 East Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Sullivan	Patrick J	70	M	S		Superior County Court Chicago Ill March 1890	Home, 154 Indiana Avenue, Velpreised Indiana.
29	O'Neill	Patrick	50	M	S		County Court N.Y. August 24th 1906	Home, 265 West 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Duffy	Thomas	37	M	M		Municipal Court Chicago Ill, April 1917	Home, 6107 Peoria Street Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **82**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, **SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **SEPT 30th, 1929**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Mahin	Helia	25		F		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. June 7th 1929	Home.. Manhattan State Hospital, New York City, N.Y.
2	Moran	Patrick	27		M		Federal Court Detroit Mich June 1929	Home, 2037 Henry Street, Detroit, Michigan.
3	Morley	Grace	21		F	New York City March 8th 1908		Home, 5 West 97th Street New York City N.Y.
4	McCarthy	Richard J	9		M		<i>Summed down to father Richard J. McCarthy Father naturalized City of New York, N.Y. 26 E 3rd St 2 Key.</i>	Home, 36 East 72nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	McClellan	Anna	20		F		<i>Richard naturalized, Chicago, Ill.</i>	Home 111 East 99th Street New York City N.Y.
6	McGowan	Charles	41		M		In the Army.. Camp Upton.. L.I. Date Unknown...	Home, 248 East 90th Street, New York City N.Y.
7	McGowan	Helen	41		F		Supreme Court, New York. February 8th, 1920	Home, 248 East 90th Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Froudlock	Margaret	13		F	New York City, August 10th 1915		Home, 248 East 90th Street New York City N.Y.
9	McGowan	Catherine	3		F	New York City, April 16th, 1925		Home 248 East 90th Street, New York City N.Y.
10	McGowan	Anna	1		F	New York City, August 9th, 1928		Home 248 East 90th Street, New York City N.Y.
11	McManis	Michael J	38		M		Supreme Court New York City, June 18th 1913.	Home, 126 West 102 Street, New York City N.Y.
12	McManis	Mary	34		F		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York, June 18th 1913.	Home, 126 West 102 Street, New York City N.Y.
13	McManis	William	8		M	New York City, May 21st 1921		Home 126 West 102 Street, New York City N.Y.
14	McManis	John	6		M	New York City, January 27th 1923.		Home 126 West 102 Street, New York City N.Y.
15	McManis	Michael	1		M	New York City, August 21st 1928.		Home, 420 West 47th Street New York City N.Y.
16	McPartland	John	30		M		District Court New York April 23rd 1928	Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
17	McPartland	Anna	31		F		District Court New York June 20th 1927	Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
18	McPartland	Thomas	7		M	New York April 13th 1922		Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
19	McPartland	Patrick	4		M	New York November 20th 1924		Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Neilson	Frank	52		M		Father Naturalized Akron, Ohio. 1883.	Home 6643 Lansdowne Avenue, Philadelphia Pa
21	Neilson	Mary	52		F		Naturalized through marriage	Home 6643 Lansdowne Avenue, Philadelphia Pa
22	McPartland	John			M			Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
23	McPartland	Mary			F			Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
24	McPartland	Kathleen			F			Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
25	McPartland	Alison			F			Home 420 West 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
26	O'Neill	Patrick	70		M		County Court Albany N.Y. No Papers. Date Unknown.	Home 420 Sheridan Avenue, Albany N.Y.
27	O'Neill	Joseph	30		M	Albany N.Y. January 14th 1899		Home 420 Sheridan Avenue, Albany N.Y.
28	Richardson	Margaret	50		F		Husband born Darien, Conn., May 20th 1846.	Home 121 West 101 Street, New York City
29	Richardson	Alice	19		F	New York City, N.Y., March 24th 1910		Home 121 West 101 Street New York City N.Y.
30	Salvatore	Nellie	30		F		District Court, New York. May 21st. 1928	Home 211 West 108th Street New York City N.Y.

Line 1... McPartland... John... Did not embark.
Line 2... McPartland... Mary... Did not embark.
Line 3... McPartland... Kathleen... Did not embark.
Line 4... McPartland... Alison... Did not embark.
Line 5... O'Brien... Aileen... Did not embark.

Pursen..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 30th 1929

Number 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Baker	Mary	29	F	S		Supreme Court New York March 15th 1929	Home, 15 South Street, Springfield Mass.
2	Brady	Katherine		F	S		District Court Providence Rhode Island September 17th 1928.	Home 164 Lister Street, Providence Rhode Island
3	Brennan	Mary J	27	F	S			Home 164 Lister Street, Providence Rhode Island
4	Brennan	Elizabeth	27	F	S		Federal Court Detroit Mich April 1928	Home, 7742 West Grand, Detroit Mich
5	Browne	Richard E	30	M	M		United States District Court Detroit Mich April 1928	Home 7742 West Grand, Detroit Mich
6	Browne	Mary	24	F	M		Supreme Court Yonkers N.Y. January 26th 1917	Home, 262 Hayward Street, Yonkers N.Y.
7	Casey	Patrick	53	M	M		District Court, New York City, June 22nd 1928.	Home 246 William Street, Long Island N.Y.
8	Clifford	Eileen	28	F	S		King's County Court Brooklyn N.Y., 1-23.	Home 242 Prospect Park, West Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Clegg	Thomas	39	M	M		District Court, New York City, N.Y. September 20th 1899.	Home, 54 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.
10	Cummins	Andrew	60	M	M		Supreme Court New York March 21st 1929	Home, 170 West 101 Street, New York City N.Y.
11	Cusack	Ellen	28	F	S		Superior Court, Worcester Mass March 24th 1928	Home, 7 Harvard Street, Worcester Mass
12	DANIEL	Bridget	30	F	S			Home 11 Elliott Street, Worcester Mass
13	Doyle	Margaret	10	F	S	Worcester, Mass. March 9th 1918.	County Court Elizabeth N.J. October 1920	Home, 249 West Jersey Street, Elizabeth N.J.
14	English	John J	40	M	M		Husband Naturalized County Court Elizabeth N.J. October 1920.	Home 249 West Jersey Street, Elizabeth N.J.
15	English	Catherine	39	F	M			Home 249 West Jersey Street, Elizabeth N.J.
16	English	John	12	M	S	Elizabeth N.J. July 17th 1917		Home 784 - 79th Lane, Glenfale, Long Island N.Y.
17	Farrell	Maurice	30	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., July 8th 1894.	Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. November 6th 1928.	Home 3220 Park Place West, Washington D.C.
18	Flanagan	Thomas J	44	M	M			Home 3220 Park Place West, Washington D.C.
19	Flanagan	John C	6	M	S	Washington D.C. April 8th 1922	Supreme Court, New York City. October 1st 1929.	Home 67 Casselle Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Gilfeather	Michael	35	M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. April 10th 1924.	Home 922 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Ginlett	Peter	61	M	M		Shelby Court.. Memphis Tenn 1914	Home 909 Willett Street, New York City N.Y.
22	Jennings	Patrick	67	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. December 1928	Home 261-83 Avenue, Floral Park, Long Island N.Y.
23	Kilkenny	Joseph	55	M	M			Home 75 Park Street, New York City N.Y.
24	Linhahan	Michael	70	M	M		District Court New York June 20th 1925	Home 75 Park Street, New York City N.Y.
25	Loftus	Patrick	30	M	S			Home,
26	Mahon	Margaret	27	F	M			Home,
27	Mahon	Margaret	12	F	S			Home, 101 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Mahon	Eugene	9	M	S			
29	Mahon	Anna	24	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 15th 1905		Home, 507 West 172 Street, New York City N.Y.
30	Matthews	James	28	M	S	New York City July 15th 1901		

Sheet 01/1 Baker.. Mary.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/2 Brady.. Katherine.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/3 Brennan.. Elizabeth.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/4 Browne.. Richard.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/5 Browne.. Mary.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/6 Linahan.. Michael.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/7 Loftus.. Patrick.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/8 Mahon.. Margaret.. Did not embark.

Sheet 01/Line 27.. Mahon Margaret.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/Line 28.. Mahon Eugene.. Did not embark.
Sheet 01/Line 29.. Mannix Anna.. Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-210)

8. 8.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

September 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 SEP 1929

19

Number

1

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADAMS	JOE	60	M		Home.
2	BRADBURY	EMILY..	70	F	Wd.	124 Fourth St., Aspinall, Pittsburg
3	GALLAGHAN	JAMES	25	M	S	Home.
4	DAVIES	HENRY	63	M	Wd.	123 East 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	DALY	EDWARD	34	M		Home.
6	DALY	ELIZABETH	31	F		2143 Brick Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
7	DALY	PHYLLIS	4	F	S	Home.
8	DALY	MARJORIE	1	F	S	7924 Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	DURAND	CRAIG	38	M	S	Home.
10	DUFFLE	AGNES	47	F		7924 Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	HUGHES	PHILIP	57	M	S	Home.
12	HUTCHINSON	ANTHONY ROBERT	59	M	Wd.	7924 Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	JEPPEAU	BEATRICE	32	F	M	Home.
14	JEPPEAU	EDWARD	3	M	S	590, Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	LEIBUNIGUT	ELIZABETH	36	F	M	Home.
16	MCDONALD	ALICE	14	F	S	631, Federal Street, Toledo, Ohio.
17	MCDONALD	ALICE	42	F	M	Home.
18	McGOVERN	MARGARET	46	F	Wd.	Home.
19	McGOVERN	MARGARET	19	F	S	Home.
20	McGOVERN	ANNIE	11	F	S	Home.
21	QUINN	JAMES	48	M	M	Home.
22	QUINN	ELLEN	45	F	M	Home.
23	PICKERING	LILY	38	F	M	Home.
24	PICKERING	JANE	4	F	S	Home.
25	RENNIE	RODNEY THOMAS	44	M	S	Home.
26	SMITH	FREDERICK	46	M	M	Home.
27	WALSH	JOSEPH	57	M	S	Home.
28	JOHNS	CAMERON	4	M	S	Home.
29	LOFTUS	PATRICK	37	M	S	Home.
30	THOR	ADOLF	45	M	S	Home.

Sheet 1...Line...1... Adams....Joe... Did not embark.
Sheet 1...Line...10. Duffe....Agnes. Duplicate 24/20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

"ATLANTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

September 21st, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 SEP 1929

19

10

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	FRIEDMAN	LARRY	27		F		District Court.. New York City.. 3rd..June..1928..	Home.. 568 East 191st St, New York, N.Y.
2	JONES	PAULINE. <i>nick 2/14</i>	4		F	S July 22nd 1925.. New York City...	District Court.. New Jersey... June 20th 1924.	40 South 5th St, Harrison, N.J.
3	RICHVALSKY	John.	41		M	M		41 Boulevard. Bayonne, N.J.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 + 3 EPA 11/11/27 Aug 1457m
Ans 2 Oeding

114

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

921
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Number 921

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from NEW YORK, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP. 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Dean	MARY	41	P	Husband Naturalized Camp Up to n, 1918.	Home, 2 Piermont Place, Pro Riva, N.Y.
2	Milkenny	James	34	M	District Court New York City, N.Y. March 10th 1929.	Home, 1475 Avenue of the Americas, New York City, N.Y.
3	Milkenny	Thomas	1	M	New York City, N.Y. Jan 6th 1929.	Home, 1475 Avenue of the Americas, New York City, N.Y.
4	McGowan	Della	40	F	District Court Philadelphia, Pa. October 4th 1928.	Home, 1000 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Mohan	MARY	29	F	District Court, New York City, N.Y. January 7th 1929.	Home, 164 West Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6	Thompson	MARY	43	F	Husband Born Boyce Md March 8th 1888	Home, 1324 East 22nd Street, Washington D.C.
7	O'Rourke	Peter	60	M	District Court, New York. 1911	Home, 7 Highland Avenue, Lynbrook, N.Y.
8	O'Rourke	Peter	15	M	New York City, August 1st. 1914	Home, 7 Highland Avenue, Lynbrook, N.Y.
9	Kelly	Teress	34	F	June Court New York City June 12 1929	Home, 66 East 79 St New York City
10	McGowan	Ann	37	F	4th Oct 1928 District Court Phila	Home, 12 East Chestnut Ave Phila
11	Drury	Michael	36	M	District Court Camptix NJ 1918	Home, N.J. 123 Pennsylvania Ave Camptix N
12	Folan	Margaret	36	F	Supreme Court Albany NY 1926	Home, 327 State St Albany NY
13	Mannix	Anna	24	F	Aug 15 1905 Brooklyn NY	Home, 181 Prospect Park West Brooklyn NY
14	McGoldrick	Rose	28	F	By marriage	Home, 133 East 59 St New York C
15	Tuchey	Edward	34	M	District Court New York Sept 13 1928	Home, 1362 Reiger St Brooklyn NY
16	#14 J. Wallace Insp.					
17	Except 14 -> McWolash, Sept 7/20/29 - 14/29					
18	115					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sheet..Q 21..Line..2 Kilkenny James.. Duplicated. Sheet Q25..Line..15.
Sheet..Q 22..Line..3 Kilkenny Thomas.. Duplicated. Sheet Q25..Line..14.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 22, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 SEP. 1929, 19

208

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Reilly	Catherine	32	F	S	District Court New York City May 17th 1928	Home, 170 West 76th Street New York City N.Y.
2	Hahony	Patrick	66	M	S	Supreme Court Lowell Mass 1884	Home, 12 Talbot Avenue, North Bellier Mass
3	Horne	Mollie	23	F	S	District Court New York March 12th 1928	Home 1016 Fifth Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Delaney	Alice	48	F	M	Husband Naturalized Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1914	Home 92 Eagle Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Reilly	Harriet	61	F	S	Supreme Court New York April 1st 1908	Home, 62 Wette Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Blanch	Mollie	52	F	S	Supreme Court New York December 1908	Home, 41 West 65th Street New York City N.Y.
7	Reilly	MARY R	24	F	S	District Court Bronx N.Y. May 1st 1929	Home 368 East 148 Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Front	Stephen	30	M	S	District Court Hartford Conn, December 25th 1908	Home, 321 Board Street, Hartford Conn
9	O'Connor	John	24	M	S	New York City March 18th 1905	Home, 351 West 24th Street, New York City N.Y.
10	Harnett	John B. (Rev)	34	M	S	Superior Court Fresno Cal. May 16th 1928	Home, 2814 Mariposa Street Fresno Cal
11	Donahue	Josephine	45	F	S	Supreme Court New York City January 5th 1928	Home, 406 Soundview Avenue, Cresson Point N.Y.
12	Kilpatrick	James	35	M	M	Supreme Court New York City September 2nd 1913	Home, 310 Columbia Avenue, New York City N.Y.
13	Sullivan	Anna T	35	F	S	District Court Wilmington Del. 1922	Home, 221 North Van Buren Street Wilmington Del.
14	Kennedy	James F	50	M	S	Municipal Court Pittsburgh Pa December 7th 1910	Home, 3032 Stafford Street, Corlies Station Pittsburgh Pa
15	Crawford	Helen	30	F	M	Southern District Court New York City December 3rd 1923	Home, 3049 Crescent Street Astoria, Long Island N.Y.
16	Killalea	Catherine	30	F	S	District Court New York City April 4th 1927	Home 315 West 8th Street New York City
17	Kierman	Thomas	56	M	S	District Court New Haven Conn, October 24th 1888	Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn
18	Kierman	Anne	42	F	S	Husband Naturalized District Court New Haven Conn, October 24th 1888	Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn
19	Seaton	Mary	44	F	S	District Court New York April 4th 1927	Home, 207 East 92nd Street New York City N.Y.
20	O'Connell	John	31	M	S	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. August 21st 1922	Home, 311 Lafayette Avenue, New York City N.Y.
21	O'Connell	Mona	31	F	S	Supreme Court New York 1928	Home, 1035 Fifth Avenue, New York City N.Y.
22	Sweeney	Elizabeth	54	F	S	District Court New York By marriage	Home, 425 East Avenue, New York City N.Y.
23	Touglas	Howard	14	M	S	Deal Beach N.J. August 2nd 1919	Home, 60 East 92nd Street New York City N.Y.
24	Underick	John F.	35	M	S	Supreme Court, Patchogue N.Y. May 24th 1919.	Home, 322 West 113th Street, New York City N.Y.
25	Matley	Patrick	83	M	S	District Court Newark N.J. May 15th 1929	Home, 28 Orchard Street, Newark N.J.
26	O'Donnell	Mary	29	F	S	District Court Cleveland Ohio., February 15th 1929.	Home, 1807 East 84th Street, Cleveland Ohio.
27	Kiely	Ellen	45	F	M	Supreme Court New York City N.Y. June 8th 1921.	Home, 1234 Third Avenue, New York City N.Y.
28	Jorde	Johanna	44	F	S	Newport R.I. March 1927. Supreme Court	Home, 4512 Broadway Street, Long Island N.Y.
29	Donnelly	Jennie	38	F	M	Husband Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. December 19th 1919.	Home, 188 Garfield Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Donnelly	Teresa	2	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 9th 1927.	Home, 188 Garfield Place, Brooklyn N.Y.

Manifest Q20. Line 5 Kelly, Hannah not on board Indians March, 1929 12:00 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q19**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **COCH (QUEENSTOWN)**, **SEPTEMBER 22nd**, 19**29**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **30 SEP. 1929**, 19**29**

209

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Clifford	Josephine	25	F	New York City March 21st 1904		Home, 3448 - 78th Street Jackson Heights, Long Island N.Y.
2	Sullivan	Barbara	22	F	New York January 1st 1907	District Court New York July 1st 1907	Home, 74th Street - 6317 189th Street Jackson Heights, Long Island N.Y.
3	Clifford	Michael J	31	M			Home, 93 - 17th Avenue, Jackson Heights, Long Island N.Y.
4	Clifford	Thomas	30	M		Superior Court Lowell Mass October 10th 1904	Home,
5	Clifford	Patrick	66	M		District Court Portland Maine December 2nd 1918	Home, 92 Telbot Avenue, North Portland, Me.
6	Quinn	Edward	36	M		District Court Boston Mass June 30th 1924	Home, 87 Woodbury Avenue, Lowell Mass
7	Quinn	John J	29	M		District Court, Galena, Ill. November 1890	(1) Jackson Street, Galena, Ill.
8	Hickie	Eugene	67	M			
9	Broderick	John	35	M		Supreme Court, New York City January 6th 1927	Home 1170 Park Avenue, New York City
10	Mohoney	Susan	27	F		District Court New York June 18th 1928	Home, 51 West 98th Street, New York City N.Y.
11	Clavens	Anna	27	F		Supreme Court New York October 7th 1921	Home, 51 West 98th Street New York City N.Y.
12	Clavens	James J	33	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. October 3rd 1927	Home 104 East 71st Street New York City N.Y.
13	Liddy	Bridget	36	F		Supreme Court New York September 1st 1928	Home, 2433 Valentine Avenue New York City N.Y.
14	Kilsallon	John	55	M		District Court Hartford Conn February 28th 1929	Home 395 Park Road, West Hartford Conn.
15	Horan	Kathleen	23	F		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 1st 1927	Home 204 St John's Place Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Burke	Rose	29	F			Home Longport, 520 Plain St - 11
17	Hunt	Richard	53	M	Cincinnati Ohio September 21st 1875		Indiana
18	Hunt	James	45	M	Delphi Indiana September 24th 1883	District Court New Haven Conn September 27th 1908	Home, 753 Temple Street New Haven Conn
19	Corle	Margaret	25	F			Home,
20	Friend	Mary J	52	F	Burrows Indiana September 2nd 1876	Court of Common Pleas Luzerne October 6th 1876	Home, Tucson, Arizona
21	Barrett	Thomas	76	M		District Court Philadelphia, Pa., January 5th 1920.	Wife Mrs. R.R. Barrett, 440 East 135th Street, New York City N.Y.
22	Kennedy	Thomas	38	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. January 5th 1920	Home, Cherry Hill Road, Boonton, N.J.
23	Kennedy	Mary	34	F		Superior Court Boston Mass August 1922	Home, 40 Juliet Street, Boonton, N.J.
24	McCarthy	Bride M	29	F		Supreme Court New York April 7th 1902	Home 140 - 79th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Gaine	Michael	53	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York April 7th 1902	Home, 140 - 79th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Gaine	Katherine	47	F		Newark N.J. District Court 1902	Home 56- 11th Avenue, Newark N.J.
27	McLaughlin	Martin	56	M			Home, 56- 11th Avenue, Newark N.J.
28	McLaughlin	Anna	55	F	Newark N.J. 1873 June 21st		Home 140 South 28th Street Philadelphia Pa
29	Hanmigan	Jella E	27	F		District Court Philadelphia Pa May 28th 1929	Home 170 East 94th Street New York City N.Y.
30	Dean	Catherine	35	F		District Court New York City May 2nd 1927	

Manifest Q 19 Line 4 Kennedy Thomas Duplicated..Sheet Q 18..Line..22.
" Q 19 Line 5 Mahoney Patrick. Duplicated..Sheet Q 20..Line..2.
" Q 19 Line 9 Broderick, John Duplicated..Sheet Q 20..Line..24.
" Q 19 Line 16 Burke, Rose Duplicated..Sheet Q 17..Line..6.
" Q 19 Line 24 McCarthy, Bride M Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 018LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. " MARIATIC " sailing from COCH (QUEBEC) CANADA, SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP. 1929, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	210
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Kilkenny	James	24	M	S		Southern District Court New York March 18th 1929	Home, 1475 New York City N.Y.	
2	Leary	Daniel	34	M	S		Circuit Court June 18th 1918 Washington Dc	Home 822 Sheridan Street, North West Washington D.C.	
3	Leary	Catherine	56	F	Wd		Husband born Brooklyn, N.Y. October 24th 1866 by marriage	Home 13 Clifford Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	
4	Lisane	Annie	39	F	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. May 24th 1927.	Home, Bolton Priory Pelham Manor New York	
5	Lisane	Denis	26	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 20th 1928	Home 221 Myrtle Street Brooklyn N.Y.	
6	Moren	Catherine	37	F	S		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1927.	Home 1518 North 17 Street Philadelphia Pa.	
7	Morrisey	Elizabeth	30	F	M		Husband born Cedarhurst N.Y. December 6th 1895.	Home Spruce Street Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.	
8	Murphy	Bridget	32	F	S		Southern District Court New York May 31st 1928.	Home, 133 East 91st Street, New York City, N.Y.	
9	O'Brien	Katherine	30	F	S			Home, 49 Hudson Street New York City N.Y.	
10	O'Connell	John	30	M	S		District Court New York August 2nd 1928	Home, 1075 5th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	
11	Potter	John	54	M	M	Brown Co. Indiana. July 14th 1876.	Husband born Brown Co. Indiana, July 14th 1876. by marriage	Home, 3751 92 Street, Flushing, Long Island N.Y.	
12	Potter	Susan	48	F	M			Home 3751 - 92 Street Flushing, Long Island N.Y.	
13	Premdergast	Geraldine	22	F	S	New York City, N.Y. March 24th 1907.		Home 503 West 122nd Street New York City N.Y.	
14	Premdergast	Josephine	22	F	S	New York City, N.Y. March 24th 1907.		Home 503 West 122nd Street New York City N.Y.	
15	Rance	Elizabeth	46	F	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. June 19th 1911.	Home, 9155 - 85th Street, Woodhaven, Long Island N.Y.	
16	Rance	Eileen	9	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. September 18th 1921.		Home 9155 - 85th Street, Woodhaven, Long Island N.Y.	
17	Rance	Margaret A	4	F	S	Woodhaven Long Island N.Y. October 4th 1923.		Home, 1513 North Avenue, New York City N.Y.	
18	Reidy	Michael	30	M	S		Southern District Court New York April 4th 1927	Home, 155 East 72nd Street New York City N.Y.	
19	Ryan	Mary	32	F	S		Superior Court New York March 7th 1927	Home, 4121 - 60th Street Winfield, Long Island N.Y.	
20	Ryan	John	74	M	M		Southern District Court New York 1924	Home, 720 West 122nd Street Long Beach, Long Island N.Y.	
21	Shanley	Patrick J	60	M	S		Supreme Court New York June 1st 1907	Home, 4142, 73 Street Jackson Heights, Long Island N.Y.	
22	Smith	Thomas	60	M	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York June 1st 1907	Home 4142 - 73 Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island N.Y.	
23	Smith	Mary	58	F	M			Home, 4, Gay Head Street, Jamaica Plains Mass	
24	Van Wert	John J	36	M	M	Boston Mass September 1st 1892		Home 4 Gay Head Street, Jamaica Plains Mass	
25	Van Wert	Margaret	62	F	Wd		Husband born, Portland, Meha. December 3rd 1867 by marriage	Home 4 Gay Head Street, Jamaica Plains Mass	
26	Winters	Kathleen	29	F	S			Home, 217 South 10th Street Newark N.J.	
27	Tracy	Mary	41	F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Newark, N.J. 1902	Home 217 South 10th Street Newark N.J.	
28	Tracy	Edward	14	M	S	Newark, N.J. November 21st 1914.		Home 217 South 10th Street Newark N.J.	
29	Carolyn	Andrew	27	M	S		District Court, Newark, N.J. May 9th 1927.	Home, 745 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.	
30	O'Neill	Patrick	60	M	S		Circuit Court Boston Mass August 5th 1896		

Manifest Q 18 Line 1 Kilkenny James ...Did not embark.
" " " 9 O'Brien, Katherine Did not embark.
" " " 10 O'Connell, John Did not embark.
" " " 19 Riordan, Mary Did not embark.
" " " 21 Shanley, Patrick J Did not embark.
" " " 26 Winters, Kathleen Did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **817**

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from **COBH (QUEENSTOWN)**

SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1929

Arriving at Port of **N. Y. YORK**

28 SEP 1929, 19

211

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bredy	Daniel	27	M	S		Southern District Court New York March 6th 1929	Home 222 West New York City
2	Brennan	Mary	34	F	S		District Court Boston Mass April 30th 1929	Home, 9 Appleton Park, Boston Mass
3	Brennan	Elizabeth	34	F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., August 19th 1926.	Home, 155 Garfield Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Brennan	Katherine	35	F	M		Supreme Court Bronx January 18th 1918	Home, 412 East 153 Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Brennan	Cornelius	5	M	S	New York, July 28th 1924.		Home 412 East 153 Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Burke	Rose	36	F	S		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 1927	Home, 204 St John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Burke	Delis	27	F	S		District Court Brooklyn New York July 1928	Home 1127 Deerp Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Burke	Margaret	33	F	M		Supreme Court Bronx New York March 13th 1925	Home 407 East 134 Street, New York City N.Y.
9	Corry	James	47	M	S		Supreme Court New York January 6th 1911	Home, 1064 Franklin Avenue, New York City N.Y.
10	Cooney	Lena M	32	F	S		District Court New York	Home, 220 West 87th Street, New York City N.Y.
11	Coughlin	Elizabeth	34	F	S		Supreme Court Buffalo NY 11th March 1927	Home, 70 Kentucky Street, Buffalo N.Y.
12	Cumminskey	Margaret	49	F	S		District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 322 Brook N.Y.
13	Daly	Charles	52	M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn N.Y. July 26 th 1904	Home, 2446 Creston Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
14	Daly	Katherine	41	F	M		Naturalized through Marriage.	Home, 2446 Creston Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
15	Donohoe	John F	42	M	S		Supreme Court New York City, N.Y., May 22nd 1918.	Home, 14 East 42 Street New York City N.Y.
16	Drew	William	56	M	M	San Francisco Cal March 29th 1873		Home, 67 Buena Vista Terrace San Francisco, Cal.
17	Drew	Viva	24	F	S	San Francisco Cal June 25th 1905		Home 67 Buena Vista Terrace San Francisco, Cal.
18	Ekenborg	Agnes	56	F	M		County Court Brooklyn N.Y. September 15th 1892	Home, 913 Central Avenue, Lawrence, Long Island N.Y.
19	Flatley	Patrick	33	M	S		District Court New York N.Y.	Home, 27 Orchard Street New York N.Y.
20	Gallagher	Helen	32	F	S		Supreme Court New York March 29th 1925	Home, 472 Madison Avenue, New York City N.Y.
21	Gallagher	Rose	47	F	S			Home 212 North 12th Street, New York City N.Y.
22	Gallagher	Brown	44	F	S			Home 212 North 12th Street, New York City N.Y.
23	Heaney	Nora	28	F	S		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. July 24th 1928	Home, 2157 East 21st Street Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Hanlon	Daniel	35	M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. October 25th 1890	Home, 71 Spruce Street, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
25	Hanlon	Mary	30	F	S		Naturalized through Marriage. County Court Bronx N.Y. March 20th 1920	Home, 71 Spruce Street, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
26	Hayes	Delia	55	F	M		Supreme Court New York City January 4th 1901	Home, 486 West 140 Street, New York City N.Y.
27	Keely	Hannah	61	F	M		Southern District Court New York City October 12th 1928	Home, 62 West Street, New York City N.Y.
28	Keovins	Delia	30	F	S			Home, 817 10th Avenue, New York City N.Y.
29	Keliner	Annie	53	F	M		Naturalized through Marriage. District Court New York March 1928	Home 524 North Clavton Street Wilmington Del
30	Kenny	Peter J	35	M	S			Home, Stapleton Brooklyn.

#9+15 7/11/29 1/20/29 4/15/29 7/15/29 10/15/29 1/15/30 4/15/30 7/15/30 10/15/30 1/15/31 4/15/31 7/15/31 10/15/31 1/15/32 4/15/32 7/15/32 10/15/32 1/15/33 4/15/33 7/15/33 10/15/33 1/15/34 4/15/34 7/15/34 10/15/34 1/15/35 4/15/35 7/15/35 10/15/35 1/15/36 4/15/36 7/15/36 10/15/36 1/15/37 4/15/37 7/15/37 10/15/37 1/15/38 4/15/38 7/15/38 10/15/38 1/15/39 4/15/39 7/15/39 10/15/39 1/15/40 4/15/40 7/15/40 10/15/40 1/15/41 4/15/41 7/15/41 10/15/41 1/15/42 4/15/42 7/15/42 10/15/42 1/15/43 4/15/43 7/15/43 10/15/43 1/15/44 4/15/44 7/15/44 10/15/44 1/15/45 4/15/45 7/15/45 10/15/45 1/15/46 4/15/46 7/15/46 10/15/46 1/15/47 4/15/47 7/15/47 10/15/47 1/15/48 4/15/48 7/15/48 10/15/48 1/15/49 4/15/49 7/15/49 10/15/49 1/15/50 4/15/50 7/15/50 10/15/50 1/15/51 4/15/51 7/15/51 10/15/51 1/15/52 4/15/52 7/15/52 10/15/52 1/15/53 4/15/53 7/15/53 10/15/53 1/15/54 4/15/54 7/15/54 10/15/54 1/15/55 4/15/55 7/15/55 10/15/55 1/15/56 4/15/56 7/15/56 10/15/56 1/15/57 4/15/57 7/15/57 10/15/57 1/15/58 4/15/58 7/15/58 10/15/58 1/15/59 4/15/59 7/15/59 10/15/59 1/15/60 4/15/60 7/15/60 10/15/60 1/15/61 4/15/61 7/15/61 10/15/61 1/15/62 4/15/62 7/15/62 10/15/62 1/15/63 4/15/63 7/15/63 10/15/63 1/15/64 4/15/64 7/15/64 10/15/64 1/15/65 4/15/65 7/15/65 10/15/65 1/15/66 4/15/66 7/15/66 10/15/66 1/15/67 4/15/67 7/15/67 10/15/67 1/15/68 4/15/68 7/15/68 10/15/68 1/15/69 4/15/69 7/15/69 10/15/69 1/15/70 4/15/70 7/15/70 10/15/70 1/15/71 4/15/71 7/15/71 10/15/71 1/15/72 4/15/72 7/15/72 10/15/72 1/15/73 4/15/73 7/15/73 10/15/73 1/15/74 4/15/74 7/15/74 10/15/74 1/15/75 4/15/75 7/15/75 10/15/75 1/15/76 4/15/76 7/15/76 10/15/76 1/15/77 4/15/77 7/15/77 10/15/77 1/15/78 4/15/78 7/15/78 10/15/78 1/15/79 4/15/79 7/15/79 10/15/79 1/15/80 4/15/80 7/15/80 10/15/80 1/15/81 4/15/81 7/15/81 10/15/81 1/15/82 4/15/82 7/15/82 10/15/82 1/15/83 4/15/83 7/15/83 10/15/83 1/15/84 4/15/84 7/15/84 10/15/84 1/15/85 4/15/85 7/15/85 10/15/85 1/15/86 4/15/86 7/15/86 10/15/86 1/15/87 4/15/87 7/15/87 10/15/87 1/15/88 4/15/88 7/15/88 10/15/88 1/15/89 4/15/89 7/15/89 10/15/89 1/15/90 4/15/90 7/15/90 10/15/90 1/15/91 4/15/91 7/15/91 10/15/91 1/15/92 4/15/92 7/15/92 10/15/92 1/15/93 4/15/93 7/15/93 10/15/93 1/15/94 4/15/94 7/15/94 10/15/94 1/15/95 4/15/95 7/15/95 10/15/95 1/15/96 4/15/96 7/15/96 10/15/96 1/15/97 4/15/97 7/15/97 10/15/97 1/15/98 4/15/98 7/15/98 10/15/98 1/15/99 4/15/99 7/15/99 10/15/99 1/15/100 4/15/100 7/15/100 10/15/100 1/15/101 4/15/101 7/15/101 10/15/101 1/15/102 4/15/102 7/15/102 10/15/102 1/15/103 4/15/103 7/15/103 10/15/103 1/15/104 4/15/104 7/15/104 10/15/104 1/15/105 4/15/105 7/15/105 10/15/105 1/15/106 4/15/106 7/15/106 10/15/106 1/15/107 4/15/107 7/15/107 10/15/107 1/15/108 4/15/108 7/15/108 10/15/108 1/15/109 4/15/109 7/15/109 10/15/109 1/15/110 4/15/110 7/15/110 10/15/110 1/15/111 4/15/111 7/15/111 10/15/111 1/15/112 4/15/112 7/15/112 10/15/112 1/15/113 4/15/113 7/15/113 10/15/113 1/15/114 4/15/114 7/15/114 10/15/114 1/15/115 4/15/115 7/15/115 10/15/115 1/15/116 4/15/116 7/15/116 10/15/116 1/15/117 4/15/117 7/15/117 10/15/117 1/15/118 4/15/118 7/15/118 10/15/118 1/15/119 4/15/119 7/15/119 10/15/119 1/15/120 4/15/120 7/15/120 10/15/120 1/15/121 4/15/121 7/15/121 10/15/121 1/15/122 4/15/122 7/15/122 10/15/122 1/15/123 4/15/123 7/15/123 10/15/123 1/15/124 4/15/124 7/15/124 10/15/124 1/15/125 4/15/125 7/15/125 10/15/125 1/15/126 4/15/126 7/15/126 10/15/126 1/15/127 4/15/127 7/15/127 10/15/127 1/15/128 4/15/128 7/15/128 10/15/128 1/15/129 4/15/129 7/15/129 10/15/129 1/15/130 4/15/130 7/15/130 10/15/130 1/15/131 4/15/131 7/15/131 10/15/131 1/15/132 4/15/132 7/15/132 10/15/132 1/15/133 4/15/133 7/15/133 10/15/133 1/15/134 4/15/134 7/15/134 10/15/134 1/15/135 4/15/135 7/15/135 10/15/135 1/15/136 4/15/136 7/15/136 10/15/136 1/15/137 4/15/137 7/15/137 10/15/137 1/15/138 4/15/138 7/15/138 10/15/138 1/15/139 4/15/139 7/15/139 10/15/139 1/15/140 4/15/140 7/15/140 10/15/140 1/15/141 4/15/141 7/15/141 10/15/141 1/15/142 4/15/142 7/15/142 10/15/142 1/15/143 4/15/143 7/15/143 10/15/143 1/15/144 4/15/144 7/15/144 10/15/144 1/15/145 4/15/145 7/15/145 10/15/145 1/15/146 4/15/146 7/15/146 10/15/146 1/15/147 4/15/147 7/15/147 10/15/147 1/15/148 4/15/148 7/15/148 10/15/148 1/15/149 4/15/149 7/15/149 10/15/149 1/15/150 4/15/150 7/15/150 10/15/150 1/15/151 4/15/151 7/15/151 10/15/151 1/15/152 4/15/152 7/15/152 10/15/152 1/15/153 4/15/153 7/15/153 10/15/153 1/15/154 4/15/154 7/15/154 10/15/154 1/15/155 4/15/155 7/15/155 10/15/155 1/15/156 4/15/156 7/15/156 10/15/156 1/15/157 4/15/157 7/15/157 10/15/157 1/15/158 4/15/158 7/15/158 10/15/158 1/15/159 4/15/159 7/15/159 10/15/159 1/15/160 4/15/160 7/15/160 10/15/160 1/15/161 4/15/161 7/15/161 10/15/161 1/15/162 4/15/162 7/15/162 10/15/162 1/15/163 4/15/163 7/15/163 10/15/163 1/15/164 4/15/164 7/15/164 10/15/164 1/15/165 4/15/165 7/15/165 10/15/165 1/15/166 4/15/166 7/15/166 10/15/166 1/15/167 4/15/167 7/15/167 10/15/167 1/15/168 4/15/168 7/15/168 10/15/168 1/15/169 4/15/169 7/15/169 10/15/169 1/15/170 4/15/170 7/15/170 10/15/170 1/15/171 4/15/171 7/15/171 10/15/171 1/15/172 4/15/172 7/15/172 10/15/172 1/15/173 4/15/173 7/15/173 10/15/173 1/15/174 4/15/174 7/15/174 10/15/174 1/15/175 4/15/175 7/15/175 10/15/175 1/15/176 4/15/176 7/15/176 10/15/176 1/15/177 4/15/177 7/15/177 10/15/177 1/15/178 4/15/178 7/15/178 10/15/178 1/15/179 4/15/179 7/15/179 10/15/179 1/15/180 4/15/180 7/15/180 10/15/180 1/15/181 4/15/181 7/15/181 10/15/181 1/15/182 4/15/182 7/15/182 10/15/182 1/15/183 4/15/183 7/15/183 10/15/183 1/15/184 4/15/184 7/15/184 10/15/184 1/15/185 4/15/185 7/15/185 10/15/185 1/15/186 4/15/186 7/15/186 10/15/186 1/15/187 4/15/187 7/15/187 10/15/187 1/15/188 4/15/188 7/15/188 10/15/188 1/15/189 4/15/189 7/15/189 10/15/189 1/15/190 4/15/190 7/15/190 10/15/190 1/15/191 4/15/191 7/15/191 10/15/191 1/15/192 4/15/192 7/15/192 10/15/192 1/15/193 4/15/193 7/15/193 10/15/193 1/15/194 4/15/194 7/15/194 10/15/194 1/15/195 4/15/195 7/15/195 10/15/195 1/15/196 4/15/196 7/15/196 10/15/196 1/15/197 4/15/197 7/15/197 10/15/197 1/15/198 4/15/198 7/15/198 10/15/198 1/15/199 4/15/199 7/15/199 10/15/199 1/15/200 4/15/200 7/15/200 10/15/200 1/15/201 4/15/201 7/15/201 10/15/201 1/15/202 4/15/202 7/15/202 10/15/202 1/15/203 4/15/203 7/15/203 10/15/203 1/15/204 4/15/204 7/15/204 10/15/204 1/15/205 4/15/205 7/15/205 10/15/205 1/15/206 4/15/206 7/15/206 10/15/206 1/15/207 4/15/207 7/15/207 10/15/207 1/15/208 4/15/208 7/15/208 10/15/208 1/15/209 4/15/209 7/15/209 10/15/209 1/15/210 4/15/210 7/15/210 10/15/210 1/15/211 4/15/211 7/15/211 10/15/211 1/15/212 4/15/212 7/15/212 10/15/212 1/15/213 4/15/213 7/15/213 10/15/213 1/15/214 4/15/214 7/15/214 10/15/214 1/15/215 4/15/215 7/15/215 10/15/215 1/15/216 4/15/216 7/15/216 10/15/216 1/15/217 4/15/217 7/15/217 10/15/217 1/15/218 4/15/218 7/15/218 10/15/218 1/15/219 4/15/219 7/15/219 10/15/219 1/15/220 4/15/220 7/15/220 10/15/220 1/15/221 4/15/221 7/15/221 10/15/221 1/15/222 4/15/222 7/15/222 10/15/222 1/15/223 4/15/223 7/15/223 10/15/223 1/15/224 4/15/224 7/15/224 10/15/224 1/15/225 4/15/225 7/15/225 10/15/225 1/15/226 4/15/226 7/15/226 10/15/226 1/15/227 4/15/227 7/15/227 10/15/227 1/15/228 4/15/228 7/15/228 10/15/228 1/15/229 4/15/229 7/15/229 10/15/229 1/15/230 4/15/230 7/15/230 10/15/230 1/15/231 4/15/231 7/15/231 10/15/231 1/15/232 4/15/232 7/15/232 10/15/232 1/15/233 4/15/233 7/15/233 10/15/233 1/15/234 4/15/234 7/15/234 10/15/234 1/15/235 4/15/235 7/15/235 10/15/235 1/15/236 4/15/236 7/15/236 10/15/236 1/15/237 4/15/237 7/15/237 10/15/237 1/15/238 4/15/238 7/15/238 10/15/238 1/15/239 4/15/239 7/15/239 10/15/239 1/15/240 4/15/240 7/15/240 10/15/240 1/15/241 4/15/241 7/15/241 10/15/241 1/15/242 4/15/242 7/15/242 10/15/242 1/15/243 4/15/243 7/15/243 10/15/243 1/15/244 4/15/244 7/15/244 10/15/244 1/15/245 4/15/245 7/15/245 10/15/245 1/15/246 4/15/246 7/15/246 10/15/246 1/15/247 4/15/247 7/15/247 10/15/247 1/15/248 4/15/248 7/15/248 10/15/248 1/15/249 4/15/249 7/15/249 10/15/249 1/15/250 4/15/250 7/15/250 10/15/250 1/15/251 4/15/251 7/15/251 10/15/251 1/15/252 4/15/252 7/15/252 10/15/252 1/15/253 4/15/253 7/15/253 10/15/253 1/15/254 4/15/254 7/15/254 10/15/254 1/15/255 4/15/255 7/15/255 10/15/255 1/15/256 4/15/256 7/15/256 10/15/256 1/15/257 4/15/257 7/15/257 10/15/257 1/15/258 4/15/258 7/15/258 10/15/258 1/15/259 4/15/259 7/15/259 10/15/259 1/15/260 4/15/260 7/15/260 10/15/260 1/15/261 4/15/261 7/15/261 10/15/261 1/15/262 4/15/262 7/15/262 10/15/262 1/15/263 4/15/263 7/15/263 10/15/263 1/15/264 4/15/264 7/15/264 10/15/264 1/15/265 4/15/265 7/15/265 10/15/265 1/15/266 4/15/266 7/15/266 10/15/266 1/15/267 4/15/267 7/15/267 10/15/267 1/15/268 4/15/268 7/15/268 10/15/268 1/15/269 4/15/269 7/15/269 10/15/269 1/15/270 4/15/270 7/15/270 10/15/270 1/15/271 4/15/271 7/15/271 10/15/271 1/15/272 4/15/272 7/15/272 10/15/272 1/15/273 4/15/273 7/15/273 10/15/273 1/15/274 4/15/274 7/15/274 10/15/274 1/15/275 4/15/275 7/15/275 10/15/275 1/15/276 4/15/276 7/15/276 10/15/276 1/15/277 4/15/27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Liverpool

21 Sept., 1929

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 SEP 1929

19

212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.				
1	Adams	John	23	M	July 7 1905 Easttown Township Pa.		Home.
2	Alexander	William Fulton	65	M		District Court Jersey City Court: Oct. 1 1900	316 Penna Bldg., Philadelphia.
3	Barker	Cyrus	53	M		Bridgeport 1914 County Court	Home.
4	Bell	Russell	18	M	April 1910 New York City		445 Elm St., Arlington, N.J.
5	Bell	Mary	64	F		New York Sup. Ct. 11/4/23 By Marriage Husband's Papers Paterson, N.J. 1913	Home.
6	Belshaw	Ellen	42	F			101 West 91st St., New York City.
7	Belshaw	Ernest	15	M	Nov. 14 1915 Paterson, N.J.		Home.
8	Belshaw	Harold	7	M	May 16 1922 Paterson, N.J.		Home.
9	Bloomer	Katherine	21	F			Home.
10	Bowker	Emily	56	F		Los Angeles Through Marriage. August 1911	Home.
11	Bowker	Emily	24	F			Home.
12	Bowker	Dorothy	26	F			Home.
13	Byrnes	Margaret Catherine	42	F			Home.
14	Byrnes	Margaret	13	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 15th 1915.		Home.
15	Byrnes	John	8	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 30th 1920.		Home.
16	Brady	Mary		F	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 26th 1923.		Home.
17	Byrnes	Margaret	50	F		County Court. Essex County Newark N.J. June 4 1926	Home.
18	Buckley	Elizabeth	41	F		N.Y. Sup. Ct., 7 February 1924	Ridgeway Pa.
19	Carr	Edith	41	F		County Court Detroit Michigan July 7 1920	Home.
20	Carr	Annie	43	F		County Court Detroit Michigan January 9th 1928	Home.
21	Damm	Sarah Edith	51	F		Through Marriage. Husband born at St. Clare, Pa. Nov. 7 1875	Home.
22	Dawson	James	55	M		District Court New York City 1913	Home.
23	Dennerley	John J	43	M		Supreme Court Concord N.H. 1927	Concord N.H.
24	Dinnerline	Tom	62	M		County Court Stark Co., Ohio May 17 1912	Home.
25	Dinnerline	Lillie	57	F		Through Marriage.	Home.
26	Drishan	Lilly	49	F		Aug 2 1928 Supreme Court Brooklyn	Home.
27	Drishan	Elie	7	M	June 9 1922 Brooklyn NY		Home.
28	Duncan	Thomas	75	M		District Court Boston Jan 26 1920	Home.
29	Eaton	Dorothy	49	F		By marriage.	Home.
30	Ellis	John Edward	62	M		Boston, Mass. 1902 Supreme Court	Home.

Sheet...11.....Line...9.. Bloomer Katherine.. Transferred to Sheet 16..Line...3.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Liverpool, 21 Sept. 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

30 SEP 1929

19 213

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Finlow	Ellen	68	✓	F	WD	Paterson, N.J. By marriage.	Home. 135 Redwood Ave., Paterson, N.J.
2	Garrahan	James	33	✓	M	S	Supreme Court Brooklyn 1924	Home. 379 a Green Ave Brooklyn
3	Gornall	James	72	✓	M	S	Sedlia District, Missouri 1902	Home. 322 Kensington St Kansas City
4	Gray	Howard	32	✓	M	S	Starkeville, N.Y. July 11th 1874.	Home. Varrow East, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
5	Groom	Annie Cleary	30	✓	F	M	District Court Rochester N.Y. 1925	Home. 88 West Second North, Salt Lake City
6	Grownay	Mary Ellen	32	✓	F	S	Brooklyn Dist. Ct., August 23 1923	Home. 20 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Harrison	Jennie	61	✓	F	Wd	Cook County Court, October 26 1898	Home. 187 S. Grove Ave., Harvey, Ill.
8	Hewins	Robert	43	✓	M	S	Sup. Ct. Philadelphia Feb 22nd 1921	Home. 109 W. Adams St., Philadelphia
9	Hill	Joseph	48	✓	M	S	New York City 1881 April 9 1881	Home. 420 E. 7th St., New York City
10	Horton	Phyllis	47	✓	F	Wd	Dist. Ct. Philadelphia May 28 1920	Home. 710 Saxony St., Philadelphia, Penn.
11	Hullah	Frances	49	✓	F	M	Husband's Papers (John Albert Hullah), Cook County, Ill. October 1st 1926	Home. Hollywood, Cook County, Ill.
12	Johnson	Mary	54	✓	F	S	County Court Newark NJ Sept 1926	Home. 47 Irving St., Newark, N.J.
13	Kenny	Peter	35	✓	M	S	District Court Stapleton, Nebraska, April 1928	Home. St. John's Church, Stapleton, Nebraska
14	Kewson	Mary	65	✓	F	Wd	By Marriage	Home. 2832 Poplar St., Philadelphia
15	Mac Ateer	Sarah	49	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Dist. Ct., June 26 1924	Home. 5041 Oak St., Philadelphia
16	McGuire	Marcelles	26	✓	F	S	District Court Omaha Neb. 1927	Home. 614 South 15th St., Omaha, Nebraska
17	McLeod	Donald	60	✓	M	M	Concord N.H. District Court 1919	Concord N.H.
18	Meldrum	Levina Nicol	49	✓	F	S	New York Sup. Ct., November 17 192	Home. Fifth Avenue, Jackson Ave., New York
19	Mickrel	Rose	37	✓	F	S	Supreme Court New York City 11 March 1927	Home. 262 Central Park West, New York City
20	Norton	Thomas	66	✓	M	M	District Court New Bristol, Conn. September 1915	Home. 267 Park St., Bridgeport, Conn.
21	O'Hare	Elizabeth	45	✓	F	S	Supreme Court Albany NY 22 Oct 1923	Home. 10 East 84th St., New York City
22	O'Hare	James	16	✓	M	M	June 1900	Home. 7 West 84th Ave., Bronx, New York
23	O'Hare	James	17	✓	M	M		Home. 7 West 84th Ave., Bronx, New York
24	Ratcliffe	James	32	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Mass. Aug 31 1896	Home. 7 Broadway, Pawtucket, R.I.
25	Ratcliffe (Morley)	Alice	21	✓	F	M	Through Father's papers	Home. 76 Broadway, Pawtucket, R.I.
26	Richins	Gertrude Elizabeth	30	✓	F	M	Chicago Feb. 24th 1899	Home. 904 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Roby	Alice	50	✓	F	S	Dist. Ct. New York City, Dec. 3 1928	Home. 4 East 9th St., New York City
28	Sabin	Celia	55	✓	F	Wd	Dist. Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 3rd 1929	Home. 785 1st Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Schofield	George	66	✓	M	M	April 26 1893 Ipswich, Mass.	Home. 19 County St., Ipswich, Mass.
30	Schofield	Lillian	61	✓	F	M	Waymouth N.S. 1898	Home. 19 County St., Ipswich, Mass.

Manifest 12 Line 22 O'Rourke, Peter) DUPLICATED Q21 LINES 7, 8.
12 " 23 O'Rourke, Peter) Did not embark..... Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Liverpool

21 Sept. 1929

19, Arriving at Port of New York

30 SEP 1929

19 214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sharkey	Nicholas	35	M	M		Supreme Court Bronx Co., July 1917	Home. Haworth, N.J.
2	Smith	Ignatius	30	M	M		Dist. Ct., New York 11/19/25	Home. 4128 49th St., Long Island City, N.Y.
3	Smith	Mary	30	F	M		Dist. Ct., New York, 11/19/25	Home. 4128 49th St., Long Island City, N.Y.
4	Soden	William	65	M	M		Bucks. County Co., Pa., about 1874	Home. Newtown, Pa.
5	Steinberg	Ester	41	F	M		Supreme Court, New York, 11/19/25 By marriage	Home. 1116 Price St., Scranton, Pa.
6	Steinberg	Naomi Miriam	4	F	S	Scranton, Pa., July 26 1924	Supreme Court Honesdale, N.Y. 1st March 1927	Home. Glenboro Rd., Jersey Ave. Station, Honesdale, N.Y.
7	Walker	Isabella	29	F	M		Media, Pa., 1911 2nd Sept.	Home. 25 E. 4th St., Chester, Pa.
8	Walker	Almer	48	M	S		Eastern Dist. Ct., New York July 19 1928	Home. 17 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Walden	Anne	31	F	M		Camp Dix, N.J. 1919	Home. 2426 Oak St., Philadelphia
10	Whittaker	Joe Harry	41	M	S		District Court Providence RI 1913	Home. 84 Haswood Ave., Providence, R.I.
11	Sheridan	Patrick	44	M	M		By marriage	Home. 84 Haswood Ave., Providence, R.I.
12	Sheridan	Bridget	41	F	M		Buffalo Sup. Ct., Feb 15 1928	Home. 18 Westgate Rd., Kew-Forest, N.Y.
13	Pletcher	John	37	M	M			Home. 249 1st St., Detroit, Mich.
14	Godard	Godard	16	M	S	Clarton, Pa. 7/1/13		Home. Brooklyn NY
15	Richins	William C	2	M	S	Oct 18 1926 Dearboro' Ill	District Court Paterson NJ 1920	Home. Trenton NJ
16	Bennett	Willie	46	M	M		District Court. Newark, N.J..1889.	506 Bloomfield Ave., (Home) Montclair, N.J.
17	Ward	Richard F.	66	M	M		District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th June..1929.	Home. 42. Sterling Place, Brooklyn.
18	Gallagher	Anne	24	F	S			
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived OCT. 1, 1929

, 192

M.

, from

Oct 8/29

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22f	1 WALSH Bridget	10:20	Q 14	13	1	Sis. to call	SIS. MARY W. 536 W. 134th St. New York City	JOHNSON	10/2	2:30	1	2	2
69f	2 WALSH Anne	10:35	5	24	1	To call	Cous. J. F. Dalton 5843-41 Drive, Woodside, LINDY	Johnson	10/1	11:10	-----	-----	-----
26m	3 MYERS Edwin	"	5	17-8	2	To call	Cous. J. F. Dalton 5845-41 Drive, Woodside, LINDY	Johnson	10/1	11:10	-----	-----	-----
21f	Monica						do				-----	-----	-----
20m	4 REILLY Joseph	"	Q 14	6	1	No	Sis. Mrs. Mary Neary 2100 Fulton St. Bklyn, N. Y.	Johnson	10/1	11:50	-----	-----	-----
54m	5 GIBBONSThomas	"	Q 15	1-7	7	Mod. hold	Son & Bro. Edward 611 Sterling Place, Bklyn, NY	Johnson	10/1	11:40	-----	-----	-----
48f	Bridget						do				-----	-----	-----
18m	Patrick						do				-----	-----	-----
13f	Catherine						do				-----	-----	-----
10f	Annie						do				-----	-----	-----
8 m	Thomas						do				-----	-----	-----
4 m	Joseph						do				-----	-----	-----

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. *216*
See 11276
Nov 20 1929

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* OCTOBER 1, 1929, *19*, *M.*, *from*

216

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
151 1	BANNON Mary	2 cl	4	1-3 Ire. Und. 16 unac. LPC	10:15	Scarliz	10/1	57	Ec				10/1	58	22	48							3	6	3
7 m	Patrick																								
6 m	Muris																								
55m 2	RAMOS COSTA Jose	9	2	Span. Visa?	10:45	Collins							10/1	98	KS 3										
46m 3	PORTES Benigno	9	3	Span. Visa?	"	"							10/1	93	KS 2	45									
				To Hear - 12/5/29 - 9 20 P. Ret'd - 12/21/29 - 12 Noon																					
31m 4	OJEA Francisco A.	9	1	Span. Visa?	11:00	"	10/1	61	KS	14 1/3	125 AS.														

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T...

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Require	Jones,	R.	23	British			
Vess	Harris,	Thomas	29	do.			
EDC	Coom,	Ernest	49	do.			
F							
Hick							
Steele							
Jones							
Solo							
Cham							
Wilkin							

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. Hickson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, if it is in the interest of the United States, the names of all such aliens who have departed from such vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been released from custody; and the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question, and if the question is determined in favor of the collector, such fine shall be paid; and if the question remains undetermined, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

18	O'Flaherty	John	✓ R 14203	16	"	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	Irish	do.	5.7½	190
19	Burke	John	✓ 762418	35	"	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	5.2	160
20	May	John	✓ 791963	42	"	Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	Scotch	do.	5.4½	170
21	Glover	William	✓ 790821	12	"	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	English	do.	5.9	160
22	Munday	John	✓ 1045150	12	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	5.6	147
23	Murray	Mawani	✓ 1008250	4	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	5.3	190
24	Dolan	John	✓ 1092587	22	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	5.5	154
25	Owen	David	✓ 456325	30	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	Welsh	do.	5.6	170
26	Lowe	Royden	✓ 256993	24	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	English	do.	5.7	134
27	Crowley	Percival	✓ 1093388	7	"	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	5.8	154
28	Robinson	Frederick	✓ 958443	18	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	5.7	146
29	Eccles	Jack	✓ 201136	15	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	5.3	149
30	Evans	William	✓ 1093349	12	"	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	5.9	149

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents..... **WHITE STAR LINE.**

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
5th, October 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. "Adriatic"
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 504 ✓ Number of seamen deserted -- ✓
 Number of seamen discharged 2 ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) -- ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 ✓ Total crew this date 585 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 50th September, 1929, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 5th October, 1929, for Liverpool via Queenstown via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

217

[illegible]

14.1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

219

from the ³ EAMEN—Continued

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 218

PORT OF New York Dec 30, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board _____
_____ (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
~~Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.~~

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

5.9 160

6.6 147

5.3 190

5-15 4.

5.6 370

5-7 134

5.8 154

240

100 340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

219

from the pe-

EAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Higgins, J.	21	British	17/9/29. Liverpool
Vickers, J.	38	do.	do. do.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

§c. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines or international brokers or tollage agents, to permit the inspection of the vessel by the collector of customs at any time twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of call, or frequent port of call, of such vessel, or to permit such alien to remain at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent, to comply with the foregoing provisions of this act shall constitute a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$500 and not more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not less than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the offender, he may, in lieu of such fine and imprisonment, be punished by a fine of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent is liable therefor in proportion to such vessel's tonnage and be collected therefor by the United States district court.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * *

That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 3 of the act of December 28, 1919, shall be detained in hospital, and shall be examined by and the attendance of an official in charge of the port of arrival and treated, and all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the government; and the expenses of the hospital shall be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance unless such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed by the vessel; and the vessel shall be held responsible for the charges in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they are found, and the vessel shall be held responsible for the expenses of removal as well as the examining surgeon definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne by the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

§ 19. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for such other regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, until he has obtained a certificate of admission from the United States.

§ 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel, or who permits such alien seaman to land in the United States, shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination of each such alien seaman) who has been permitted to land on board after such inspection or to depart such vessel if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be so inspected, and in addition to the fine shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$300 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurred, and shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each such alien seaman who has been permitted to land on board after the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, or who has been permitted to land on board after such alien seaman has paid upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel, or that he failed to appear upon the outgoing manifest thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirements.

1 When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliena must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

The names of children (including mother)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "A D R I A T I C", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hickson	Vere W	✓	40 Years	Master.	Sep:17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes	58	Male	English	British.	5.9	168	
2	Steele	Frederick F.	✓ 558729	36 Years	Chief Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	British.	5.7	154	
3	Jones	Gerald	✓ 450962	30 "	1st "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6½	161	
4	Solomon	Harmon S	✓ 035872	33 "	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	160	
5	Chamberlain	Donald	✓ 4030466	20 "	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	
6	Wilkinson	Henry W.	✓ 4042170	10 Years	4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	British	5.10	168	
7	Holme	James A.	✓ 1008348	10 "	5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	140	
8	Elder	Armin.	✓ 1033496	25 "	Surgeon.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	N.B.B.S.	do.	5.4	150	
9	Evans	Thomas	✓ 723482	20 "	Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
10	Ellis	Rex	✓ 1071380	4 "	Asst:Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	116	
11	Cowden	Richard	✓ R 18075	4 "	Purser's Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	166	
12	Miller	James	✓ 703200	26 "	Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	286	
13	Wylie	William	✓ 1042459	9 "	Carpenter's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	148	
14					Bosun.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
15	Stewart	Thomas	✓ 897965	32 "	Bosun's Mate.	Sept 17/29	L. Pool.	No.	Yes	44	do.	English.	British	5.9½	139	
16	Joplin	Norman	✓ 314910	17 "	C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.9½	170	
17	Lewis	Henry	✓ 773593	12 "	C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	140	
18	O'Flaherty	John	✓ R 14203	15 "	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5.7½	180	
19	Burke	John	✓ 762418	35 "	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
20	Hay	John	✓ 791963	42 "	Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4½	170	
21	Glover	William	✓ 089091	12 "	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.9	160	
22	Munday	John	✓ 1042180	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
23	Murray	Edward	✓ 1002250	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	190	
24	DeLan	John	✓ 1083887	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
25	Owen	David	✓ 456625	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	170	
26	Lowe	Royden	✓ 258093	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.7	134	
27	Crowley	Percival	✓ 1083888	7 "	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	154	
28	Robinson	Frederick	✓ 958443	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.7	146	
29	Lockhart	Jack	✓ 203100	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	119	
30	Evans	William	✓ 1093849	12 "	L.O. & A.B.	Sept 17/29	L-POOL	No	Yes	30	do.	English	British	5.9	149	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gates	Thomas	✓ 857040	16 Years	L.O. & A.B.	Sep 17/29	L-pool	No.	Yes.	30	Male	English	BRITISH	5.8	140	
2	Gilpin	Joseph	✓ 1081125	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	135	
3	Darcy	Robert	✓ 837173	35 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Haines	William J.	✓ 1080082	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140	
5	Leach	William	✓ 1090181	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	Bollingham	George	✓ 897420	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.1	136	
7	Wilkinson	James	✓ R 2992	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	112	
8	Ward	Thomas	✓ 1167083	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	
9	Burgess	Charles	✓ 1124129	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	144	
10	Woods	William	✓ 1109381	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	
11	Davenport	Ernest	✓ 992808	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	170	
12	Dowse	Richard	✓ 1033983	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
13	Collins	Thomas	✓ R 19418	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	
14	Turner	Wallis	✓ 439059	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	136	
15	Mathews	Cecil	✓ 1133950	3 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	140	
16	Thomas	Owen	✓ 1102609	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	140	
17	Davis	James	✓ 1139570	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	138	
18	Silcock	Thomas	✓ 1067321	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	Whitcott	Walton	✓ R 65256	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	17 1/2	do	do	do	5.4	130	
20	Hughes	George	✓ R 14701	3 Years	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.0	126	
21	Rowden	John	✓ R 5059	8 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish.	do	5.4	140	
22	Durie	Patrick	✓ R 61285	1 Year	O.S.	do	do	do	do	15	do	English.	do	5.2	119	
23	Harley	Arthur	✓ 1109314	3 Years	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	138	
24	Roberts	Albert	✓ R 57383	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	133	
25	Hastwood	James	✓ 1139181	2 Years	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
26	Bell	Edward	✓ R 5845	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	125	
27	Dewberry	Sidney	✓ R 7757	2 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	125	
28	Clegg	William	✓ R 07461	9 Mths	Bridge Boy.	do	do	do	do	13	do	do	do	5.3	120	
29	Pickup	Robert	✓ 1st Voy:	1st Voy:	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Irish	do	5.4	121	
30	Boulton	Wilfred E.	✓ 997574	6 "	Mess R Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.7	135	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK..., 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61. 1	Hunter	Henry	✓ 88804	23 Years	Miss R Stwd. Sep 17/29 L-pool.	No.		No.	Yes.	40	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	145	
2	Dunbar	John	✓ 888172	18 "	1st Wireless Opr	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	182	
3	O'Sullivan	Alexander	✓ 708842	15 "	2nd Wireless Opr	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	d	Irish	do.	5.11	130	
1st	Higgins	John	✓ R701187	2 "	3rd Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	21	do	English.	do	5.7	140	
5	Aird	Patrick	✓ R 43127	2 Mths.	Asst: Surgeon.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish.	do	5.10	140	
6	Drakefield	George	✓ R 28343	2 Yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English.	British.	5.10	168	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line White Star Line
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
81.1	Mun gall	John	✓518326	37 Years	Chief Engineer.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	59	Male.	English	British	5.7	220	
2	Keenlside	Charles	✓766472	26 "	Sen: 2nd do.	da	da	da	da	54	do.	da	da	5.7	140	
3	Clachrie	John	✓918618	27 "	Int: 2nd do.	da	da	da	da	48	do	Scotch	British	5.6	170	
4	Ramsay	John	✓76678	23 "	Sen: 3rd do	da	da	da	da	45	do	English	do	5.11	180	
5	YOUNDS	Walter	✓586114.	21 "	Int: 3rd do	da	da	da	da	42	do	da	da	5.11	190	
6	Swarbrick	Richard	✓762691	25 "	Sen: 4th do	da	da	da	da	46	do	da	da	5.6	150	
7	McLellan	George	✓794430	25 "	Int: 4th do	da	da	da	da	45	do	da	da	5.11	192	
8	Silk	Edward	✓863483	13 "	Sen: Asst: 2nd Engnr.	da	da	da	da	34	do	da	da	5.10	170	
9	Foulkes	Eric E	✓976661	11 "	Sen: Asst: 3rd Engnr	da	da	da	da	32	do	da	da	5.8	140	
90.10	Moore	William	✓9. 306	11 "	Sen: Asst: 4th Engnr.	da	da	da	da	32	do	da	da	5.3	146	
11	McMillan	Leslie	✓1084388	8 Yrs	Ex Jnr Asst. 4th Engnr.	da	da	da	da	29	do	da	da	5.9	166	
12	Arden	James	✓1733409	4 Yrs	Sen: 5th Engnr.	da	da	da	da	26	do	da	da	5.7	140	
13	McCurdy	John Alfres	✓R40471	3 Yrs	Ex Sen: 6th Engnr.	da	da	da	da	23	do	da	da	5.5	140	
14	Farrington	William	✓440562	3 "	Int: 5th do	da	da	da	da	24	do	Scotch	da	5.10	140	
15	Hurst	Victor	✓R 46136	2 "	Ex Sen: 5th Engnr.	da	da	da	da	23	do	English	da	5.6	133	
16	Beauchamp	William	✓972826	12 "	Desk Engineer.	da	da	da	da	32	do	da	da	5.7	170	
17	Archer	Frederick	✓R88045	3 "	Sanitary Engineer.	da	da	da	da	30	do	da	da	5.7	136	
18	Murphy	William	✓1119018	5 "	Boiler- maker.	da	da	da	da	38	do	da	da	5.1 1/2	156 1/2	
19	Carey	William	✓1067412	6 "	1st Electrician.	da	da	da	da	35	do	da	da	5.5	140	
100.20	Grozier	Robert	✓R7992	3 "	2nd do	da	da	da	da	25	do	da	da	5.10	150	
21	Anderson	Herbert	✓R40384	2 "	3rd do	da	da	da	da	24	do	Irish	da	5.10	170	
22	Salter	Frank	✓R55526	15 Mths	Junior. do	da	da	da	da	22	do	English	da	5.11	160	
23	Murphy	James	✓635642	36 Yrs	Storekpr.	da	da	da	da	54	do	da	da	5.8	170	
24	McCourt	Thomas	✓822676	18 Yrs	Asst do	da	da	da	da	35	do	da	da	5.6	150	
25	Morgan	Michael	✓926820	25 "	Ref: Greaser.	da	da	da	da	53	do	Scotch	da	5.5	140	
26	Malone	Thomas	✓867548	20 "	do	da	da	da	da	39	do	English	da	5.8	210	
27	McInerney	James	✓563189	30 "	do	da	da	da	da	50	do	da	da	5.11	150	
28	Campbell	William	✓661452	30 "	Elec: Greaser.	da	da	da	da	54	do	da	da	5.4	180	
29	Fenlon	Thomas	✓821498	29 "	do	da	da	da	da	40	do	da	da	5.5	140	
30	Nagent	Bernard	✓512131	35 "	do	da	da	da	da	56	do	da	da	5.7	140	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1111	Quigley	John	✓ 539978	40 Yrs	Fan Greaser. Sep 17/29 L-pool.	No.	Yes.	65	Male.	English	British	6.0	200			
P.E. 2	Symes	William	✓ 635256	14 "	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
3	Baker	William	✓ 528564	32 Yrs	Fan do Diesel	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.4	170	
4	Power	Fred	✓ 1138943	4 "	Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
5	Murdoch	James	✓ 897164	21 "	Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
6	O'Brien	Joseph	✓ 799253	35 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
7	Cardwell	George	✓ 922938	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
8	Collins	Edward	✓ 681057	21 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
9	Wells	Arthur	✓ 1133693	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	138	
12010	Kelly	Thomas	✓ 547009	37 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
11	Lewen	Mark	✓ 992730	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
12	Cosford	Robert	✓ 896278	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	
13	Roach	William	✓ 1053204	19 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
14	Campbell	William	✓ 1085039	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
15	Walsh	James	✓ 31701	34 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	170	
16	Wells	Richard	✓ 756747	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
17	Wilson	George	✓ 846200	21 "	Ldg Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
18	McKay	Daniel	✓ 681503	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
19	Simpson	William	✓ 1008661	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	180	
13020	McShane	Thomas	✓ 804491	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	150	
21	Fitzgearld	Edward	✓ 587707	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.9	170	
22	McKay	Michael	✓ 860581	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
23	Ballantyne	Ralph	✓ 579545	29 "	Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	
24	Bligh	Martin	✓ 1139008	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	
25	Turner	William	✓ R30870	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
26	Hagan	Charles	✓ 865846	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
27	Wells	Harold	✓ R31103	3 1/2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
28	Darragh	David	✓ 1008003	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.1	140	
29	Edwards	Edward	✓ B32005	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
140 30	McKenna	Robert	✓ 1033882	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	168	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1411	Keegan	Walter	✓ 927183	12 Years	Fireman.	Sep 17/29	L-poo.l.	No.	Yes.	28	Male.	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Dillon	Thomas	✓ 844091	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
3	Jones	Thomas	✓ 1095484	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	165	
4	Pearce	Robert	✓ R18610	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138	
5	Joyce	Matthew	✓ 892219	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
6	Pennington	John	✓ R21698	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5.7	144	
7	Williams	Thomas	✓ 544266	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42		do.	do.	5.8	144	
8	Maher	Thomas	✓ 1157299	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5.3	138	
9	Gallagher	Thomas	✓ 822282	15 Yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do.	do.	5.5	140	
1500	McCormack	John	✓ 909019	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5.6	146	
11	Keir	Albert	✓ 1001267	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		do.	do.	5.3	140	
12	Rogan	Andrew	✓ 1065451	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5.6	150	
13	Nyland	James	✓ 959529	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5.8	160	
14	Match	William	R 27724	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do.	do.	5.11	164	
15	Parry	James	✓ 1108726	7 "	FIREMAN.	SEPT 17/29	L'POOL	NO.	YES.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	
16	Ferry	John	✓ 797622	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
17	Jacobs	Harry	✓ 1126422	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Loughlan	Peter	✓ 859496	27 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
19	Collins	Patrick	✓ 650133	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	
1600	Goffey	William	886607	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
21	Shane	Martin	✓ 762315	22 "	FIREMAN	SEP 17/29	LIVERPOOL	NO.	YES.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	
22	McKenna	William John	✓ 1076278	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
23	O'Brien	Thomas	✓ 1106173	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
24	McMillan	Duncan	✓ 1131234	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
25	Murphy	Daniel	✓ 961302	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
26	Taylor	William	✓ 959527	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
27	Blair	Robert	✓ R37545	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
28	Young	James	✓ R9204	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
29	Cain	Patrick	✓ R51066	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
1700	Donaldson	Patrick	✓ 1045470	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5.8	150	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-5240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1711	Booth	William	✓ 1029726	10 Years	Fireman.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Fleming	John	✓ 650261	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	154	
P.E. 3 First	Prior	Richard	✓ 850566	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156	
P.E. 4	Kelly	James	✓ 864295	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	158	
P.E. 5	Donaldson	Isaac	✓ 81133798	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	
6	Gillbanks	Matthew	✓ 1000007	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	146	
P.E. 7	Rutherford	John	✓ 802502	15 "	do	SEP 17/29	L'Pool	do	do	34	Male	English	British	5.7	138	
8	Welsh	Walter	✓ 702602	30 "	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	170	
9	Booth	Edward	✓ 611468	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	165	
1900	Ennis	James	✓ 1115014	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
11	Kevan	Peter	✓ R6962	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	
12	Bolland	Edward	✓ R19129	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	130	
13	Maher	Edward	✓ 1105606	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	McCready	Edward	✓ R50264	18 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
15	Morgan	Bernard	✓ R5491	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.6	146	
16	Telford	Thomas	✓ R15922	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.5	130	
17	Campbell	Francis	✓ R35343	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	140	
18	Lammond	Thomas	✓ R31489	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	130	
19	Hankin	Peter	✓ 1109370	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
1900	Cullinan	John	✓ R54822	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Miller	James	✓ R37441	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	Marsden	Thomas	✓ R69932	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9 1/2	140	
23	Kelly	John	✓ 981472	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
24	Bleasdale	Charles	✓ R57540	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	158	
25	Harris	James	✓ R40397	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Kerwen	James	✓ R2963	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	
27	Swanson	Christopher	✓ R58071	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	Delaney	Joseph	✓ 1129633	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	130	
29	Connor	Edward	✓ 1139056	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
2000	Tierney	James	✓ R22112	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2011	Young	James	✓ 812853	10 years	Trimmer.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	35	Male.	English	British	55	140	
2	Toner	Thomas	✓ 1998523	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
3	Buckley	Thomas	✓ 1138354	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	
4	Gouldson	John	✓ 1121745	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
5	Ferguson	William	✓ 850793	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
6	O'Brien	Daniel	✓ 1045081	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5.3	140	
7	Mc Cormick	Patrick	✓ 1126746	4 1/2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
8	Kinsella	Peter	✓ 1114834	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.2	138	
9	Ellis	William	✓ R 9832	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
2100	Gray	Richard	✓ R34628	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
11	Shane	Joseph	✓ R27698	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
12	Green	Albert	✓ 1104107	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
13	Worthington	George W.	✓ R33100	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
14	Rowland	Joseph	✓ 903593	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
15	Clark	Samuel	✓ 1117020	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
16	Hoy	Thomas	✓ 770033	19 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.0	156	
17	Scotland	Peter	✓ 103539	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
18	Loughlin	Robert	✓ 1st Voyage		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	132	
19	Cowie	Alexander B.	✓ 895321	19 "	Mass Room Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
2200	Gill	Thomas	✓ 1064480	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
21	Parkes	Walter	✓ 1130999	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
222	Blundell	Seth	✓ R68055	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK., 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2611	Masters Ernest..	✓ 560340	30 Years	Chief Steward.	Sep 17/29 L-pool.	No.	Yes.	52	Male.	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Gresty Arthur	✓ 706928	29 "	2nd Steward.	do. do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.11	190	
1st PE.	Kay Francis	✓ 276111	22 "	Asst 2nd Steward.	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	
4	Myers Frederick	✓ 564307	21 "	Linenkeeper.	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	138	
5	Kirby Thomas	✓ 923218	27 "	Chief Storekeeper.	do. do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
6	Davies Alfred	✓ 459767	35 "	2nd Storekeeper.	do. do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
7	Jenkins Edward	✓ 694654	20 "	Asst: Stores.	do. do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
8	James Ernest	✓ 429163	5 "	-do-	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
9	Jones John	✓ 723854	34 "	-do-	do. do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
2700	Sinker Albert	✓ 927791	12 "	-do-	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
11	Descovich Frederick	✓ 822269	15 "	-do-	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	136	
12	Pool Simon B.	✓ 435474	4 "	Writer.	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
13	Taylor William	✓ 411796	4 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
14	Sherriff Robert	✓ R 68073	1 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
15	Tucker Harold	✓ 984404	10 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
16	Oliver Elsie	✓ 1089988	6 "	Stewardess.	SEP 17/29 L-POOL	NO.	YES.	30	Female	English	British	5.8	112	
17	Lee Ethel	✓ 1064274	9 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	117	
18	Valler Sarah	✓ 097433	20 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	131	
19	Brennan Mary	✓ 591503	13 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	
2800	Roberts Alice	✓ 044042	18 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
21	McGowan Margaret	✓ 810304	18 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	
22	Blease Eleanor	✓ 1079654	12 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	
23	Johnston Maude	✓ 1008272	6 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	131	
24	Bitch Anne	✓ 1093549	7 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
25	Read Harriet	✓ 1064400	6 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
26	Shannon Dora	✓ 417433	5 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	121	
27	Rushton Sarah	✓ 437563	2 "	STEWARDESS.	SEPT 17/29 L-POOL	NO.	YES.	37	Female	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	113	
28	Petrie Sarah	✓ 4131251	5 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121	
29	Brash Isabella	✓ R 31430	3 "	do	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
30	Glendinning Kathleen	✓ R 56278	2 "	Ladies Manicurist, & Hairdresser.	do. do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel **"A D R I A T I C"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2911	Olegg	Helen	✓ 1133583	5 yrs	Matron.	Sep 17/20	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	38	Female	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Hannam	Maria	✓ R 76505	2 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
3	Wright	Helena	✓ R 70226	2 Mths.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
4	Saxton	Kathleen	✓ R 67917	1 Year	Lady Manicurist. & Hairdresser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
5	Britton	Elfreda	✓ 1111299	5 Years.	Female. T.B. Attndnt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
6	Kelly	Joseph	✓ 906054	25 "	Saloon Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	Male	do.	do.	5.5	150	
7	Wray	John	✓ 579171	20 "	2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
8	Wilds	Stanley	✓ 551237	25 "	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
9	Fleet	Robert	✓ 1114065	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
3009	Henderson	George	✓ 1099686	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	
P. 11	Grisewood	Robert	✓ 534542	25 Yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	British	5.6	158	
12	Mumpleys	Herbert	✓ R 6100	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
13	Bounds	Harry	✓ R 47459	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	British	5.7	141	
14	Todd	Allan	✓ 997571	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	
15	Evans	James	✓ 819016	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
16	Evans	Henry	✓ 1092637	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	123	
17	Leeson	Thomas	✓ 908181	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
18	Churchill	Gilbert	✓ 464984	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	
19	Robinson	Richard	✓ 641547	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	
3109	Repp	Charles	✓ 903059	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
21	Dickinson	Frank	✓ 1019553	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
22	Williams	Patrick	✓ 686739	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	128	
23	King	William	✓ 910476	26 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.8	141	
24	Jasper	George	✓ 1079010	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.0	108	
25	Hoffatt	Herbert	✓ 1027752	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
26	Forfar	Albert	✓ 1102045	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	
27	Williams	Elwyn	✓ 1092921	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
28	McCumiskey	Daniel	✓ 655227	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	
29	Bestwick	Alfred	✓ 908293	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	132	
3200	Lewis	Denis	✓ 1098088	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	

Line **WHITE STAR LINE.**

Owners **WHITE STAR LINE.**

Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, New York, 19, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3211	Lister	William	✓ 1097861	10 Years	Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	English	British	5.6.	140	
2	Bloom	David	✓ 944345	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
3	Wilkes	George	✓ 689065	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
4	Hawkins	Harold	✓ 1085133	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	100	
5	Seale	John	✓ 1188746	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
6	Irvine	Alexander	✓ 762311	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
7	Franks	Samuel	✓ 1100174	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
8	Finnington	Joseph	✓ 834635	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
9	Whaler	Walter	✓ 340737	27 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	
3309	Barclay	Allan	✓ 541055	21 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	
11	Forshaw	James	✓ 1077358	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
12	Bentley	George	✓ 802558	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13	Baillie	James	✓ 1023430	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Scotch	do.	5.2	136	
14	Harvey	William	✓ 629812	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.9	160	
15	Cocker	Daniel	✓ R30749	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.0	144	
16	Morris	Edwin	✓ 941424	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.9	144	
17	Storow	Robert	✓ 901603	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
18	Glover	Norman	✓ 1048388	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
19	Stephenson	Albert	✓ 1033542	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
3400	Murphy	Richard	✓ 784483	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
21	Bower	Thomas	✓ 1139303	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
22	Barnes	William	✓ R57315	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
23	Farmer	John	✓ 983286	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
24	Parker	Francis	✓ 1139273	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
25	Singleton	Charles	✓ 1095137	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
26	Murphy	Edward	✓ 920646	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
27	Gibson	Alfred	✓ 1059544	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	
28	Fox	Henry	✓ 863761	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	142	
29	Galvin	George	✓ 901628	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
3500	Collins	Henry	✓ 206203	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1411	Keegan	Walter	✓ 927183	12 Years	Fireman.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	28	Male.	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Dillon	Thomas	✓ 844091	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
3	Jones	Thomas	✓ 1098484	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	165	
4	Pearce	Robert	✓ R18810	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138	
5	Joyce	Matthew	✓ 892218	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
6	Pennington	John	✓ R21898	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
7	Williams	Thomas	✓ 544266	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
8	Maher	Thomas	✓ 1157299	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	
9	Gallagher	Thomas	✓ 822282	15 Yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
1500	McCormack	John	✓ 909019	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
11	Keir	Albert	✓ 1001267	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
12	Rogan	Andrew	✓ 1065451	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
13	Nyland	James	✓ 959529	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
14	Mutch	William	✓ R 27424	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	
15	Ferry	James	✓ 1108726	7 "	FIREMAN.	SEPT 17/29	L'POOL	NO.	YES.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	
16	Ferry	John	✓ 797622	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
17	Jacobs	Harry	✓ 1126422	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Loughland	Peter	✓ 859496	27 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
19	Collins	Patrick	✓ 650133	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	
1600	O'effey	William	✓ 888407	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
21	Shane	Martin	✓ 162315	22 "	FIREMAN	SEP 17/29	LIVERPOOL	NO.	YES.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	
22	McKenna	William John	✓ 1076278	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
23	O'Brien	Thomas	✓ 1106173	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
24	McMillan	Duncan	✓ 1131234	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
25	Murphy	Daniel	✓ 961302	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
26	Taylor	William	✓ 959827	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
27	Blair	Robert	✓ R37545	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
28	Young	James	✓ R9284	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
29	Cain	Patrick	✓ R51066	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
1700	Donaldson	Patrick	✓ 1045470	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	

Line. WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners. WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents. WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1711	Booth	William	✓ 1029726	10 Years	Fireman.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Fleming	John	✓ 650261	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	154	
P.E. 3 First	Prior	Richard	✓ 850566	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156	
P.E. 4	Kelly	James	✓ 864395	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	158	
P.E. 5	Donaldson	Isaac	✓ 81133798	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	
6	Gillbanks	Matthew	✓ 1000007	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	
P.E. 7	Rutherford	John	✓ 802502	15 "	do	SEP 17/29	L'POOL	do	do	34	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	
8	Welsh	Walter	✓ 702602	30 "	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	170	
9	Booth	Edward	✓ 611468	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	165	
1800	Ennis	James	✓ 1115014	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
11	Kevan	Peter	✓ R6962	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	
12	Bolland	Edward	✓ R19129	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	130	
13	Maher	Edward	✓ 1105606	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	McCready	Edward	✓ R50264	18 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
15	Morgan	Bernard	✓ R5491	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.6	146	
16	Telford	Thomas	✓ R15922	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.5	130	
17	Campbell	Francis	✓ R35343	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	140	
18	Lammond	Thomas	✓ R31489	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	130	
19	Hankin	Peter	✓ 1109370	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
1900	Cullinan	John	✓ R54822	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Miller	James	✓ R37441	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	Marsden	Thomas	✓ R69932	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9 1/2	140	
23	Kelly	John	✓ 981472	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
24	Bleasdale	Charles	✓ R57549	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	158	
25	Harris	James	✓ R40397	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Kerwen	James	✓ R2963	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	
27	Swanson	Christopher	✓ R59071	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	Delaney	Joseph	✓ 1129633	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	130	
29	Connor	Edward	✓ 1139056	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
2000	Tierney	James	✓ R22112	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 SEP 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2011	Young	James	✓ 812853	10 years	Trimmer.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	35	Male.	English	British	55	140	
2	Toner	Thomas	✓ 1498523	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	156	
3	Buckley	Thomas	✓ 1139554	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	146	
4	Gouldson	John	✓ 1121745	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	
5	Ferguson	William	✓ B50793	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	160	
6	O'Brien	Daniel	✓ 1045081	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	IRISH	do	5.3	140	
7	Mc Cormick	Patrick	✓ 1126746	4 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	138	
8	Kinsella	Peter	✓ 1114834	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5.2	138	
9	Ellis	William	✓ R 6882	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	138	
2109	Gray	Richard	✓ R34628	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	138	
11	Shane	Joseph	✓ R27688	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	140	
12	Green	Albert	✓ 1104107	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	138	
13	Worthington	George.W.	✓ R33700	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	138	
14	Rowland	Joseph	✓ 923585	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	138	
15	Clark	Samuel	✓ 1117020	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	138	
16	Hoy	Thomas	✓ 770033	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	156	
17	Scotland	Peter	✓ R23539	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	142	
18	Loughlin	Robert	✓ 1st Voyage		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	132	
19	Opwie	Alexander.B.	✓ 695321	17 "	Mass Room Steward.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	140	
2200	Gill	Thomas	✓ 1064480	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	
21	Parkes	"alter	✓ 1130999	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	140	
222.	Blundell	Seth	✓ R68055	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	137	

Wallace Insp 9/30/29

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
 Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
 Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK., 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2611	Masters	Ernest..	✓ 560540	30 Years	Chief Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	52	Male	English	British	5.8	180	
2	Gresty	Arthur	✓ 736225	26 "	2nd Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.11	190	
1st PE.	Kay	Francis	✓ 576111	22 "	Asst 2nd Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	
3	Myers	Frederick	✓ 564307	21 "	Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	138	
4	Kirby	Thomas	✓ 528218	27 "	Chief Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
5	Davies	Alfred	✓ 459767	25 "	2nd Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
6	Jenkins	Edward	✓ 694654	20 "	Asst. Stores.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
7	James	Ernest	✓ 428163	5 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
8	Jones	John	✓ 723654	34 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
9	Sinker	Albert	✓ 927791	12 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
2706	Descovich	Frederick	✓ 822268	15 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	136	
11	Poole	Simon B.	✓ 435274	4 "	Writer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
12	Taylor	William	✓ 411796	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
13	Sherriff	Robert	✓ R 68073	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
14	Thacker	Harold	✓ 82424	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
15	Oliver	Elsie	✓ 1089868	8 "	Stewardess.	SEP 17/29	L-Pool.	No.	Yes.	50	Female	English	British	5.8	112	
16	Lee	Ethel	✓ 1084274	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	117	
17	Valler	Sarah	✓ 697433	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	131	
18	Brennan	Mary	✓ 591503	19 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	
19	Roberts	Alice	✓ 644042	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.0	120	
20	McGowan	Margaret	✓ 510304	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	
21	Blease	Eleanor	✓ 1078654	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	
22	Johnston	Maude	✓ 1008272	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	131	
23	Bitch	Anne	✓ 1095549	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
24	Read	Harriet	✓ 1064400	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
25	Glendinning	Kathleen	✓ R 58278	2 "	Ladies Manicurist & Hairdresser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	121	
26	Rushton	Sarah	✓ R37563	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.2	118	
27	Petrie	Sarah	✓ 1131251	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121	
28	Brash	Isabella	✓ R 31430	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
29	Glendinning	Kathleen	✓ R 58278	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	
30																

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

1 1 3.3

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-00000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
291	Olegg	Helen	✓ 1133583	5 yrs	Matron.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	38	Female	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Hannam	Maria	✓ R 75505	2 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
3	Wright	Helena	✓ R 70226	2 Mths.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
4	Saxton	Kathleen	✓ R 87917	1 Year	Lady Manicurist. & Hairdresser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
5	Britton	Elfreda	✓ 1111299	5 Years.	Female. T.B. Attndnt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
6	Kelly	Joseph	✓ 906054	23 "	Saloon Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	Male	do.	do.	5.5	150	
7	Wray	John	✓ 579171	20 "	2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
8	Wilds	Stanley	✓ 551567	25 "	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
9	Fleet	Robert	✓ 1114065	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
3009	Henderson	George	✓ 1099686	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	
P. 11	Grisewood	Robert	✓ 554542	25 Yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	British	5.6	158	
12	Humphreys	Herbert	✓ R 6100	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
13	Bounds	Harry	✓ R 47459	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	British	5.7	141	
14	Todd	Allan	✓ 997571	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	
15	Evans	James	✓ 829016	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
16	Evans	Henry	✓ 1092637	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	123	
17	Leeson	Thomas	✓ 908181	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
18	Churchill	Gilbert	✓ 464984	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	
19	Robinson	Richard	✓ 641547	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	
3109	Repp	Charles	✓ 903059	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
21	Dickinson	Frank	✓ 1019559	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
22	Williams	Patrick	✓ 686739	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	128	
23	King	William	✓ 910476	26 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.8	141	
24	Jasper	George	✓ 1079016	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.0	108	
25	Moffatt	Herbert	✓ 1029762	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
26	Forfar	Albert	✓ 1102645	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
27	Williams	Elwyn	✓ 1092921	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
28	McCumiskey	Daniel	✓ 655807	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	
29	Bestwick	Alfred	✓ 908298	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	132	
3209	Lewis	Denis	✓ 1098888	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

SAI C. 1
SAI C. 2
SAI C. 3
SAI C. 4
SAI C. 5
SAI C. 6
SAI C. 7
SAI C. 8
SAI C. 9
SAI C. 10
SAI C. 11
SAI C. 12
SAI C. 13
SAI C. 14
SAI C. 15
SAI C. 16
SAI C. 17
SAI C. 18
SAI C. 19
SAI C. 20
SAI C. 21
SAI C. 22
SAI C. 23
SAI C. 24
SAI C. 25
SAI C. 26
SAI C. 27
SAI C. 28
SAI C. 29
SAI C. 30
SAI C. 31
SAI C. 32
SAI C. 33
SAI C. 34
SAI C. 35
SAI C. 36
SAI C. 37
SAI C. 38
SAI C. 39
SAI C. 40
SAI C. 41
SAI C. 42
SAI C. 43
SAI C. 44
SAI C. 45
SAI C. 46
SAI C. 47
SAI C. 48
SAI C. 49
SAI C. 50
SAI C. 51
SAI C. 52
SAI C. 53
SAI C. 54
SAI C. 55
SAI C. 56
SAI C. 57
SAI C. 58
SAI C. 59
SAI C. 60
SAI C. 61
SAI C. 62
SAI C. 63
SAI C. 64
SAI C. 65
SAI C. 66
SAI C. 67
SAI C. 68
SAI C. 69
SAI C. 70
SAI C. 71
SAI C. 72
SAI C. 73
SAI C. 74
SAI C. 75
SAI C. 76
SAI C. 77
SAI C. 78
SAI C. 79
SAI C. 80
SAI C. 81
SAI C. 82
SAI C. 83
SAI C. 84
SAI C. 85
SAI C. 86
SAI C. 87
SAI C. 88
SAI C. 89
SAI C. 90
SAI C. 91
SAI C. 92
SAI C. 93
SAI C. 94
SAI C. 95
SAI C. 96
SAI C. 97
SAI C. 98
SAI C. 99
SAI C. 100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "ADRIATIC"

, arriving at, New York

, 19

, from the port of

Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3211	Lister	William	✓ 1097861	10 Years	Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	English	British	5.6.	140	
2	Bloom	David	✓ 944345	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
3	Wilkes	George	✓ 682068	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
4	Hawkins	Harold	✓ 1685135	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	100	
5	Seale	John	✓ 1128746	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
6	Irvine	Alexander	✓ 762311	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
7	Franks	Samuel	✓ 1100174	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
8	Pinnington	Joseph	✓ 834685	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
9	Whalen	Walter	✓ 340737	27 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	
3500	Barclay	Allan	✓ 541055	21 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	
11	Forshaw	James	✓ 1077358	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
12	Bentley	George	✓ 802658	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13	Baillie	James	✓ 1023430	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Scotch	do.	5.2	136	
14	Harvey	William	✓ 629612	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.9	160	
15	Cocker	Daniel	✓ R30749	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.0	144	
16	Morris	Edwin	✓ 941424	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.9	144	
17	Storow	Robert	✓ 901603	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
18	Glover	Norman	✓ 1048398	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
19	Stephenson	Albert	✓ 1053542	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
3400	Murphy	Richard	✓ 784483	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
21	Bower	Thomas	✓ 1139303	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
22	Barnes	William	✓ R57315	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
23	Farmer	John	✓ 983286	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
24	Parker	Francis	✓ 1139273	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
25	Singleton	Charles	✓ 1086137	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
26	Murphy	Edward	✓ 920646	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
27	Gibson	Alfred	✓ 1089544	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	
28	Fox	Henry	✓ 865761	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
29	Galvin	George	✓ 901628	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
3500	Collins	Henry	✓ 206203	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3511	Allan	Clifford	✓ 1066913	8 Years	Steward.	Sep 17/20	L-pool.	No.	Yes	22	Male.	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Kendrick	Edward	✓ 57442	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Watters	Robert	✓ 1006707	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	141	
4	Elstone	Richard	✓ 989147	32 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	147	
5	White	Vincent	✓ 997278	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	141	
6	Davies	John	✓ 691778	20 "	Deck.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140	
7	Lyne	Martin	✓ 27802	3 1/2 "	Drawing Room.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	142	
8	Forster	George	✓ 985855	16 "	Bugler.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	150	
9	Young	Charles	✓ 750716	30 "	Lounge.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	160	
3600	Rushon	James	✓ 734523	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	139	
11	Williams	William c	✓ 929266	11 "	Capt's Servant.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	144	
12	Foulder	William	✓ 4731	3 1/2 "	Lift Attndnt.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	118	
13	Roberts	Osborne	✓ 40719	2	Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	112	
14	Kirby	John	✓ R 57219	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	102	
15	Lee	Norman	✓ 75506	3 Weeks	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.8	98	
16	Swinburne	Eric	✓ R 34890	2 Years	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	100	
17	Wilson	John	✓ 45864	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1	102	
18	Walker	Philip	✓ R 47464	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	102	
19	McLean	George	✓ R 37535	2	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	98	
3700	Beesley	Thomas	✓ R 57928	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	99	
21	Baird	Carl	✓ R 30518	3 Years	Printer.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	140	
22	Howard	Herbert	✓ 1st Voy	1st Voy	Asst: Printer.	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.9	148	
23	Faulkner	William	✓ 74415	36 "	Bath Steward.	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.9	174	
24	Farfell	Joseph	✓ 862918	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	141	
25	Jones	Stanley	✓ 784584	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	139	
26	Rigby	Thomas	✓ 864054	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
27	Peapson	Joseph	✓ 677256	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.0	141	
28	Davies	John	✓ 663487	35 "	B.R. Steward.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	141	
29	L'Estrange	Frank	✓ 859298	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	140	
3800	Gruar	Joseph	✓ 810377	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	145	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-6000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
381 ¹	Smith	Bernard	✓ 384539	28 Years	B.R. Steward.	Sep. 17/29	L'Pool	No.	Yes.	43	Mal e	English	British	5.6	141	
2	Peter	Alfred	✓ 750966	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	148	
3	Jeinson	William	✓ 792566	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	143	
4	Cowell	William	✓ 928440	36 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	141	
5	Barlow	Harry	✓ 927890	31 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	160	
6	Barsley	George	✓ 45208	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	140	
7	Schaefer	William	✓ 517092	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	150	
8	Lee	Frank	✓ 792536	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	150	
9	Capstick	George	✓ 686849	50 "	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.9	142	
390 ¹	Sharkey	Edward	✓ 623313	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	150	
11	Hill	James	✓ 737664	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	156	
12	Crosbie	Robert	✓ 622810	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	
13	Clawn	Alfred	✓ 656100	36 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	136	
14	Halsall	Thomas	✓ 947396	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	162	
15	Newman	Abraham	✓ 9777915	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	165	
16	Edwards	James	✓ 726243	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	146	
17	Evans	John	✓ 701919	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	180	
18	Campbell	George	✓ 1033152	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	
19	Thorpe	Charles	✓ 834662	24 "	Chief Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	141	
400 ¹	Brown	Richard	✓ 611355	20 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	138	
21	Jones	Ernest	✓ 980595	15 "	Asst: do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	141	
22	Tighe	Thomas	✓ 1021086	10 "	Asst: do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	138	
23	Doyle	James	✓ 1126693	5 "	Asst: do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	129	
24	McMurrin	George	✓ 961600	11 "	Asst: do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	141	
25	Holmes	Norman	✓ 929491	12 "	Plate Steward.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143	
26	May	Frank	✓ 1127578	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147	
27	Turner	George	✓ 1126645	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	138	
28	Brannigan	Michael	✓ 145015	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	136	
29	Ashton	William	✓ R 70048	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	121	
410 ¹	Meadows	Sydney	✓ R 70043	do.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	122	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
4217	Williams	John	✓ 800983	28 Years	Chief Boots.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.8	164	
2	Clint	Frank	✓ 899935	17 "	Asst: Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
3	Devereaux	James	✓ 427795	12 "	Asst: Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
4	Theobald	Percy	✓ R17789	3 "	Asst: Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
5	Steele	Harold	✓ 1107080	5 "	Asst: Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	133	
6	Bartell	James	✓ R19635	3 "	Asst: Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	
7	McKay	David	✓ 792563	50 "	Chf First Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	198	
8	Martin	Harry	✓ 862002	21 "	2nd First Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	English	do.	5.7	139	
9	Parry	Augustus	✓ 947789	12 "	Saloon Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
4200	Wall	Robert	✓ 1109644	6 "	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Williams	David	✓ 1005000	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	
12	Whitfield	Frank	✓ 785231	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
13	Wendell	Albert	✓ R5884	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
14	Rowland	William	✓ 958452	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
15	Kelsall	Arthur	✓ R27723	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
16	Nicholas	Harry	✓ 642229	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	
17	Colquhoun	John	✓ 798280	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.3	131	
18	Hughes	Alfred	✓ 962220	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
19	Holden	Richard	✓ 864082	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
4300	Edwards	Samuel	✓ 1124004	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
21	Roberts	David	✓ 1000050	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
22	Ward	Albert	✓ R50547	1 1/2 "	do	SEP 17/29	L-Pool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.9	126	
23	Roberts	Sydney	✓ 1131182	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.2	132	
24	Evans	Joseph	✓ R50982	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
25	Laskier	Arthur	✓ R25540	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
26	Fletcher	William	✓ 721631	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6 1/2	123	
27	Maskell	Charles	✓ R45847	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
28	Griffiths	Edward	✓ 256015	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
29	Taylor	Harold	✓ R35823	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
44030	Lamont	William	✓ 1109347	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
4411	Baker	James	✓ 1114971	10 Years	Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Close	Harold	✓ 9622325	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
3	Dunn	James	✓ R 47497	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
4	Pemberton	Edgar	✓ 1131198	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
5	Williams	Ernest	✓ 1131313	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
6	Wilson	William	✓ R 27835	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
7	Logue	John	✓ 757758	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
8	Snaw	John	✓ 1092948	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
9	Thomas	Frederick	✓ 876546	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
4500	Humphreys	Norman	✓ 1131227	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	
11	Fox	Vincent	✓ 929348	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
12	Judd	George	✓ R 47634	1 Year	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13					do	do.	do.	do.	do.							
14					do	do.	do.	do.	do.							
15	Woodfin	Ernest	✓ 705887	20 Years	Smoke Room. do	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	do.	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.11	154	
16	Barr	James	✓ 1131332	5 "	Lounge do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
17	Flett	Magnus	✓ 737036	27 "	Deck do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	
1st PE.	Ainscough	Eric	✓ 867835	6 Mths	Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	13	do.	do.	do.	5.11	98	
1st PE.	Hanna	George	✓ R 43711	6 "	Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10	do.	do.	do.	4.11	99	
4600	Brassington	John	✓ 1108979	6 Years	Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	141	
21					do	do.	do.	do.	do.							
22	Thompson	George	✓ 826887	25 "	Bath Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.6	138	
23	Woolfall	Thomas	✓ 661420	26 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
24	Clinton	James	✓ R 14058	32 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
25	May	Albert	✓ 691280	27 "	B.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	
26	Winney	Abraham	✓ 761870	23 "	B.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
27	Eadwin	Percy	✓ 702143	20 "	B.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
28	Pentlow	George	✓ 909500	16 "	B.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
29	Mercer	Joseph	✓ 1008138	10 1/2 "	B.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	
4700	Hobson	Edward	✓ 283950	27 "	B.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	149	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

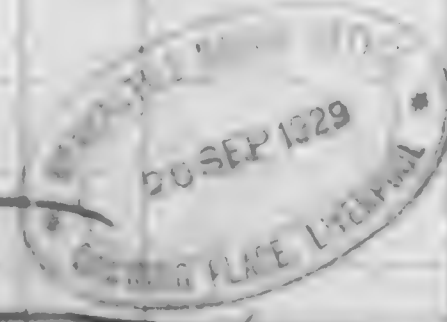
Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
471	Skilling	George	✓1084098	30 Years	B.R. Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes	48	Male.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	
2	Redfern	John	✓554225	25 "	B.R. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	138	
3	McLaggan	James	✓1082477	7 "	Tourist	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	142	
4	Jamieson	William	✓R16059	5 "	Pantryman. Asst:	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	148	
5	Kilty	William	✓R58032	1 year	Pantryman. Asst:	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	136	
6	Jones	John	✓944371	11 1/2 "	Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
7	Kennedy	Edward	✓654209	15 "	Plate Steward.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	138	
8	Carmichael	William	✓465791	30 "	Plate Steward.	do	do	do	do	58 1/2	do	IRISH	do	5.8 1/2	134	
9	Fleming	James	✓R47797	1 "	Plate Steward.	do	do	do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	128	
4800	Millhouse	Henry	✓R45813	1 "	Plate Steward.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	131	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
4811	Stoughton	Charles	✓ 785589	30 Years	Chief 3rd Class Stwd. Sep 17/20 L-pool.			No.	Yes.	44	Male	English	British	5.10	146	
2	Barrow	James	✓ 736757	34 "	2nd 3rd Class Stwd. X 2nd 3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
3	Jacques	John	✓ 901909	27 "	Class Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	
4	Ridelski	Paul	✓ 103950	10 "	Interpreter. Hospital	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Polish. do.	(N.B.S) do.	5.9	136	
5	Weir	Thomas	✓ 1053029	10 "	Attndnt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English, do.	do.	5.8	142	
6	Woolfall	James	✓ 881911	33 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
7	O'Leary	Felix	✓ 901909	12 "	Saloon Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
8	Teiman	Joseph	✓ 976545	14 "	Smoke Room. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	159	
9	Rossiter	George	✓ 985633	11 "	Lounge Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	220	
4900	Dixon	Gerald	✓ 904000	17 "	Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	
11	Honess	George	✓ R 5874	3 "	Asst: do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	
12	Gleave	Jmaes	✓ 901157	16 "	Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4 1/2	137	
13	Wilson	James	✓ 963555	11 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	
14	Smith	Patrick	✓ 692336	24 "	B.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
15	White	Douglas	✓ 858268	36 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
16	Huntington	Peruival	✓ 928178	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
17	Hughes	Michael	✓ 1066436	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Briscoe	Henry	✓ 286680	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.2	131	
19	Ashworth	Robert	✓ 740664	19 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	124	
8009	Donnan	John	✓ 114030	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
21	Acott	Ernest	✓ 983447	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
22	Thomas	David	✓ 678592	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
23	Williams	Walter	✓ 904924	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	
24	Green	John	✓ 1062941	26 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	
25	Radcliffe	John	✓ 412685	29 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	149	
26	McCloud	Murcan	✓ 985192	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
27	Sheppard	Ernest	✓ 762717	20 "	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
28					do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
29	Morriss	Alfred	✓ R 37557	2 "	do	SEP 17/29	L-Pool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.5	125	
5070	Thompson	Arthur	✓ R 28817	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.							

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK., 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
5111	Allan	Edward	R3V301	2 Years	Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	22	Male.	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Carey	Albert	923406	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	132	
3	Richard	David	1153412	3 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	139	
4	Hughes	John	R47653	1 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	132	
5	Jones	Morris	R50759	1 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5.5	140	
6	LaSoyen	John	R20009	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.10	146	
7	Lucas	Stanley	R50204	1 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.7	128	
8	Chegwini	Harold	R41735	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	131	
9	Fitzpatrick	John	1128009	1 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.8	140	
5200	P.E. Davies	Robert	778113	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.5	140	
11	Abel	Charles	R54180	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.4	147	
12	Humphrey	Edward	R54966	1 "	7/24/29	SEP 17/29	L-POOL.	do	YES.	29	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147	
13	Murray	Joseph	916505	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	140	
14	Vickers	John	R47425	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	132	
15	Hall	Cecil	R22445	3 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
16	Burridge	John	R55587	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	139	
17	Meall	Robert	891915	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2	114	
18	Leath	Ronald	110861	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
19	Beecroft	Francis	R50791	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	138	
5300	Day	Charles	1092777	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	137	
21	Medlicott	Gordon	R57475	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	129	
22	Reynolds	Luke	892550	2 3 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.4	140	
23	Vickers	Joseph	994058	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	141	
24	Cook	William	1st Voy.	1st Voy	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	150	
25	Wilson	Thomas	1067442	6 Years	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
26																
27	Howard	William J	701962	18 "	Bedroom Steward	SEP 17/29	L-POOL.	do	Yes.	37	do	English	BRITISH	5.6	138	
28	Flewitt	David	R43821	2 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	98	
29	Pavey	George	R46343	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	120	
5400	Bookless	Thomas	R47610	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5.0	109	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

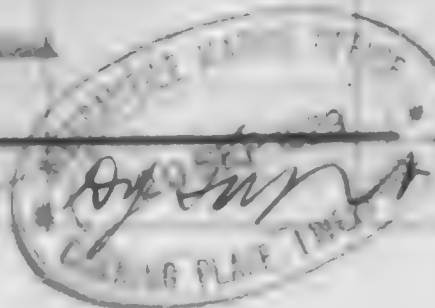
Vessel "A D R I A T I C", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
5611	Ellis	Eric	✓ R 54968	1½ Years	Ball Boy	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	16	Male	English	British	5.0	99	
2	McCloud	Thomas	✓ 706066	40 "	N.W. Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
3	McGowan	James	✓ R 70211	2 Mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	126	
4	Marsden	Emerson	✓ 791865	16 Yrs.	Wine Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7½	131	
5	McConnell	David	✓ 947115	12 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	141	
6																
7	Boyle	John	✓ R 54987	1 Year	Steward	SEP 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	27	Male	English	British	5.10	143	
8	O'Hanlon	Albert	✓ R 5149	3 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	5.2	107	
9	Hughes	George	✓ 418372	4½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.3	141	
5710	Harwood	William	✓ 761621	23 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
11	Ward	Charles	✓ 804713	24 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
12	Tohier	Joseph	✓ R 50899	1½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	132	
13	Mumfrees	Alfred	✓ 1100939	7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	
14	Davies	Thomas	✓ 1100963	6½ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
15	McClure	Thomas Henry	✓ R 30777	3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	129	
16	Greenway	Albert	✓ 858400	32 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	131	
17	P.E. Mellor	William	✓ 824458	15 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	196	
18																
19																
580	Shipley	Richard	✓ 620097	15 Years	B.R. Steward	SEP 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5.5.	138	
21	Tacey	Arthur	✓ 231874	45 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
22	Lloyd	Robert	✓ 1076327	10 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	141	
23	Heywood	William	✓ 455526	20 "	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.4	140	
24	Ganning	James	✓ 1000297	7 Mths	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5.1	138	
25	Hall	Cecil Cooper	✓ R73511	3 Weeks	Scullion	SEP 17/29	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	37	Male	English	British	5.11	161	
26	Rourke	Gertrude	✓ R11945	5 Years.	Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2	118	
1st PH. 27	Crompton	Clara	✓ 1143032	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	128	
28																
29																
30																

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
6211	Hazel	William	✓ 864290	30 Years	Chief.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No	Yes.	46	Male	English	British	5.6	140E	
2	Mervin	John	✓ 9171090	25 "	2nd Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	148	
3	Williams	Albert	✓ 832616	19 "	3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	
4	Kirkham	Charles	✓ 593671	19 "	Entree Cook R & G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
5	Naybour	Thomas	✓ 744688	18 "	Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
6	Court	Charles	✓ 929004	10 "	Veg. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Forshaw	Thomas	✓ 1022266	10 "	Asst Veg: Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	174	
8	Thompson	Percy	✓ 503694	25 "	Tourist.. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	
9	Adacley	Gerald	✓ 997643	10 "	Asst: Cook & Messes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
6300	Denny	Eugene G.	✓ 1123710	42 "	Asst Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	
11	Parkinson	Albert	✓ 1052182	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
12	Elynn	Frank	✓ 1014095	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
13	Taylor	Robert	✓ 1099620	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
14	Stevenson	William L.	✓ R 5075	31 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
15	McDonagh	William	✓ 1103597	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	164	
16	Whitehead	George	✓ 900273	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.0	170	
17	Moorhead	Henry B.	✓ 1092922	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
18	Shaw	Walter	✓ R 50378	1 Year	Scullion.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
19	Oullimore	James	✓ 914981	7 Years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
640	Moncey	Frederick	✓ R 37437	21 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
21	Gavan	Frank	✓ 836553	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
22	Savage	James	✓ 1024781	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
23	Jones	James	✓ 984295	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
24	Winder	Charles H.	✓ R 34728	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
25	Parker	Albert E.	✓ 1104218	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
26	Longuen	Llewlyn	✓ 950331	19 "	Passenger. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	
27	Murphy	Ronald E.	✓ R 22920	11 "	Asst: Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	163	
28	Naher	JAMES.	✓ 857033	31 "	Scullion.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
29	McCarthy	Denis J.	✓ R 70056	3 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	126	
650	Farmon	James	✓ R 31190	2 Years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE?

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
6511	Bray	John.H.	✓ 865727	14 Years.	Scullion.	Sep 17/20	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	30	Male.	English	British	5.3	147	
2	Rigby	William	✓ 770195	15 "	Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	do.	5.6	150	
3	Gorry	Edward	✓ 642219	16 "	Asst Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
4	Swift	Ernest	✓ 642108	2 "	Scullion.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
5	McInally	Hugh	✓ R70053	3 months	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	"	5.9	150	
1st P.E.	Milstein	Morris	✓ 1096434	13 Years	Hebrew Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	N.B.S. Russian	do.	5.6	154	
7	Jones	Hugh. R. S.	✓ 676866	33 Years	Chief Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	168	
8	Ellis	Henry	✓ 750564	20 "	2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.10	160	
9	Barlow	George	✓ 1108938	5 "	X 2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	do.	5.3	120	
6600	Jones	William	✓ 761494	20 "	3rd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Welsh	do.	5.3	120	
11	Butler	William.J.	✓ 1109212	6 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.5	140	
12	Nuttbrown	Charles.T.	✓ 972557	12 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5.9	140	
13	Medway	John	✓ R3 0538	2 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	" "	do.	5.6	103	
14	Payle	Edward .A.	✓ R68046	1 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	do.	5.7	145	
15	Eaton	Thomas	✓ 119946	30 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	"	do.	5.6	140	
16	Phillips.	William.V.	✓ 687055	18 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	do.	5.5	126	
17	Murray	Robert	✓ 654198	22 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	do.	5.7	142	
18	Brooks	Walter	✓ 909618	20 "	Confectioner.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	do.	5.7	160	
19	Entwistle	John	✓ 575523	22 "	Chief Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	do.	5.3	140	
6700.	Hughes	Robert	✓ 985493	11 "	2nd Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	140	
21	Pass	George.J.	✓ 629832	18 "	3rd Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.4	140	
22	Reilly	Thomas	✓ 905904	14 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	"	do.	5.3	159	
23	Hartley	Harry	✓ R50696	2 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	do.	5.8	160	
24	Richardson	William	✓ R27866	2 1/2 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	do.	5.6	142	
25	May	Michael	✓ 992822	27 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	do.	5.7	140	
26	Atkinson	David	✓ R70221	1 month	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	6.1.	152	
27	Williams	John	✓ 737059	20 Years	G.H. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	do.	5.3	140	
28	Parkinson	William	✓ 903167	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	"	do.	5.3	148	
29	Hughes	Robert	✓ 514915	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5.10	151	
6800.	Jones	James	✓ 1057286 649162	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
6815	Jones	William	649152	18 Years	G.H. Steward.	Sep 17/29	L-pool.	No	Yes.	35	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	
2	Wilson	Stanley	584657	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	131	
3	McLoughlin	Joseph	770742	22 "	Barber.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	139	
4	MacAuley	Donald	R69308	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	129	
5	Rattray	Walter	R67237	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	128	
6	Bell	George	1044439	12 Years	T.B. Attendant.	do	do	do	do	31	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	140	
7	Pearson	Arthur	856549	16 "	Gym Steward.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	121	
8	Locke	John	897076	17 "	N.W.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	180	
9	Inglis	Walter	864029	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.6	162	
6904	Cunningham	William	682093	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.3	133	
11	Willmetts	William	234231	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.11	135	
12	Waller	Christopher	788303	32 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	112	
13	Wharton	Richard	625175	42 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	146	
14	Griffiths	Howard	927854	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.10	137	
15	Thomas	Arthur	972298	33 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	143	
16	Watkinson	John	1076302	7 "	Bandmaster..	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	140	
17	Grainger	Herbert	R61429	4 "	Bandman.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	150	
18	Lever	Stanley	1096305	6 "	Bandman.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	140	
19	Stamp	Norman	R 67455	5 "	Bandman.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	
7000	Tookey	George	R 67454	2 "	Bandman.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	190	
21	Sutton	Basil	R 43829	1 "	Cinema Operator.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	142	

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Hickson, Master
S. J. Swell, 20 SEP 1929

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Arthur D. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

1. 1. 3
1. 1. 4
1. 1. 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st PE. 224 ¹	Hesketh	William	✓ 755535	12 Years.	Fireman.	21/9/29.	L-pool.	No.	Yes.	36	M	English.	British.	5.7	150	
1st PE. 225 ²	Ward	Joseph	✓ 960928	12 do	do	do	do	No.	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	159.	
1st 226 ³	Grey	Philip	✓ 766811	16 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	132	
1st 228 ⁴	Kearns	George	✓ 1st Voy:	1st Voy:	Asst: Boots.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English.	do	5.5	148.	
P.E. 229 ⁵	Doolittle	George	✓ 455276	30 Years.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.10	140	
6 1st	Davey	George	✓ 1st Voyage	1st Voy:	Writer.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	156	
7	American Consulate, No. 1802 Liverpool, England															
8	SEEN (City) (Country)															
9	For the journey to the United States															
10	via Quicks tour															
11	Philip Hayward American Consulate General in Charge.															
12	Date September 21, 1929 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

586 names

Fee stamp \$2.00 (8/4)
attached to original hereof



I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

..... D. W. Hickson
Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master of the Admiral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 242

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at New York, 29th. September, 1929, from the port of Liverpool via Queenstown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st. P. H.	McLean	Joseph	✓ 770322	20 years	Fireman	21.9.29	L'pool	do.	Yes.	40	Male	Irish	British	5.9	141.	
1st. P. E.	Fitzsimmons	John	✓ 784454	36 "	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.5	126.	
1st. 3	Morgan	Edward	✓ No. Book	2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1-2-3 held in bond as per Jms

State Dep notified 10/1/29
Have been granted 10/4/29

Signed on to take the place of other who failed to join presumably too late to be placed on vessel crew list. Wallace Imp.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Hickson
Master.

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL NO.

5-30-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the Adriatic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-6888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 197105 BILL 10 10 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AUSTIN J. MUMMERT, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total
1st Cabin	2			2
2nd Cabin				
Storage				
TOTAL	2			2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

243

am 4-30-29

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Storage			1	1
Total			1	1

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	82	84
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	2	82	84

List _____ 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

the names of children (including infants, —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1929

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAYNARD GRIFFITH MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION FORM NO. 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.						
1							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NAPLES SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1929			
2	Chapin	Lillian	58		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	April	21, 1871	5418 Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Chapin	Lonella	64		F	S	Ottumwa, Iowa	March	6, 1860	- DO - Washington Hotel St Louis, Mo. 2520 14th St. Washington, D.C.
4	Haas	Robert T	63		M	S	St Louis, Mo	January	21, 1866	
5	Merwin	Anna D	78		F	M	Haverhill, N.H.	August	3, 1851	
6	Merwin	Anna	39		F	S	Washington, D.C.	October	1, 1889	- DO - 2732 Vallejo St. San Francisco, Cal.
7	O'Shaughnessy	Mary	60		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	July	28, 1868	
8	O'Shaughnessy	Helen	29		F	S	Mill Valley, Cal.	December	9, 1899	- DO - 4 West 40th St. New York City 12 Washington St. South River, N.J.
9	Sektberg	Willard	27		M	S	Dover, N. J.	April	13, 1902	
10	Serviss	Milton K	33		M	S	South Rover, N.J.	January	6, 1897	
11	Thompson	Rose	43		F	M	Manitowne, Wis.	June	30, 1886	Madison, Conn.
12	Thompson	Robert	9		M	S	Worthington, Ohio	November	11, 1919	- DO - 4 West 40th St. New York City
13	Warford,	Claude	52		M	S	Newton, N. J.	July	11, 1877	
14										
15							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GENOA SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1929			
16	Butler	Florence R	78		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	January	20, 1851	1804 Rocky Hill St. Honolulu, T.H.
17	Butler	Florence	54		F	S	Rock Island, Conn.	October	16, 1874	- DO - 943 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.
18	Dunn	Vinette	35		F	M	Wiscasset, Conn.	October	12, 1893	
19	Fields	Celesta	25		F	S	Blackwell, Okla.	June	23, 1904	Blackwell, Okla. 232 East 11th St. Newton, Mass.
20	Guthrie	William M	60		M	M			Parents U. S. Citizens	
21	Guthrie	Anna N	57		F	M	New Orleans, La.			- DO - 914 East 34th St. Houston, Texas Athol Ave. Carroll Station Baltimore, Md. Trinity Court Boston, Mass. 142 East 18th St. New York City 1000 Ocean Ave. Ocean City, N.J.
22	Johnson	Dave	45		M	M	Hearne, Texas	April	1, 1884	
23	Knipp	George W	22		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	January	3, 1907	
24	Patterson	Margaret J	61		F	S			Parents U. S. Citizens	
25	Russell	Helen E	45		F	S	Westfield, Mass.	January	29, 1884	
26	Sickler	Augustus H	78		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	March	9, 1851	
27	Sickler	Florence P	58		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	June	24, 1870	- DO - Niels Esperson Bldg. Houston, Texas
28	Stewart	Harry E	40		M	M	Kansas City, Mo.	November	23, 1890	
29	Stewart	Mellie E	53		F	M	Manhattan, Kas.	January	29, 1876	- DO - 4421 Rusk Ave. Houston, Texas
30	Tips	Mary K	57		F	M	St John, Texas	August	11, 1871	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Two copies are required for each passenger. The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Aliens must sign.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

Sailing from

MARSEILLES, FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 18, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 30th

1929

246

Sailing from _____, SEPTEMBER 18, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 30th, 1929									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1929		
2	Merritt	Newton A Jr	54		M	M	Newark, N.J. July 26, 1875		83 Fairmont Ave Newton, Mass.
3	Merritt	Mary C	41		F	M	New Haven, Conn, April 5, 1888		- DO -
4	Mills	William P	67		M	M	Winona, Ill. February 10, 1862		Sitka, Alaska
5	Mills	Florence E	57		F	M	Bloomfield, Cal. March 6, 1872		- DO -
6	Mitchell	Nora S	53		F	S	Ursina, Pa. June 4, 1876		Somerset, Pa.
7	Nabona,	Yosmite	62		M	M	Red House, Ariz June 11, 1867		Colorado Springs, Colo
8	Nabona	Helen R	31		F	M	Bay Shore, N. J. February 28, 1899		- DO -
9	Noble	Emily P	57		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 16, 1872		1710 Real Estate T. Bldg Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Ponselle	Helen A	19		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 25, 1909		320 Riverside Drive New York City
11	Sherman	Anna L	41		F	M	Port Henry, N.Y. December 18, 1888		Port Henry, N.Y.
12	Sloane	Ulric	20		M	S	Columbus, Ohio September 6, 1909		Columbus Nat'l Bank Columbus, Ohio
13	Smith	Ethel C	53		F	M	Lowell, Mass. November 14, 1875		23 Harvard St. Lacoma, N. H.
14	Stine	Frederic L	73		M	W	New York, N.Y. November 14, 1856		251 West 92nd St New York City
15	Sweet	Marina	52		F	M		By Marriage December 25, 1906	425 North Wilt on Place Hollywood, Calif.
16	Unson	Cipriano E	48		M	M	Pagsajan, P.I. March 4, 1881		Colorado 611 Manila, P.I.
17	Unson	Saluo F	36		F	M	Pagsanjan, P.I. February 7, 1893		- DO -
18	Williams	Anna P	77		F	S	Norwich, Conn. July 7, 1852		1362 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Two copies are required for each passenger. The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

Sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

SEPTEMBER 17, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 30, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM Genoa, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1929		
2	Van Loan	Anna F	66		F	W	Raleigh, N. C. July 21, 1863		Babylon, L. I.
3									
4							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES SEPTEMBER 18th, 1929		
5	Aldrich	Gertrude H	52		F	S	Somerville, Mass. November 18, 1876		687 Boylston St. Boston, Mass. 1320 Lombard St. San Francisco, Calif.
6	Anstey	Alma Y	53		F	S	Cartlage, Mo. December 20, 1876		723 South Brand Blvd San Fernando, Calif.
7	Baly	Henry	76		M	M		District Court Marion, Kas. March 20, 1880	
8	Baly	Laura A	70		F	M	Mansfield, Ohio January 27, 1859		- DO - 3898 Jackson St. San Francisco, Calif.
9	Behrend	Julius F	66		M	M		District Court Cincinnati, Ohio April 10, 1884	
10	Behrend	Carrie R	48		F	M	Wichita, Kas. July 31, 1881		- DO -
11	Behrend	Frances C	22		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. August 13, 1907		- DO - General Delivery Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	Blodgett	Nan H	62		F	M	New Brunswick, Me. January 15, 1868		- DO -
13	Blodgett	Evelyn D K	20		F	S	Baltimore, Md. October 1, 1908		3803 N. McKinley Ave Oklahoma City, Okla.
14	Brooks	William A	46		M	M	Quincyville, Ky. April 16, 1883		- DO -
15	Brooks	Irene	46		F	M	Marshfield, Mo. March 12, 1883		- DO -
16	Brooks	David	12		M	S	Oklahoma City, Okla. August 4, 1917		- DO -
17	Brooks	Irene P	8		F	S	Oklahoma City, Okla. June 4, 1921		- DO - Mrs. Edward M. Fuller Madison, Wis. 539 Wood St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Case	Emma W H	82		F	W	Toledo, Ohio December 10, 1848		- DO - 490 Post St. San Francisco, Calif. 1020 Subway Ter. Bldg Los Angeles, Calif.
19	Dewar	John B	37		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 27, 1892		- DO -
20	Dewar	Catherine C	25		F	M	Birmingham, Ala. June 2, 1904		- DO -
21	Dunlop	Edna C	55		F	M	Leavenworth, Kas. May 16, 1874		- DO -
22	Eversole	Henry O	52		M	M	Midleport, Ohio July 4, 1877		- DO -
23	Eversole	Mary	43		F	M	Prescott, Ariz. May 12, 1886		- DO -
24	Grafton	Kirby	37		M	M	Pittsfield, Mass. August 4, 1892		White Plains, N.Y.
25	Grafton	Berthe H	27		F	M	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. December 7, 1901		- DO - 744 So. Mansfield Ave Los Angeles, Calif.
26	Harrison	Cleves	48		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. May 22, 1881		- DO -
27	Harrison	Anne	32		F	M	Omaha, Neb. February 22, 1897		- DO - Summer Residence New Ipswich, N.H. 2223 Durant Ave. Berkeley, Calif.
28	Kayser	Elizabeth B	32		F	S	Boston, Mass. July 14, 1897		- DO -
29	Little	Harold L	44		M	M	Berkeley, Calif. December 26, 1884		- DO -
30	Little	Margaret A	74		F	W	Ashley, Mo. October 30, 1854		- DO -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Two copies are prepared and the names of children (including infants) must be fully specified.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY 8TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LOS ANGELES JULY 8TH, 1929		
2	Campsie	John W	67		M	M	Waterville, Ohio October 3, 1862		705 North Foothill Road Beverly Hills, Calif.
3	Campsie	Sophonra	65		F	M		American Citizen by Marraige	- DO -
4	Campsie	John F. Jr.	20		M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. March 2, 1909	Supreme Court Brooklyn, Conn. June 12th, 1876	- DO - 2821 E. First Street Long Beach, Calif.
5	Maguire	John	81		M	W			
6									
7							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SAN FRANCISCO JULY 12TH, 1929		
8	McClendon	Madelaine	39		F	M	Boston, Mass. June 4, 1889		Kensington Hotel San Francisco, Calif.
9	O'Donnell	Rose C	46		F	M	New York, N.Y. February 9, 1883		2210 Jackson St San Francisco, Calif.
10									
11							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HONGKONG AUGUST 11TH, 1929		
12	Atwell	William H	60		M	M	Sparta, Wis. June 9, 1869		4900 Gaston Ave. Dallas, Texas
13	Atwell	Susan	57		F	M	Georgetown, Texas August 16, 1872		- DO -
14									
15							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SINGAPORE AUGUST 22ND, 1929		
16	Beach	Lloyd H. S.	17		M	S	Fullertown, Pa. August 13, 1912		755 South 8th St. Allentown, Pa.
17	Olson	Della	39		F	S	Viroqua, Wis. February 4, 1890		Viroqua, Wis.
18									
19							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PENANG AUGUST 24TH, 1929		
20	Weir	James R	45		M	M	Scottsburg, Ind. May 31, 1884		Brounstown, Ind.
21	Weir	Florence L	45		F	M	Tampico, Ind. May 17, 1884		- DO -
22	Weir	Barbara	5		F	S	Clarendon, Va. December 19, 1924		- DO -
23									
24							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM COLOMBO AUGUST 28TH, 1929		
25	Callanan	Leo J	29		M	S	Boston, Mass. January 18, 1900		71 Stanley St. Dorchester, Mass.
26	Comstock	Joy E	34		F	S	Meadville, Ind. December 1, 1894		150 Fifth Ave New York City
27	Preston	Wilson E	17		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 1, 1912		485 Harmon Road Roxborough, Pa.
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON"

sailing from MANILA, P. I.

AUG. 13RD.

19 29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 30th

19 29

249

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PASTRANA	MARIANO	18		M	S	NALOC, KALIBO P. I. JAN. 13rd. 1911		518 MULBERRY ST. NEWRAK N. J
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

250

I, Maynard Griffith Master of the S. S. ALBANY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List of Manifest, subscribed by me and now delivered to the Collector of Customs of this port, is a full and correct LIST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place and destined for, or in transit through, the United States; that the said list specifies separately the cabin passengers and the immigrant passengers or passengers other than cabin passengers, the name, age (if a child eight years or under), sex, married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, the port of embarkation, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and also, in respect to passengers other than cabin passengers, said List further specifies the location of the compartment or space occupied by each of such passengers during the voyage; and if any passenger died in the voyage, the list specifies the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger. SO HELP ME GOD.

Port of NEW YORKSworn to before me, this 27th dayof SEPTEMBER, 1927

Deputy Collector of Customs

LIST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steam Ship ALBANY
(burthen 1,000 tons), whereof MAYNARD GRIFFITH is Master,
from NEW YORK and destined for, or in transit through, the United States.

C. H. No.	Ticket No.	List No.	No. on List	NAME	AGE If a child 8 Years or under		SEX	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	PORT OF EMBARKATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Location of Com- partment Occupied by Passengers Other than Cabin Passengers	Date, age and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage
					Yrs.	Mos.								
		103	6	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		104	6	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		105	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		106	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		107	3	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		108	3	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		109	18	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		110	3	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		111	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		112	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		113	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		114	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		115	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		116	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		117	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		118	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		119	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		120	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		121	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		122	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		123	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		124	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		125	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		126	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		127	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		128	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		129	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		130	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		131	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		132	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		133	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		134	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		135	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		136	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		137	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		138	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		139	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		140	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		141	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		142	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		143	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		144	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		145	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		146	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		147	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		148	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		149	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		150	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		151	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		152	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		153	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		154	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		155	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		156	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		157	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		158	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		159	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		160	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		161	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		162	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		163	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		164	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		165	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		166	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		167	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		168	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		169	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		170	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		171	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		172	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		173	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		174	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		175	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		176	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		177	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		178	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		179	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		180	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		181	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		182	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		183	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		184	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		185	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		186	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		187	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		188	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		189	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		190	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		191	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		192	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		193	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		194	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		195	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		196	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		197	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		198	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		199	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		
		200	12	MURPHY, MISS MARY ANN	18		F	3	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	4	NEW YORK		

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection for passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

251

OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

U. S. Ticket No.	List No.	No. on List	NAME	AGE		SEX	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	PORT OF EMBARKATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Location of Compartment Occupied by Passenger Other than Cabin Passengers	Date, age and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage
				Yrs.	Mos.								
	120	22	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	121	23	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	122	24	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	123	25	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	124	26	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	125	27	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	126	28	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	127	29	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	128	30	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	129	31	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	130	32	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	131	33	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	132	34	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	133	35	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	134	36	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	135	37	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	136	38	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	137	39	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	138	40	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	139	41	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	140	42	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	141	43	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	142	44	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	143	45	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	144	46	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	145	47	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	146	48	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	147	49	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	148	50	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	149	51	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	150	52	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	151	53	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	152	54	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	153	55	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	154	56	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	155	57	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	156	58	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	157	59	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	158	60	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	159	61	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	160	62	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	161	63	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	162	64	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	163	65	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	164	66	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	165	67	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							
	166	68	WYNN, Mrs. J. J.	35		F							

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection by passengers and customs officers. Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration. The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN WILSON, arriving at New York, October 1, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan

PRES. WILSON
SEP 30 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
2	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
3	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
4	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
5	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
6	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
7	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
8	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
9	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
10	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
11	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
12	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
13	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
14	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
15	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
16	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
17	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
18	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
19	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
20	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
21	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
22	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
23	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
24	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
25	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
26	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
27	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
28	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
29	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			
30	SMITH	WALTER		WALTER	7/10/29	U.S.	NO	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

W. C. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

254

Vessel IRMA WILSON, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	KETANNA	JOHN	/	A.B.	7/19/27	S.F.	NO	YES	25	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8			
2	LEWIS	M. ALEXANDER	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
3	REED	WALTER S.	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
4	PATTON	JOHN H.	/	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
5	BALES	MERLE F.	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
6	BLOSSFIELD	WILLIAM	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
7	EMERY	E. JOHN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
8	LEROY	JAS. A.	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
9	HAWTHORNE	DANIEL	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
10	MC BRIDE	MATTHEW B.	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
11	BAIRD	RALPH G.	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/10			
12	LYNCH	ROLLIN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
13	MAHALOA	ALANA	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	HAWAIIAN	DO	5/11			
14	IRWIN	CLARENCE S.	/	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	CANADIAN*	DO	5/11			
15	JOHNSON	A. KENNETH	/	1 ST. 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5/10			
16	BENNETT	A. AVINER	/	2 ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	AMERICAN*	DO	5/8			
17	VIND	OVE A.	/	2 ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DANISH*	DO	5/11			
18	STAKEMAN	A. LOUIS	/	3 RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5/11			
19	HEGARTY	M. SCHNEID	/	FR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
20	DEAN	E. MARTIN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
21	WOLFE	E. JOHN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/10			
22	STONE	TILDEN	/	CH. REFER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
23	SMITH	J. JAMES	/	2 ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
24	SIMMONS	WILLIAM M.	/	3 RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
25	MATTESON	G. ELLIOT	/	CH. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
26	MARTINELLI	MANOR	/	2 ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
27	BARONI	FRANK	/	3 RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/10			
28	DURKE	JAMES	/	DECK ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
29	PAXTON	G. OWEN	/	STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/10			
30	BAUMAN	E. MARION	/	ILLUSTR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/3			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON

arriving at _____

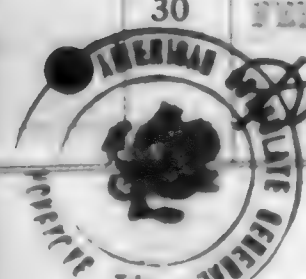
19____

from the port of _____

255

3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	PARMEISE	LOREN		STEWARD	7/10/29	S. F.	NO	YES	30	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7			
2	GRINGMAN	EDITH		S. P.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DA	GERMAN*	DO	5/6			
3	LOCKE	PENNY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5/6			
4	STROMMEYER	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/10			
5	MORRIS	ERNEST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	MEXICAN*	DO	5/5			
6	BENGMAN	SCHILLO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5/7			
7	GARRISON	FRED		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/11			sent to hospital at Genoa after clearing. Maynard Griffith Master
8	KINCHELIFFE	GAT		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH*	DO	5/9			
9	GILLETTE	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5/7			
10	PARKS	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
11	BRANDON	JOHN B.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/11			Left in hospital at Manila Aug. 14/29
12	LOAN	EDWARD G.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/7			Deserted at Shanghai August 5-4; R.R. Consul of the States of America at Hong Kong
13	VASOE	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
14	LOMBELLO	EMORY		STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
15	CLOKE	VICTORIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
16	MILLEN	WILLIAM J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
17	GREEN	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
18	BASSETT	EDW. A.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
19	MARSH	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
20	MC VEY	CHAS.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
21	BARRETT	JOS.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
22	COCKE	WILLIAM E.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
23	WOODRUFF	J. HEURE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/10			
24	STES	WILSON		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
25	ANDERSON	CHAS. V.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/2			
26	ARMSTRONG	DAVID		STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
27	HARTER	FRED.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5/0			
28	BRANDON	J. HARRISON		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/11			Deserted at Manila 9/18/29 Maynard Griffith Master
29	GEDYKE	PAOLAR		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
30	FERRON	JOS. J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/10			Shipped before me after preparation of this App list.



Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1340

John V. King
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VICE CONSUL
STATES OF AMERICA AT HONG KONG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESTIDENT ALISON

, arriving at _____

, 19____, from the port of _____

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	STANNICK	CHAS.		STEW.	7/10/29	S F.	NO	YES	25	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8			
2	WALLACE	WILLIAM F.		PUMPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
3	WING	GEORGE G.		CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
4	SMYTH	WILLIAM B.		CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
5	WEISS	L. MARTIN		BAGGAGE CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
6	MUMBERT	AUSTIN J.		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/10			
7	LAYCOCK	HEROLD		CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
8	HOPKINS	ALBERT		2 ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
9	GALBRAITH	ROBERT		3 ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
10	SHEALER	ANGUS		STONES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
11	FRASER	RELIIE		STONES	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
12	BURMAN	MABEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
13	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM		SAATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
14	EDMONDS	GIEN		WASTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
15	WELLS	STILLMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
16	GARWICK	WARRAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
17	MACURDA	MCKENNA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
18	YESSERDROTH	HIRAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
19	MC KINNEY	ALISON		MANEUER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
20	GREEN	CHAS.		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged at
Shanghai on Aug 7, 1929
U. S. CONSUL
STATE OF AMERICA
CHINA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1220

Leah E. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

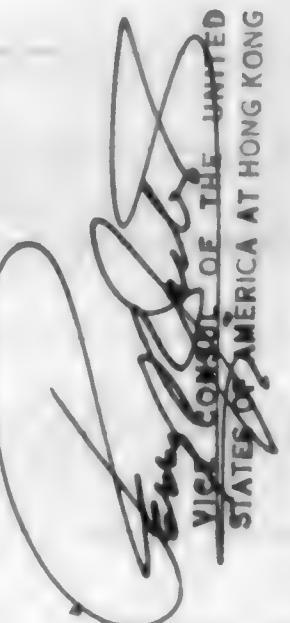

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT WILSON", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

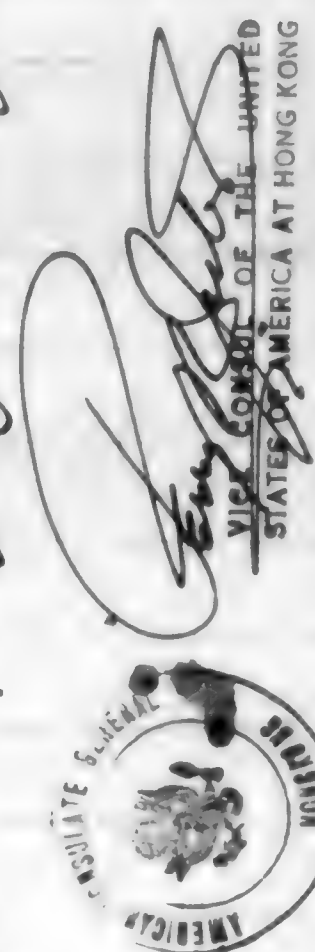
707-14 16

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	LI	SING NG			LAURET	PL 8/18/23	S. W.	NO		YES	54	M	CHINESE	71 1/2	154	5/4	Discharged at Hong Kong - August-10, 1929.
2	SONG	CHUEN SEI			LAURET		NO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
3	CHUO	TAUNG CHING			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
4	HSE	AN NGANG			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
5	WONG	YEE KING			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	34	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
6	CHOI	SAH			# 1 PAINTER	DO	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
7	KHAN	HO			# 2 PAINTER	DO	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
8	MO	SANG			CHINA SAL. CO. 1/21/23	S. K.		DO		DO	43	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
9	TSANG	ON			# 3	DO	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
10	CHEE	YOL			# 4	DO	DO	DO		DO	33	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/2	
11	LAU	ANG			# 5	DO	DO	DO		DO	47	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
12	YAM	SING			# 6	DO	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/2	
13	YIP	DO			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	57	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/7	
14	YOUNG	SAR			# 2 TUNNEL	DO	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/12	
15	IP	SING (SING)			# 3 TUNNEL	DO	DO	DO		DO	32	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
16	CHUNG	TESE			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
17	KWAN	SING (SING)			# 4 TUNNEL	DO	DO	DO		DO	34	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
18	YIM	CHING			# 5 TUNNEL	DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
19	LEE	PICK			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
20	LI	KEE			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/2	
21	YIM	LAU (SING)			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
22	YIM	WONG (SING)			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
23	SEK	YOUNG			# 1	DO	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
24	YIM	TUNG			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
25	YEE	KAI			CHINA SAL. CO.	DO	DO	DO		DO	44	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
26	LIU	TEE			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
27	YIP	LAU			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
28	YIP	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
29	YIP	SIN (SING)			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/8	
30	TSANG	LOX			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	5/6	



Discharged at Hong Kong - August 10, 1924.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

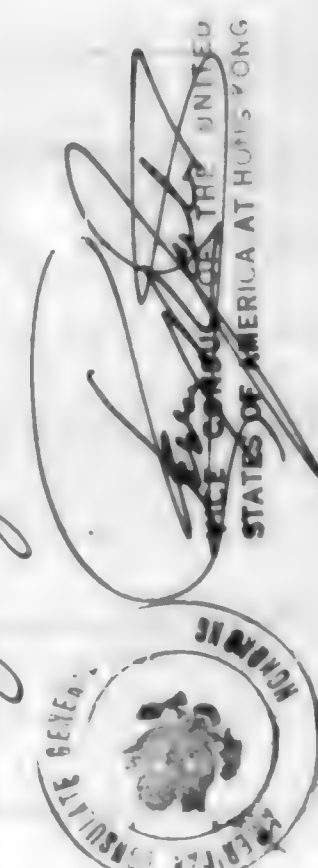
VOYAGE # 15

258

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	WONG	JANG				SALOON WAITER 4/21/27 N. Y.				YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	
2	LI	HUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
3	KSE	CHONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	13	DO	DO	DO	4/9	
4	YIM	KWAI (FIRST)			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
5	WONG	WA			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
6	YIP	CHUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
7	CHAN	YOUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
8	YIM	HOW			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/3	
9	AU	CHING (FIRST)			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
10	YAU	KWAI (FIRST)			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
11	TSANG	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
12	PANG	CHING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	13	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
13	LEE	LOY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
14	CHUNG	PAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
15	LEE	YOU			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
16	YICK	PAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
17	LO	MUN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/9	
18	WONG	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
19	TAI	PAI			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
20	YAU	KHONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
21	IP	LING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
22	CHER	SING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
23	YIM	KHONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
24	HO	TAK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
25	YIP	CHUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
26	LEE	YING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5/7	
27	CHIU	TING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5/2	
28	CHER	YUK (FIRST)			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
29	PAK	SAU				PRINTER CHIEF PANTRY MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
30	WONG	KW					DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5/5	

Discharged at Hong Kong - August 10th 1929.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

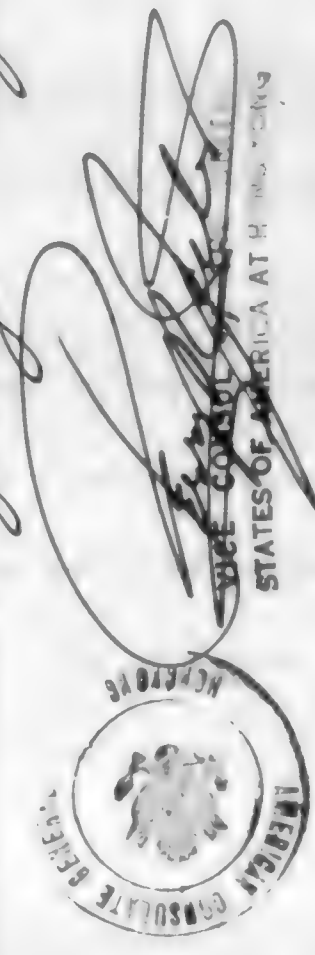
VOYAGE # 16

259

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	WONG	WAH			# 2 PANTRY MAN	4/21/29	H. K.	NO		YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	
2	WONG	LOY (FIRST)			# 3 PANTRY MAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
3	YIP	YEE			# 4 PANTRY MAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/2	
4	TSANG	CHING			# 5 PANTRY MAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
5	YUEN	FAT (FIRST)			SCULLERY MAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/5½	
6	WONG	SING			SCULLERY MAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
7	YUEN	CHOY			SCULLERY MAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/3	
8	YIM	KUNG			INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
9	YIP	YIM			CHECKER	DO	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
10	YAU	KEE			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
11	YUN	FOO			# 1 STEEL DOCK	DO	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/7	
12	CHAK	SING			# 2 STEEL DOCK	DO	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
13	AU	CHUOH			# 3 STEEL DOCK	DO	DO	DO		DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/2	
14	LEE	SAU			# 1 STEEL DOCK	DO	DO	DO		DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/4	
15	LEE	KUN (FIRST)			STEEL DOCK	DO	DO	DO		DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
16	PONG	YUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
17	YIM	YING			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/7	
18	LEE	LEUNG (FIRST)			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5/4½	
19	FAN	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/3	
20	HUI	FOOK			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/1½	
21	CHAN	FAT			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/3	
22	HO	WING			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/6	
23	TIN	MOZ			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO		DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/3	
24	TAI	HAN			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO		DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/3	
25	MO	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/7	
26	AU	SEUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5/2	
27	LAU	SAU			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5/1	
28	LEE	HONG			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/3	
29	CHAN	HAN			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/5	
30	CHU	YUNG (FIRST)			DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/4½	

Discharged at Hong Kong - August 10th, 1929.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VOYAGE # 16

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YIM	OHAI (FIRST)			MESS BOY	4/21/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3			
2	LEONG	CHONG			BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
3	YIM	FAT			BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
4	FOR	TAU			BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
5	CHUNG	FAT			BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
6	KOON	SING			CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
7	YIM	LUNG (FIRST)			CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
8	SAM	CHOY (FIRST)			SALOON COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
9	YIP	KAU (FIRST)			SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/1			
10	YIM	JUN (FIRST)			SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
11	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>port</u> <u>American Vice Consul</u> AUG 1 1929 Date and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> </div> <div> <p>Two hundred ten persons covered by this visa.</p> </div> <div> <p>Lin Sing mow Wang Chuen wei Chuo Sang ching Nee ah Chang Wang yu ching Chai wai Kuang Ho</p> </div> <div> <p>Chief 1929 Landryman 7th Shanghai Shanghai no 48 m Chinese China 5-4 Landryman " " " " 38 m " " 5-6 " " " " " 29 m " " 5-5 " " " " " 29 m " " 5-2 " " " " " 32 m " " 5-3 #1 Painter " " " " 24 m " " 5-5 Painter " " " " 28 m " " 5-5</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai, China</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>ports</u> <u>Robert P. Jones</u> Date <u>August 7, 1929</u> and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>See No. 6596 No fee prescribed.</p> </div> <div> <p>Seven persons covered by this supplemental visa.</p> </div>																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Maynard Griffith
Master, ~~Boat~~ *Boat*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10045
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 19 1943

Date

Ernest T. Lainto
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10045
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 19 1943

Date

Earl T. Cluente
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943

Date

Joe Bassett Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MO	SANG		CHIEF SAL. COOK	AUG 11, 29	H. K.	NO	YES	43	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/8			
2	TSANG	ON		# 2 SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
3	CHEE	TOM		# 3 SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DC	DO	DO	5/2			
4	LAU	SANG		# 4 COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	LO	5/3			
5	LIU	KWAI (First)		# 5 SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/2			
6	YIP	PO		CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
7	YOUNG	SAK		# 2 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/1 1/2			
8	IP	BING		# 3 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
9	CHUNG	TING		CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
10	KWAI	SING		# 2 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
11	YUEN	CHOY		# 3 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
12	LEE	FOOK		BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
13	LI	KOW		S. R. BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/2			
14	YIM	LAM		DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
15	AU	CHING		DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
16	SEK	YOUNG		# 1 SALOON BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
17	YIM	TUNG		# 2 SALOON BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
18	YEE	KWAI		SALOON BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
19	YIP	LAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
20	YIP	TO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
21	YIP	KIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
22	TSANG	LOY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
23	WONG	SANG		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
24	LI	HING		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
25	LIU	TEE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
26	KEE	CHONG		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	12	DO	DO	DO	4/9			
27	YIM	KWAI		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
28	WONG	WA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
29	YIP	CHUNG		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
30	CHAN	YEUNG		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/4			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200*J. M. Olding*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Gatten, of the S.S. Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1929

A. W. Gatten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YIM	HOW		Engineer	Aug. 11, 29	H. K.	NO	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5			
2	CHO	WA (First)			DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/5			
3	YAU	KWAI			DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/5			
4	TSANG	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/5			
5	PANG	CHING			DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/5			
6	LEE	LOY			DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/2			
7	YIM	KHONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5			
8	LEE	YOU			DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5			
9	YICK	FAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/4			
10	LO	MUN			DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5			
11	HONG	BO			DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/4			
12	TAI	FAI			DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/5			
13	YAU	KWONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/5			
14	IP	LING			DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/4			
15	CHEE	SING			DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/5			
16	YIM	KEUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/5			
17	HO	TAK			DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/5			
18	YIP	CHEUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/5			
19	LEE	YING			DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/7			
20	CHIU	TING			DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5/2			
21	CHEE	YUK			DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/5			
22	CHUN	KIT (First)			DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/1			
23	YIM	JUN			DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/6			
24	PAK	SAU			DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/5			
25	KOON	MOI (First)			DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/5			
26	WONG	WAH			DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/4			
27	WONG	LOY			DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/5			
28	YIP	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/2			
29	TSANG	CHING			DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/5			
30	YUEN	FAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/5			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Wilson, of the SS. Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1929.

A. W. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

263

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	WONG	SING		SCULLERYMAN	AUG. 11, 29	H. F.	NO	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5			
2	SO	WAH (First)		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
3	YIM	KUNG		INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
4	YIP	YIM		CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
5	YAU	KEE		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
6	YUM	FOO		STEER COOK #1	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
7	CHAK	SING		STEER COOK #2	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
8	AU	CHUEN		STEER COOK #3	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/2			
9	LEE	SAU		STEER COOK #1	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
10	LEE	KUN		STEER COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/5			
11	FONG	YUNG		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
12	YIM	YING		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
13	SHUI	MING (First)		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
14	FAN	YEE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
15	HUI	FOOK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/12			
16	SHIU	YEE (First)		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
17	HO	WING		MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
18	TIN	MOK		MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
19	TAI	WAN		CREW MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
20	MO	YEE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
21	YAM	SING		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/2			
22	LAU	SAU		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5/1			
23	LEE	HONG		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
24	CHAN	HAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
25	CHU	YUNG		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
26	CHAN	FAT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/2			
27	LEONG	CHONG		BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5/3			
28	YIM	FAT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
29	FOR	YAU		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/4			
30	CHUNG	FAT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/4			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Wilson, of the SS Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1929

A. W. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	KOON	SING															
2	YIM	LUNG															
3	SAM	CHOY															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	Mosier	G. F.		Refer	Aug. 14	At sea	No.	Yes	43	M	O.S.	O.S.	5'5"				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	DARLING	EDWARD		WORKAWAY	SEP 18	At sea	Yes	Yes	33	M	US	US	5'6"				
21	LUTERO	FRANK		WIPER	-11-	-11-	No	No	29	M	US	US	5'5"				
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No. 2912
at Hong Kong, China
(City) (Country)

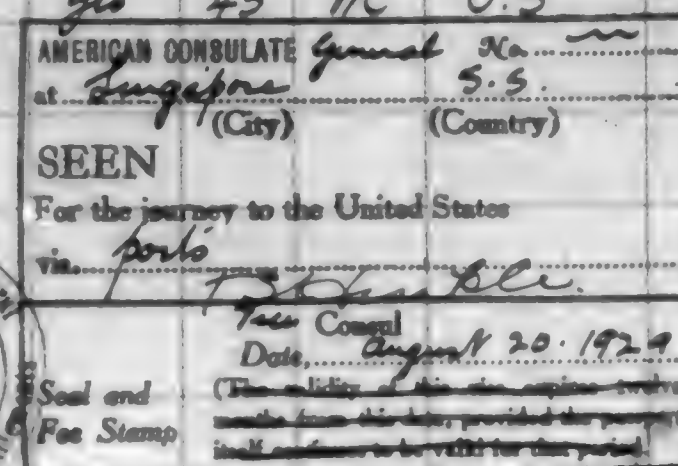
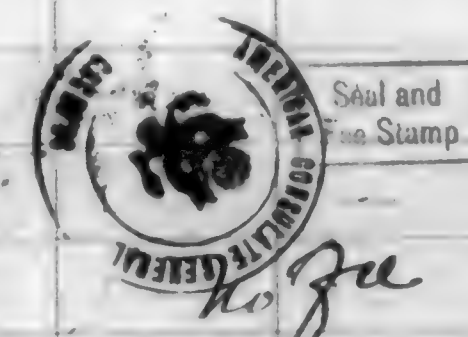
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via Porto

Date: AUG 10 1929

The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

This visa covers No. 208-209



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Maynard Giffitt
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Ashton, of the S. S. P. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. McEnish

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival listing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the port to which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disclosed, all information in which any such vessel is concerned, including the names of all alien employed on board, the date of arrival, the date of departure, the date of apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been arrested or landed; and in connection with such report, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, if any, shall have the duty to deliver to the immigration officer, respectively, or so report such evidence of desertion or landing, such as bills of lading, receipts, or other documents, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the United States for such sum; and the immigration officer shall report to the collector of customs the amount of such sum, if any, which is due.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
29 October, 1929

I, master of the British S.S. City of Delhi
(Nationally.)
from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: " "

Total crew at time of arrival..... 85. Number of seamen deserted..... None
Number of seamen discharged..... None Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... None
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... None Total crew this date..... 85.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 October, 1929, consigned to McCook Lumber Co.; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail 29 October, 1929, for Austereine Park via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 265

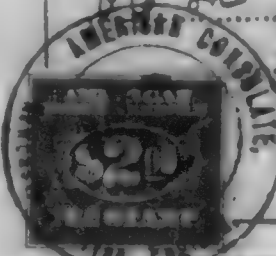
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Hot</i>	<div>RECEIVED</div> <div>NOV 1 1929</div> <div>U.S. MARINE CORPS SERVICE</div>		<i>Hot</i> <div>DEC 27 29</div> <div>U.S. MARINE CORPS SERVICE</div>

14-1012

16	Morvy	Reginald	1116887	6	Refuge Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	17	Do	English	British	5-6	114
17	Walker	Grand Hammer	223421	2	Apprentice	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	19	Do	Scotch	British	5-4 1/2	128
18	Shorlton	Frank W. Adam	284418	3	Apprentice	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	16	Do	Scotch	British	5-4	118
19	Webster	Angus MacDonald	1093211	0	Apprentice	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	38	Do	Scotch	British	5-3	145
20	Anderson	James George	550060	21	Chief Steward	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	13	Do	Scotch	British	5-7	148
21	Myerhead	Ronald	874822	21	W. Operator	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	35	Do	Australian	British	5-8	150
22	Yollins	Dale	2843541	5	Superintendent Steward	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	31	Female	—	—	5-6	128
23	Yollins	Cileen	1194621	2	Stewardess	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes						

PAGE ENDED AT No. 23
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____


Vice Consul.
Date Sept. 14 -

SERVICE 1178 \$2.00
NUMBER
FEE
6-8-A



The above named vessel has been in the service of the United States Fish Commission since 1901, and is under the command of the undersigned, who is a member of the United States Fish Commission, and is in charge of the operation of the vessel.

Linn 86-1000
 B. Ind 50
 Paenne 7
 White 23

Henry M. Shook
Joseph

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandion House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents..... *Montana Lumber Co.*

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-101

yes	17	Do	English	British	5'-6"	114
yes	19	Do	Scotch	British	5'-4½"	128
yes	16	Do	Scotch	British	5'-7"	118
yes	38	Do	Scotch	British	5'-3"	145
yes	13	Do	Scotch	British	5'-7"	148
Yes	35	Do	Australian	Polish	5'-8"	150
Yes	31	Female	—	—	5'-6"	128

SERVICE NUMBER 1178 FEE \$2.00

[illegible]

Green 86
 B. Ind 56
 Sanguine 7
 White 23

Henry M. Clark

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandan House and 47, 51, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24 October 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. City of Seattle
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 September, 1929, consigned to
McK. & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at M. 2. Bush Terminal, and is
expected to sail 24 October, 1929, for Australian Ports
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

266

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Bairamola Ozatoka</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Bombay</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16	Storv	Reginald	111 0047	6	Refug. Captain	14. 9. 29	yes	17	Do	English	British	5-6	114
17	Nalbor	Frank Hamer	223 221	2	apprentice	14. 9. 29	yes	19	Do	Scot	British	5-4 1/2	128
18	Shornton	Frank W. Adams	284 418	3	apprentice	14. 9. 29	yes	16	Do	Scot	British	5-4	118
19	Webster	Angus MacDonald	109 321	0	apprentice	14. 9. 29	yes	38	Do	Scot	British	5-3	145
20	Anderson	James George	530060	21	Chief Steward	14. 9. 29	yes	13	Do	Scot	British	5-7	148
21	Myerhead	Donald	874822	31	W. Operator	14. 9. 29	yes	32	Do	Australian	British	5-8	150
22	Collins	Dale	1743571	5	Stewardess	14. 9. 29	yes	31	Female	—	—	5-6	128
23	Collins	Cileen	1184621	2	Stewardess	14. 9. 29	yes						

PAGE ENDED AT No. 23
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 214
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via Ship
Vice-Consul.
Date Sept. 14 1929.

SERVICE NUMBER 1178 FEE \$2.00
\$-3-2
\$-8-4



Henry M. Smith
Joseph

The above named vessel has been examined and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and is hereby cleared for the operation of the vessel.

Leave 86. Total
56
23

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mortimer, Lillie & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Eldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Vessel Solih of Delhi arriving at New York, Sept 28th 1929, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Eldo, Newcastle-on-Tyne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Delhi arriving at New York Sept 28 1929, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	MacIntosh	David Brown	042772	20	Master	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5-4	140	
2	Garrick	William Henry	879059	17	1st Officer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	32	Do	English	British	5-6	140	
3	Reid	James Ferguson	1019512	14	2nd Officer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	33	Do	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
4	Richard	William Neville	1059802	9	3rd Officer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	23	Do	Welsh	British	5-11	148	
5	Harlow	Ernest James	36450	1 1/2	Carpenter	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	42	Do	Welsh	British	5-4	144	
6	Campbell	George Ross	3130	7	Qr Qr	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	30	Do	Scotch	British	5-7	148	
7	Greenitt	Richard Henry	16456	7	Qr Qr	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	23	Do	English	British	5-7	136	
8	Hackenzie	Norman	1011612	11	Qr Qr	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	26	Do	Scotch	British	5-8	147	
9	Sulloch	Thomas	1036207	11	Qr Qr	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	32	Do	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
10	Macaulay	Alexander	861363	14	Chief Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	37	Do	Scotch	British	5-11	150	
11	Mcuro	Duncan	956903	12	2nd Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	32	Do	Scotch	British	5-10	157	
12	Ross	John	1051901	9	3rd Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	33	Do	Scotch	British	5-10	152	
13	Smail	Robert John	28206	2	4th Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	26	Do	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
14	Paton	William	14351	3	5th Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	21	Do	Scotch	British	5-7	136	
15	Wallen	Thomas	844533	0	6th Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	21	Do	Scotch	British	6-0	138	
16	Storry	Reginald	1116047	6	Refrig Engineer	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	30	Do	Scotch	British	5-5	140	
17	Walker	Frank Hancock	523421	3	Apprentice	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	17	Do	English	British	5-6	114	
18	Shornton	Frank N. Adams	84418	3	Apprentice	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	19	Do	Scotch	British	5-4 1/2	128	
19	Webster	Angus MacDonald	1093211	0	Apprentice	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	16	Do	Scotch	British	5-4	118	
20	Anderson	James George	530060	21	Chief Steward	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	38	Do	Scotch	British	5-3	145	
21	Myerhead	Donald	874822	31	W. Operator	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	13	Do	Scotch	British	5-7	148	
22	Boileins	Dale	843541	5	Superintendent	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	35	Do	Australian	British	5-8	150	
23	Boileins	Aileen	1194621	2	Stewardess	14.9.29	Newcastle	40	Yes	31	Female	—	—	5-6	128	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 23
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via



Vice-Consul.

Date: Sept. 14, 1929

SERVICE NUMBER 1178 FEE \$2.00
\$-3-8
\$-2-4



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their status as crew members of the vessel and are hereby admitted to the United States for the operation of the vessel.

Leave 86 Total
Ind 50
Sawney 7
White 23

Henry M. Smith
Joseph

Line
Owners
Local Agents: Maritime Telegraph & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Old, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David H. McIntosh, of the ss. "City of Delhi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Sept.

1929

D. H. McIntosh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Chick

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *City of Delhi* arriving at *New York* *Sept 20* 1929, from the port of *Newcastle-on-Tyne*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	<i>Hyder</i>	<i>Sk Kurum</i>	<i>58062</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>J. Langan</i>	<i>14. 9. 29</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British I. Indian English</i>	<i>5.4 141</i>			
2	<i>Esmail</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>2444</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Basat</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6 163</i>		
3	<i>Hoosain</i>	<i>Mahomed</i>	<i>98541</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.11 110</i>		
4	<i>Yasool</i>	<i>Bachoo</i>	<i>34353</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2 121</i>		
5	<i>Azi</i>	<i>Abdool</i>	<i>4024</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 128</i>		
6	<i>Kurum</i>	<i>Babu</i>	<i>11618</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2 123</i>		
7	<i>Jowan</i>	<i>S. brain</i>	<i>3688</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.0 119</i>		
8	<i>Eusuf</i>	<i>Mahd Kassim</i>	<i>3436</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>J. Khadary</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5 132</i>		
9	<i>Basat</i>	<i>Deen Mahd</i>	<i>14041</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Themas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 129</i>		
10	<i>Abdool Kurum</i>	<i>Jaw Mahd</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 125</i>		
11	<i>Khami</i>	<i>Joona</i>	<i>4449</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>S. Lodal</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 142</i>		
12	<i>Ratta Muzia</i>	<i>Mawab Muzia</i>	<i>947</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Themas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 126</i>		
13	<i>Roda</i>	<i>Mustafa</i>	<i>4564</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6 140</i>		
14	<i>Patty Alie</i>	<i>Kuma</i>	<i>24258</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.1 121</i>		
15	<i>Buggo</i>	<i>Munwarallu</i>	<i>63823</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 133</i>		
16	<i>Bathe</i>	<i>Bader</i>	<i>34443</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 139</i>		
17	<i>Alie Jaffer</i>	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>05086</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 129</i>		
18	<i>Boran</i>	<i>Salham Mahd</i>	<i>44446</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 126</i>		
19	<i>Lero</i>	<i>Alaf</i>	<i>1739</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 129</i>		
20	<i>Kurumban</i>	<i>Saki Mahd</i>	<i>34490</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bokeyman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5 137</i>		
21	<i>Callum</i>	<i>Salam Mahd</i>	<i>445811</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.11 124</i>		
22	<i>Sk Abdool</i>	<i>Sk Ibrahim</i>	<i>02522</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Bokeyman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 138</i>		
23	<i>Bada Kote</i>	<i>Shahd Abess</i>	<i>44455</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5 130</i>		
24	<i>Abdool Muzia</i>	<i>Mahd Shariff</i>	<i>243942</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 127</i>		
25	<i>Mia Khan</i>	<i>Esmail Khan</i>	<i>044911</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6 138</i>		
26	<i>Bhaggar</i>	<i>Mochoocallee</i>	<i>98547</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Themas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 126</i>		
27	<i>Ezatsha</i>	<i>Barlamsha</i>	<i>14078</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9 136</i>		
28	<i>Baba Khan</i>	<i>Abdoramana</i>	<i>348035</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 128</i>		
29	<i>Mamood Khan</i>	<i>Bawakhan</i>	<i>244943</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7 132</i>		
30	<i>Sacklood</i>	<i>Alenat</i>	<i>443007</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6 127</i>		

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Henry M. Lusk
Imp.

*See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Bide, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *City of Delhi* arriving at *New York* *Sept. 30* 1924, from the port of *Newcastle-on-Tyne* *Sept. 14/24*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	<i>Hyder</i>	<i>Sh. Currim</i>	<i>58062</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>J. Serang</i>	<i>14. 9. 29</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British E. Indian English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>141</i>	
2	<i>Esmail</i>	<i>Rajal</i>	<i>2444</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Kassat</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>163</i>	
3	<i>Hossein</i>	<i>Mahomed</i>	<i>98541</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.11</i>	<i>110</i>	
4	<i>Yasool</i>	<i>Bachoo</i>	<i>3/9353</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2 1/2</i>	<i>121</i>	
5	<i>Azi</i>	<i>Abdool</i>	<i>4074</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>128</i>	
6	<i>Currim</i>	<i>Babu</i>	<i>11618</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2 1/2</i>	<i>123</i>	
7	<i>Jowan</i>	<i>S. brain</i>	<i>3688</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.0 1/2</i>	<i>119</i>	
8	<i>Eusof</i>	<i>Mahd Cassim</i>	<i>3/936</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>J. Bhandary</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>132</i>	
9	<i>Bawak</i>	<i>Deen Mahd</i>	<i>17041</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Thumma</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>129</i>	
10	<i>Abdool Currim</i>	<i>Jaw Mahd</i>	<i>18995</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Khamis</i>	<i>Joona</i>	<i>4/469</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>S. Lodal</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>142</i>	
12	<i>Ratta Muzia</i>	<i>Mawab Muzia</i>	<i>947</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Thumma</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>126</i>	
13	<i>Roda</i>	<i>Mustafa</i>	<i>4064</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Patty Allen</i>	<i>Kuma</i>	<i>2/258</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.1 1/2</i>	<i>17</i>	
15	<i>Bugge</i>	<i>Munwarallu</i>	<i>03823</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>	
16	<i>Batte</i>	<i>Bader</i>	<i>3/2443</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>139</i>	
17	<i>Allen Jaffer</i>	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>05086</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>129</i>	
18	<i>Borran</i>	<i>Colham Mahd</i>	<i>4/446</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>126</i>	
19	<i>Lero</i>	<i>Alaf</i>	<i>1739</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>129</i>	
20	<i>Currim</i>	<i>Sati Mahd</i>	<i>3/1290</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>hookymen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5 1/2</i>	<i>137</i>	
21	<i>Currim</i>	<i>Isolam Mahd</i>	<i>4/5811</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.11</i>	<i>121</i>	
22	<i>Sh. Abdool</i>	<i>Sh. Ibrahim</i>	<i>02572</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>hookymen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>128</i>	
23	<i>Bada Kote</i>	<i>Shahd Abas</i>	<i>4/2555</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	
24	<i>Abdool Muzia</i>	<i>Mahd Shariff</i>	<i>2/3942</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>27</i>	
25	<i>Mia Khas</i>	<i>Esmail Khas</i>	<i>01911</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>138</i>	
26	<i>Bhaggar</i>	<i>Mochooreallee</i>	<i>98547</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Thumma</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>106</i>	
27	<i>Agatsha</i>	<i>Barlamsha</i>	<i>14078</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>136</i>	
28	<i>Baba Khas</i>	<i>Abdoramana</i>	<i>3/8035</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>128</i>	
29	<i>Mamoodkhas</i>	<i>Bawakhar</i>	<i>2/2943</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>132</i>	
30	<i>Sackhood</i>	<i>Allenat</i>	<i>4/3007</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>127</i>	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Wm. M. Quick
Imp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and checked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandem House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David A. McCreesh, of the ss. "City of Berlin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 24

D. McCreesh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Delhi arriving at New York Sept 29 1929, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea. years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	Hydroos	Bongee Gordon	62456	29	Strang	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	49	Male	East Indian	British	5-5	130	
2	Bhickoo	Sh. Chraim	6976	6	1 st Binal	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	26	"	East Indian	British	5-3	127	
3	Ambickoo	Bongee Borian	2034	7	2 nd Binal	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	33	"	East Indian	British	5-5 1/2	125	
4	Baba	Chraim	3482	15	Boatman	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	30	"	East Indian	British	5-6	125	
5	Yohamed	Yohamed Benaib	8128	6	Winchman	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	23	"	East Indian	British	5-7	123	
6	Balla	Yazoodeen	09959	10	Winchman	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	26	"	East Indian	British	5-6	123	
7	Booth	Booth	8048	5	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	25	"	East Indian	British	5-1 1/2	121	
8	Adam	Yohamed	121	9	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	30	"	East Indian	British	5-3	123	
9	Omer	Yooosa	2586	16	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	33	"	East Indian	British	5-5	124	
10	Vayer Khan	Abash	29492	11	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	29	"	East Indian	British	5-0 1/2	121	
11	Chraim	Boof Chraim	9717	4	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	23	"	East Indian	British	5-0 1/2	120	
12	Vazoodeen	Sh. Yohamed	5149	8	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	30	"	East Indian	British	5-0	120	
13	Jamoo	Yohamed Jamoo	12933	3	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	23	"	East Indian	British	4-10 1/2	118	
14	Sh. Bawa	Shallee Sh. Bawa	71505	24	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	30	"	East Indian	British	5-2 1/2	120	
15	Adam	Hassan Adam	12989	3	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	23	"	East Indian	British	5-7	119	
16	Samail	Abdool Badar	13901	3	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	23	"	East Indian	British	5-1 1/2	119	
17	Allee Ahmed	Yohiden Allee Ahmed	15867	2	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	22	"	East Indian	British	5-2 1/2	120	
18	Jownden	Yorayan Jownden	2638	7	Lascar	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	27	"	Hindoo	British	5-6 1/2	119	
19	Brown	Lullyman Brown	14957	2	Blandury	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	32	"	East Indian	British	5-2	119	
20	Yermantes	Bepanero Yermantes	3342	11	Boatman	5.9.29	Newcastle	40	yes	33	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5-4 1/2	118	
21	PAGE ENDED AT No. 20.															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.															
23	Agustino	Agustino Yermantes	01245	15	Shipboard	26.11.28	Glasgow	40	yes	42	Male	Christian	Portuguese	5-7	137	
24	Liguine	Samuel Liguine	4720	6	2 nd Cook	26.11.28	Glasgow	40	yes	26	"	Christian	Portuguese	5-0 1/2	130	
25	Pentire	Francis Pentire	25723	12	Gen. Servant	26.11.28	Glasgow	40	yes	32	"	Christian	Portuguese	5-2	125	
26	Yohiden	Yohiden Yohiden	10439	5	Gen. Servant	26.11.28	Glasgow	40	yes	24	"	Christian	Portuguese	5-7 1/2	121	
27	Balla	Balla Ball	04636	12	Gen. Servant	26.11.28	Glasgow	40	yes	35	"	Christian	Portuguese	5-2 1/2	122	
28	Yohiden	Yohiden Yohiden	3035	2	Gen. Servant	15.2.29	Glasgow	40	yes	25	"	Christian	Portuguese	5-4 1/2	122	
29	Balla	Balla Ball	04636	2	Gen. Servant	15.2.29	Glasgow	40	yes	36	"	Christian	Portuguese	5-4 1/2	122	
30																

Saloon crew Henry M. Smith

Not on Board

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandem House and 47, Sids, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David R. McIntosh, of the City of Delhi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 19 29

Henry M. Quick
Immigrant Inspector.

D. R. McIntosh
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *SS City of Delhi* arriving at *New York*, *Sept 30* 1929, from the port of *Newcastle-on-Tyne*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	<i>Takin</i>	<i>Jamal.</i>	<i>11/849</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>14.9.29</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Brit Indian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>127</i>	
2	<i>Cassim</i>	<i>Dawood</i>	<i>11/214</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>121</i>	
3	<i>Sh. Comer</i>	<i>Sh. Comer</i>	<i>78781</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Abdulla</i>	<i>Abdool buwan</i>	<i>11/806</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>136</i>	
5	<i>Jatto</i>	<i>Rahamou</i>	<i>10694</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>C. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5 1/4</i>	<i>136</i>	
6	<i>Musoo deen</i>	<i>Mussemia</i>	<i>19154</i>	<i>6 Mths.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.1 1/2</i>	<i>126</i>	
7	PAGE ENDED AT No. 6															
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Harry M. Smith
Inspector*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David A. McDaniel, of the ss. "City of Delhi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1920

Wm. M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

D. A. McDaniel
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Delhi arriving at New York Sept 28 1929 from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne Sept 18/29

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	Pinf	Augustino	3093	12 yrs	Y. Servant	14.9.29	Newcastle	no	yes	31	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	134	
2	Rodriguez	Joas	51,837	18 "	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	139	
3	Fernandez	Onenit	82,521	18 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	121	
4	Fernandez	Ignacio	6,918	10 "	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	137	
5	Souza	Sebastiao	82,108	20 "	Y. Servant	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	129	
6	Souza	Belorino	11,477	14 "	Chief	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	135	
7	Bose.	Koda	3433	1 1/2 "	Y. Servant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	141	
8	PAGE ENDED AT No. 4															
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Harry M. Smith
Inspector

56 20.
7 Portuguese
23 White
86

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Eldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession or the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David R. McLeach, of the City of Lehi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 1924

Henry M. Shook
Immigrant Inspector.

D. R. McLeach
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ponce" sailing from San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25th 1929, 19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 30, 1929

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aguayo	Arturo	22	M	S	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1907		83 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
2	Antommarchi	Luis	75	M	M	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1854		55 E. 113th St. N.Y.C.
3	Antommarchi	Josefa	50	F	M	Yauco, P.R. July 10th. 1879		" " " "
4	Casiano	Luis	8	M	S	Yauco, P.R. April 12th. 1921	Sheet #1- In care of Mrs. J. Antommarchi, Line #3-	" " " "
5	Casiano	Isabel	7	F	S	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1922	" " " "	" " " "
6	Casiano	Vicente	5	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1924	" " " "	" " " "
7	Ortiz	Angel	3	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1925	" " " "	" " " "
8	Arroyo	Manuel	17	M	S	Manati, P.R. Dec. 18th. 1912		1732 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Bamand	Wilson	51	M	M		Dist. Court Of New York, N.Y. Aug. 27-1900, 1990 -7th Ave. N.Y.C.	
10	Bamand	Cora Gertrudis	37	F	M	Richmond, Va. Aug. 15th. 1892		" " " "
11	Batalla	Magdalena	40	F	S	Yauco, P.R. June 20th. 1889		67 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
12	Benitez	Teresa	27	F	M	Agunda, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1902		1723 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Berries	Socorro	22	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6. 1907		110 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Berrios	Marcolina	15	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1914		73 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
15	Borrero	Ahselmo	18	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. April 21st. 1911		133 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
16	Carrera	Luis	12	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1917		3 E. 115th St. N.Y.C.
17	Carlo	Jose C.	57	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1872		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Carlo	Heriberto	3	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 11th. 1926		" " " "
19	Collazo	Justo	18	M	S	Jayuya, P.R. May. 1st. 1911		67 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
20	Collazo	Carmen M.	53	F	M	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1876		56 Hudson St. Eklyn, N.Y.
21	Collazo	Carmen M.	11	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1918		56 Hudson St. Eklyn, N.Y.
22	Collazo	Manuel A.	20	M	S	Barros, P.R. May. 7th. 1909		" " " "
23	Collazo	Isabel U.	18	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. April 1st. 1911		" " " "
24	Collazo	Concepcion	43	F	M	Utundo, P.R. April 7th. 1881		67 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
25	Concepcion	Francisca	21	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1908		58 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
26	Poffa	Lidia	7	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1822	Sheet # 1- In care of Miss. P. Concepcion, Line #25-	" " " "
27	Correa	Eladia	38	F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1891		147 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
28	Correa	Virginia	9	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. July 19th. 1920		" " " "
29	Correa	Clarence	1	M	S	Santurce, P.R. June 9th. 1928		" " " "
30	Cortes	Rogelio	24	M	S	Isabela, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1906		211 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"Ponce"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Sept. 25th. 1929. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Sept. 30, 1929 271

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Morales	Nicolasa	45	F	M	Uturodo, P.R. July 7th. 1884		15 E. 108th St. N.Y.C.
2	Morales	Juana	10	F	S	Arroyo, P.R. June 26th. 1919		26 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
3	Nater	Gloria	22	F	M	Peñuelas, P.R. April 14th. 1907		65 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
4	Nater	Luis M.	1	M	S	Vega Alta, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1928		" " "
5	Nater	Niles Iris		F	S	Vega Alta, P.R. June 8th. 1929		" " "
6	Hazario	Eligio	25	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1904		138 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
7	Hogueras	Gertrudis	29	F	S	Cayey, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1900		28 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
8	Oporto	Clara	21	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1908		147 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
9	Rodriguez	Paula	8	F	S	Aibonito, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1921	In care of Miss C. Oporto Line #8-Sheet #2-	" " " "
10	Pacheco	Guillermo	18	M	S	Santurce, P.R. April 3rd. 1911		23 E. 113th St. N.Y.C.
11	Pagan	Jose	20	M	S	Barranquitas, P.R. June 17th. 1909		221 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.
12	Pagan	Florencio	18	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1911		66 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
13	Perez	Matilde	33	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1896		332 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.
14	Peraza	Leopoldo	21	M	S	Hatillo, P.R. June 8th. 1908		342 -37th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Pino	Maria	61	F	W	Ponce, P.R. April 8th. 1868		60 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
16	Pumarejo	Rafael	32	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 21st. 1897		140 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
17	Pumarejo	Rosa	22	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. June 24th. 1907		" " " "
18	Perez Cruz	Pedro	25	M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1904		1351 -5th Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Ramos	Luis	19	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1910		1815 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Reyes	Hermilio	20	M	S	Salinas, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1909		311 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
21	Rios	Juan	50	M	W	Vega Baja, P.R. June 24th. 1879		315 Bedford St. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Rivera	Felicita	30	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1899		49 York St. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Rivera	Jose	34	M	S	Ciales, P.R. April 30th. 1895		117 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.
24	Robles	Marcolina	20	F	S	Fajardo, P.R. June 25th. 1909		54 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Rodriguez	Rafael	19	M	S	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1910		515 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Ismael	18	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1911		65 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Aurelia	20	F	S	Yauco, P.R. June 8th. 1909		33-40 North 162nd St. Flushing, N.Y.
28	Rojas	Juanita	20	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1909		15 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.
29	Roman Garcia	Agustin	20	M	S	Hatillo, P.R. July 15th. 1909		963 -3rd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Rosado	Matilde	36	F	S	Vega Alta, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1893		100 E. 111st St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Sept. 25th 1929 19

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Sept 30, 1929 275

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rosario	Rafael	19	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. May. 30th. 1910		48 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Santiago Lugo	Anita	26	F	S	Lares, P.R. May. 5th. 1903		194 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Santos	Isabel	17	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 13th. 1912		173 Hudson Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Segarra	Pedro E.	38	M	D	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May. 20th. 1891		440 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.
5	Segarra	Sara	23	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1906		501 W. 169th St. N.Y.C.
6	Sosa	Daniel	26	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1903		3 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
7	Soto Mamos	Simeon	34	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1895		137 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
8	Stores	Ana M.	22	F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 26th. 1907		57 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
9	Torres	Eduarda	32	F	S	Sta. Isabel, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1897		13 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
10	Tubens	Josefa	19	F	S	Añasco, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1910		73 W. 99th St. N.Y.C.
11	Valentin	Concepcion	45	F	W	Añasco, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1884		32 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
12	Vales	Antonio	22	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1907		54 E. 117th St. N.Y.C.
13	Vasquez	Ursula	27	F	M	Guayama, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1902		124 Gold St. Bklyn, N.Y.
14	Vegas	Augusto	18	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. July 16th. 1911		263 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.
15	Viana	Margaro	25	M	M	Comerio, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1904		1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Viana	Maria	23	F	D	Comerio, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1906		117 E. 115th St. N.Y.C.
17	Westerban	Gandida	27	F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 22nd. 1902		56 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
18	Mendez	Carmen	15	F	S	Añasco, P.R. July 6th. 1914		95 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
19	Mendez Vega	Juana	25	F	S	Añasco, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1904		95 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
20	Mendez	Catalina	22	F	M	Añasco, P.R. May. 21st. 1907		95 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
21	Mendez	Efrain	1	M	S	Añasco, P.R. April 23rd. 1928		95 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
22	Mendez	Luisa	58	F	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1871		95 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
23	Machado	Eulalia	23	F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. April 11th. 1906		54 E. 111st St. N.Y.C.
24	Aroche	Fela	25	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1904		28 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
25	Valle	Casilda	18	F	S	Santurce, P.R. July 2, 1911		304 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.
26	Diaz	Bernardina	50	F	M	Peñuelas, P.R. April 18th. 1879		18 W. 111st St. N.Y.C.
27	Casado	Sixta	25	F	S	Santurce, P.R. March 17, 1904		244 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
28	Irizarry	Carmen F.	22	F	M	San German, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1908		635 W. 11th Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Chevestre	Rafael	26	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 4, 1902		54 East 105th St. N.Y.C.
30	Malpica	Pedro	12	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 1st. 1917		100 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.

Line 30 - Pedro Malpica did not contact

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ponce" sailing from San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25th 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 30 19 29

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	276
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Bendano	Concha							
2	Garbia	Mario	19	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25th 1910		601 W. 180th St. N.Y.C.	
3	Brisman	Juana	20	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 20th 1909		8 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.	
4	Torres	Lucas	50	M	M	Coamo, P.R. Aug. 1, 1899		214 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line #1 Concha Bendano did not contact.
New York. M. J. Blagov. Rudy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. BILLED OCT 10 1929

an 9-30-29

Power

9/5

12/1

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	121	121
Storage		
Total	121	121

ac

W 65-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, Sept. 30, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25, 1922.

277

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	McNeill	Arthur	/	Master	Sept. 10/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	63	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6-0	200	None	
2	Yes	Foreman	John	/	1st Officer	" 10 "	"	"	"	50	M	Norway	"	5-9	150	"	
3	"	Goodall	William	/	2d. "	" 10 "	"	"	"	56	M	England	"	5-8	145	"	
4	"	Hassell	William	/	3d. "	" 10 "	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	"	5-7	160	"	
5	"	Blagen	Harry	/	Purser	" 10 "	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-8	168	"	
6	No	Kent	John	/	Doctor	" 13 "	"	"	"	60	M	England	"	5-8	150	"	
7	Yes	Maxwell	John	/	Sr. Radio	" 10 "	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-10	155	"	
8	No	Davis	David	/	Jr. "	" 13 "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
9	Yes	Matahala	Victor	/	Q'Master	" 10 "	"	"	"	41	M	Chile	Chile	5-10	170	"	
10	"	Hardy	Joseph	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	37	M	France	France	5-8	150	"	
11	"	Brotoms	Antoine	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	29	M	France	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"	
12	"	Haywood	Maak	/	Carpenter	" 10 "	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	"	5-8	140	"	
13	"	Caneda	Francisco	/	Boat	" 10 "	"	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	170	"	
14	No	Biscano	Silva	/	A.B.	" 15 "	"	"	"	28	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	165	"	
15	No	Gonzalez	Ramon	/	"	Sept 25	San Juan	"	"	20	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"	
16	Yes	Rodriguez	Luis	/	"	" 10 "	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	140	"	
17	"	Gutierrez	Pedro	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
18	"	Coffil	Marcelino	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	28	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	170	"	
19	"	Oliverl	Tony	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	25	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	140	"	
20	"	Ramos	Angel	/	Ordinary	" 10 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	135	"	
21	"	Sainz	Maximino	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	135	"	
22	No	Lane	Thomas	/	Ch. Engr.	" 10 "	"	"	"	47	M	Wales	"	5-9	150	"	
23	Yes	Peterson	John	/	1st Asst.	" 10 "	"	"	"	39	M	Sweden	"	5-9	190	"	
24	"	Farrish	Robert	/	2d. "	" 10 "	"	"	"	41	M	England	"	5-8	165	"	
25	No	Gross	Thomas	/	3d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.	"	5-8	160	"	
26	Yes	Vasquez	Vicente	/	Oiler	" 10 "	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	135	"	
27	"	Rodriguez	Juan	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	135	"	
28	"	Gayoso	Francisco	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	130	"	
29	"	Lopez	Pedro	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	38	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	185	"	
30	"	Solrado	Francisco	/	"	" 10 "	"	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5-10	195	"	

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, Sept. 30, 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25, 1929.

278

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Lago	Emilio	✓	Oiler	Sept 10/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	135	None	
2	"	Rodriguez	Justo	✓	Fireman	" 10"	"	"	"	32	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"	
3	"	Silva	Jose	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"	
4	"	Beltram	Adriano	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5-10	160	"	
5	"	Perez	Luis	✓	Wiper	" 10"	"	"	"	30	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"	
6	"	Rios	Jose	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"	
7	"	Ortiz	Muriel	✓	Messboy	" 10"	"	"	"	21	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"	
8	No	Rossi	William	✓	Ch. Steward	" 14"	"	"	"	40	M	England	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"	
9	Yes	Dawes	Harry	✓	2d "	" 10"	"	"	"	33	M	B.W.I.	England	5-9	155	"	
10	"	Uribe	Saturnino	✓	Ch Cook	" 10"	"	"	"	48	M	Spain	U.S.A.	5-9	195	"	
11	"	Romero	Juan	✓	2d. "	" 10"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	140	"	
12	"	Puente	Gregorio	✓	3d. "	" 10"	"	"	"	30	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"	
13	"	Alvares	Marcelino	✓	1st Pantry	" 10"	"	"	"	22	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-10	150	"	
14	"	Colina	Francisco	✓	2d. "	" 10"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
15	"	Henriques	Phillip	✓	1st Mess	" 10"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
16	"	Rodriguez	Pio	✓	2d "	" 10"	"	"	"	23	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"	
17	"	Carreras	Leopold	✓	Waiter	" 10"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	135	"	
18	"	Negron	Valentin	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	145	"	
19	No	Boneta	Angel	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
20	Yes	Albertus	Rodolfo	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	150	"	
21	"	Neumann	Hermann	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	140	"	
22	No	Morales	Eusabio	✓	"	" 25"	San Juan	"	"	26	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	130	"	
23	Yes	Lopez	Ramon	✓	"	" 10"	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	130	"	
24	"	Schoop	John	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	150	"	
25	"	Malvida	Abram	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	30	M	Colombia	Colombia	5-9	165	"	
26	No	Johnson	John	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
27	Yes	Garcia	Carlos	✓	"	" 10"	"	"	"	28	M	Pto Rico	"	5-8	140	"	
28	"	Ramirez	Jose	✓	Scullery	" 10"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	135	"	
29	"	Aroche	Carmen	✓	Stewardess	" 10"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5-7	130	"	
30																	

Line Pto Rico Line
Owners M. & Pto Rico S.S. Co
Local Agents Same

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

5-30-3

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hall, of the SS. Viana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1937.

W. M. Metcalf
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. E. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10045

Sept 30, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10045
Sept 30, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 19 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

654321